A DICTIONARY
ENGLISH-TSHI (ASANTE)

ENYIRESI-TWĪ
nsem-asekyere-ŋhōma.

EDITED BY THE
BASEL MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

BASEL 1909.
PRINTED FOR THE BASEL EVANG. MISSIONARY SOCIETY.
SOLD AT BASEL MISSION BOOK-DEPÔT, ACCRA, AND AT
EVERY BASEL MISSION HEAD-STATION ON THE GOLD-COAST, W. AFRICA.
PREFACE.

This book, originally compiled as a "Vocabulary of the Akra-or Gā-Language", was edited in three languages as an "English-Tshi-Gā-Dictionary" in 1872 by the Rev. J. G. Christaller.

Since about 15 years the first edition had been out of print, and the deficiency of an English-Vernacular Dictionary for the English learning scholars was the longer the more strongly felt.

The undersigned, having withdrawn from the Goldcoast, felt it a pleasure to render some help to those still actively engaged in Mission- and Schoolwork by revising and enlarging this book, which is now published in two languages. He is greatly indebted to Rev. J. Lochmann, then Manager of the Grammar-School at Akropong, who did the preparatory work with the aid of Rev. Th. Opoku, Rev. Ph. Kwabi, Mr. Dan. Akwa and Mr. J. Gyampo and to late Rev. A. Bauer at Kumase and Rev. Erwin Nothwang at Akropong, who both had the kindness to send their suggestions & corrections, of which ample use was made.

It is not too much to say that this little book meets a great requirement of Government Officers and Merchants as well as of the educated native population on the Goldcoast, and it is sure to command an extensive circulation throughout this Colony.

Kirchheim-Teck, Germany, Ad. Th. Mohr.
in May 1909.

NB. When searching for a word, always refer to the Appendix, page 221—247.
Introduction.

I. On the Pronunciation of the Tshi Words.

The words of the Tshi Language contained in this book are written according to the “Standard Alphabet for reducing unwritten languages &c. to a uniform orthography” by Dr. Lepsius, London, Williams and Norgate; Berlin, W. Hertz, 1863.

The Vowels a e i o u have their German or Italian pronunciation, which is also often the same in English (past, far, best, mist, postpone, full, rule). This pronunciation is kept through the whole of these introductory remarks. Accessory vowel-sounds and signs are the following:

a has a thin sound, like the English a in fat, before i, u, gya, nyã, twa, and the full e & o;
e & o are in many cases not full, but have a sound approaching to i & u;
e & o are sounded open and broad as in where, there, not, nor, law;
ä ë ï ò û ara nasal vowels;
ä ë ë ... ë ë ... are long vowels;
ä ë ï ò û are very short.

Diphthongs sound always as their single letters import, e.g.:
ae, ãe, ai, ãe, ei, oe, œ, œ, ui, ůi.

In this book the compound vowels aw, ew, ew, iw, ow, are written as they sound, e.g. au, eu, eu, iu, ou.
VI

Ex. au = ou, ow in house, now: ãsaũ, a fishing net; asaũ, a dance; eu and eu are pronounced ë-u, ë-u: kyereu, to write; tœu, to tear; iu = ew in dew: tiu, to pursue; ou = o-u; opou, politeness.

The final w of bisyllabic words has, generally, been dropped. Ex. sesaw, sesa; fotow, foto; susuw, susu; ahõsepew, ahõ- sepe; titiriw, titiri.

The final w of monosyllables, however, was either changed into an u, e.g. saw = sau, to dance; tew = tœu, to plant; tew = tœu, to tear; pow = pou ( hô ), to polish etc. or it was dropped and the vowel lengthened. Ex. tow kyene = tô ky., to throw; sow = sô (aba), to bear fruit.

Tones, low, high or middle, are inherent in every syllable of every word, independent of the stress laid on single ( high or low-toned ) syllables. These tones may be marked thus: high tone: á é í ..., low tone: à ̄ ì ̄ ..., high and low tone: â ̄ ê ̄ ..., low and high tone â' à' aë .... Middle tones, being variations of high tones, are only found after preceding high tones and have the same mark. Unmarked syllables have the tone of the preceding mark, or the low tone, if there be no previous mark. E.g. in “adáká no só” the successive tones are low, high ( together with the stress), middle, middle, low (1, 3, 2; 2; 1). In the Bible and other books the tones are left unmarked, except where distinction is necessary. In this dictionary, however, many words are marked according to their tones, for the benefit of foreigners wishing to learn the language.

In spelling or in reciting the alphabet the single letters are not named by their English names, but the vowels are named by their own sound, and the consonants are sounded with the addition of a short e, or, where e does not agree with the con-
VII

sonant, with a short a or o. But in teaching to read, only one sound must be given to a letter; e. g.: p is only a mute sound from the lips, b likewise, but sfter, f only a mute blowing between the lower lip and the upper teeth etc.

The Consonants b d f h k l m n p s t y, are pronounced as in English:

g- always hard as in go;
r- as in ring, crack, carry, never as in ear, here;
w- is pronounced with the lips not so much protruded as in English.

In the Fante dialect of Cape Coast the letters t & d become ts & dz before e e i; e. g.: tse, dzi = te, di.

The English letters c, j, q, x, are not used.

The following letters or combinations of letters are not in English:

\[ \text{n} = \text{ng} \text{ in sing, kw} = \text{qu} \text{ in quack}. \]  
Ex. ñño, oil; ediniz, a name;  
ókwañ, a road;

\[ \text{n}w, ny, ky, gy, \text{ sound as they are written: qúwám, a toucan; onyá, a slave; ekyé, a hat; gyeduá, a shady tree;} \]

\[ \text{hy, before e, e, i, sounds as a palatal ç (= ch in Scotch and German). Ex. óhyé, the order; óhyé, the border; ñbyiam, a meeting;} \]

\[ \text{w} = \text{wy}; \text{ñw} = \text{ñwy}. \]  
Ex. ewiase, the world; onwini, the shade;

tw, dw, fw, are palato-labial sounds transformed from kw, gw, hw, as they still sound in Fante dialects;

tw & dw sound like ts & dy simultaneously pronounced with w (without protruding the lips); in dwe, dwe, dwi the w seems prevalent, in dwo the y. In Asante proper the sound of dy slips into that of ðzh; cf. the English writing of the name of the second capital of Asante: Dwabin or Juabin = Dłowáin;
f\textsuperscript{w} requires a position of the tongue and lips as for whistling, the opening of the lips being but a little wider; the original h has by the simultaneous contraction of the lips become f, pronounced with both lips.

In English writing of native names and places, consonants are not to be doubled to indicate the shortness of a preceding vowel. We write, therefore, Ata, not Atta; Kyebi, not Kyebbi.

II. The Name of the Tshi Language, and Its Dialects.

The name of the West-African Language, of which the present volume contains a collection of words, is not easily determined, and requires some remarks.

The chief language of the Gold Coast, the Tshi, extending over three to four degrees of longitude and as many or more of latitude, is spoken by perhaps one million of people in several dialects, which have their names from their respective tribes and countries, but do not differ so much from one another, as the dialects of many other languages in which one book-language is in use (e. g. the English, the French, the German), or so as to prevent their being mutually understood. The two principal branches of this one language are: Akáñ and Fánté. The most important of the Akañ dialects is that of Asánté,*)

*) Instead of spelling Ashantee, we would, according to the actual pronunciation of the natives, prefer the simpler and more correct spelling A-sán-té. A- is a prefix, pronounced thin, like the short English a; -sán- (originally -sian-, from which the sh came into the Accra pronunciation Aṉtì) is also short and has the stress, but low tone; -té, with a short e approaching to i, has no stress, but high tone. Fánté is pronounced alike.
on account of the extent and power of that tribe. Closely akin to it are the dialects of Aséñ and Akyém; the latter is even regarded as the purest and most elegant dialect, being at the same time the most central of all. To this we must join the southeastern dialect of Akuapém and Akwám (Akwámú). — The southern dialects are called Fànté; they seem to have more subdivisions and divergences among themselves than the Akan dialects, and their pronunciation is not so clear and distinct, and, therefore, less agreeable. We mention the dialects of Elmina (Edēná), Cape Coast (Egná or Oguá), Anamaboe (Onômâbó), A’bórà, Akūmfi, Agyimakō, Gomōà, Agonā. The south-western dialects of Dànkyira (a tribe which emigrated from the Asante dominion in the interior and settled nearer the coast), of Tshiforo (Tshu- foro, Tofel), of Wasá and Ahanta, are said to belong to the Akan branch. *)

As we must wish to have a single name for the Akan and Fante Language, we must keep to Twi, English Tshi, as hitherto, and as we do in this book, or call it Akañ, or Asante, according to the principle: A parte potiori fit denominatio, — just as the two chief languages of the Slave-Coast may be or are called from the principal countries in which they are spoken, viz. Dahome(y) and Yoruba.

*) Dialects of a language or languages different from Tshi, formerly more extensively spoken in the southern parts of the Gold Coast, still exist in Ahanta, Wasa, in the south of Gomōà and Agonā, e. g. the sea-towns of Apá, Simpá, Sānyā (= Apam, Winnebah, Seniah) and parts of Akuapem (Date and Kyerepong); but even where such dialects are spoken in the families, Twi is also known and used.
III. On the Rendering of English Words in Tshi.

The use of this Dictionary will show, that English words are not always rendered by the same class of words in Tshi. In the English part the sorts of words or parts of speech are marked: art. pr. n. a. num. v. ad. prp. conj. int. Concerning their rendering in Tshi we make the following remarks:

1. The English articles are either not translated, or are expressed by pronouns used adjectively (i.e. after the nouns); e.g. dua no, that tree; dua bi, a tree, some tree.

2. Many nouns have been omitted, that signify an action or actor and are expressed by infinitive forms or by personal nouns formed by well known prefixes and suffixes. Likewise nouns denoting a quality have been omitted, when their forms are identical with those of adjectives. Of compound nouns all those are generally omitted which are easily translated, e.g. by putting a noun in the possessive case before another, or by forming a similar compound word.

3. Of pronouns some easy compositions and combinations have been omitted.

4. English adjectives are often expressed:
   1) by verbs, in which case a. is omitted and to be-, is added, or v. is placed before the Tshi verbs;
   2) by nouns, placed as attributes in the possessive case before other nouns; e.g. a true witness - nokware dansefo;
   3) by personal nouns, standing in apposition or absolutely, implying the translation of person, man; e.g. trustworthy - onokwafo.
5. *Numerals* in Tshi are rather nouns than adjectives; only a few have been given, the others (compound and derivative) and the rendering of the ordinals by the help of verbs (di, và, to so) must be looked for in the Grammar, § 76—84.

6. Single English *verbs* are often expressed in Tshi:

1) by *two verbs*, of which only one or both may have objects or other complements; the place of these (or of the subject of the second verb) is often indicated by two dots; e. g.

   *tell* - kà..kyere, *lit.* speak (a word) show (somebody);
   *try* - kà..fwe, sọ..fwe, *lit.* touch (a thing) look;
   *sympathise* - hū mā.., te mā.., *lit.* feel give s. b.;
   *lengthen* - mā..kye, mā..ware, *lit.* give or cause s. th to be long;

2) by *a noun* that requires the subject of the English verb put before it in the possessive case, *and a verb*, e. g.

   *tremble* - hō popo; ne hō popo, *lit.* his frame shakes;
   *covet* - ani bere, kōn dọ; n'ani bere, *lit.* his eye redens (concerning s. th); ne kōn dọ n'am, *lit.* his neck (throat) loves (or deepens concerning) meat;

3) by *a verb and a noun* being its object or adverbial complement; e. g.

   *chastise* - kā anim (speak in the face), twię asō (pull the ear), tua ka (apply the desert, fill up the want &c.);
   *check* - siu kwań, siu ano; bēre ano ase; *lit.* to obstruct or stop the way, the edge; to bring the edge (the mouth, sharpness) down or low;

4) by combinations of the cases 1—3.
The distinction of transitive and intransitive or active and neuter verbs has been omitted, because many verbs have both qualities, and in others the quality is self-evident.

7. Adverbs have generally been omitted, when in English they are merely formed by -ly, or, when in Tshi the forms of the adjectives or reduplications of them are used as adverbs and adj. and ad. agree in meaning. Some adverbs are rendered by verbs (in which case v. is added), others by nouns. Negative adverbs in English (as not, never, nowhere) require the negative form of the verb in Tshi; e.g. ṣëkọ họ da, lit. he-not-goes there (any) day = he never goes there.

8. The English prepositions are expressed in Tshi:
1) by verbs, especially those which imply a direction;
2) by nouns used as postpositions of other nouns (or pronouns) and as adverbial complements or adjuncts of verbs;
3) by verbs and nouns together; e.g.
ohuru tra ṣọkā, he leaps over a ditch;
— both, huru and tra, are verbs;
oге wuram’, he lives in the bush;
okọ wuram’, he goes into the bush;
— wuram’ = wura μu, lit. (the) bush’s interior; the noun ‘μu’ serves for in and into;
oɡuah kọ wuram’, he flees into the bush; — the verb ‘kọ’ and the noun ‘μu’ together serve for into;
oʃì hyen μu si bonto μu, he goes from the ship into a boat, lit. he leaves ship’s interior steps boat’s interior;
— the verb ‘ʃi’ and the noun ‘μu’ together serve for from, the second ‘μu’ alone for into.
9. Of the **conjunctions** in Tshi some are put after the words or sentences, in which case they are preceded by two dots; e.g.

(se) ókò à, eyé, *if he goes, it is well*;

se..a, or..a, (alone) represent *if* (or *when*).

10. Of the **interjections** some are elliptical or contracted sentences.

11. **How to use this book** may be shown by some examples:

When a word is to be repeated or a stem reduplicated, it is often marked either by an- or by the first consonant which should begin the reduplication.

Examples:

a) by-: **snare**, *n. afiri*; **diff. parts of a-**, viz. of a snare.

  *serve*, *v. sôm*; *as hired slave*, *serve as*...

  **faint**, *v. to piti, -berau, -dobosā = to berau, to dobosā.

  **bata**, -di = batadi.

  **to be healthy**, hō ye, -ye deñ, -bēn = hō ye deñ, hō bēn.

  **to be valuable**, nea ehō ye nā, -ewo or -edi bo, -..bo ye deñ = nea ewo or nea edí bo, nea..bo ye deñ.

b) by the first consonant of the reduplication: ani ye krāmākr- = krāmākrāmā; akāmek- = akāmekāme; akasak- = akasakasa; posop- = posoposo.

b) by-, which shows forward to a subsequent word: oye asōbi- or anibi-annaso = oye asōbiannaso or anibiannaso; ehō kwańmā- or akwannyā-ührō̄ma = ehō kwańmā-ührō̄ma or akwannyā-ührō̄ma.

The Tshi words are generally given in the form in which they are written in our books. Sometimes other pronunciations or dialectical deviations are added (in parenthesis) or have As. Ak. F. &c. added to them.
The minor differences between the Akán and Fánté dialects (e.g. that the former omit the final w of many Fante and Akuapem forms, that they prefer final ee, oo, ie, ie, uo, — to e, ew, o, i, iw, ii, u, uw, and the like) are laid down in the Tshi or Asante Grammar, and in the Tshi-English Dictionary.

List of Publications in Tshi
prepared by the Basel Missionaries.

1. The Holy Bible translated from the original tongues into Tshi, Anyamesem or Kyereu Krońkroń. 2. Edition 1900.
7. Tunes to the Hymnbook 1906.
9. The Doctrines of Christian Religion, based on Dr. Luther's smaller Catechism by J. H. Kurtz; translated from German into Tshi; Kristofo Nyamesom hō Kyere. 2. Edition 1900.

11. A Grammar of the Tshi (Asante) and Fante Language. 1875.


13. Pilgrim's Progress by Bunyan, Kristoni Akwantu.

14. Man's Heart, Onipa Kōma.


16. Traveller's Companion, Okwantufo Hōkāfo. 1895.

17. Tshi Proverbs, 3680 Mmebusem. 1879.


Abbreviations.
Grammatical terms and other words in English.

a. adjective.
ad. adverb.
anat. anatomical.
art. article.
caus. causative.
cf. confer (compare),
conj. conjunction.
der. derivative.
eccl. = ecclesiastical.
e.g. exempli gratia (for instance).
euph. euphemism.
fig. figuratively.
§ = paragraph in Tshi Grammar.
jud. judicially.
i. e. id est, that is.
id. idem, the same.
int. interjection.
lit. literally.
med. medical.
n. noun.
neg. negative.
um. numeral.
obj. objective (case).
obsc. obscene.
part. participle.
pass. passive, -ly.
perf. perfect (tense).
phr. phrase.
pl. plural.
pref. prefix.
prp. preposition.
pr. pronoun.
prop. properly.
recip. reciprocally.
s.b. somebody.
sc. scilicet (namely).
s.t. sometimes.
s.th. something.
v. verb.
iniz. videlicet (namely).
d & c. et cetera (and so on).

In Tshi:
brb. biribi, s.th.
a.s. anase, or.
n.a. nè ade, etc.

NB. When searching for a word, always refer to the Appendix, page 221—247.
abo

A.

A, an, art. bi, pron. (biakó, num.); § 74, 3.
aback, ad. akyiri.
abandon, v. gyae, gyau, gyā mu, pa, yi..mā; gyā .kyene.
abase, v. bère ase; boto.
abash, v. gu anim ase, hye aniwu, kum aniwu; pass. fere, ani wu.
abate, v. te..so, hūa so, mā ēbo so hūa, dwo, gyae, ..so tōe.
abbey, n. ūkokoradań; ūkokora-asoredań.
abbreviate, v. twa so, -tiā.
abdicate, v.gyae,(gyae di, akyidi), tu nehō so.
abdomen, n. ayaase; yam, yafunu(m); § 123.
abduce, v. tew (ko); tōe..ko.
aberrant, aberring, a. to be–, fōm (kwań), fi..kyini.
abet, v. pīa, hye deń, hye ūkurań.
abhor, v. kyi (kōkōko), tań; kyi anim.
abhorrence, n. okyi, ūtāń.
abhorrent, a. nea wokyı,(akyide), -wohyira(no) ánó pā.

abide, v. trā, te, gyina mu, kura mu, di akyiri.
ability, pl. -ies, n. tumı, nyansā, nimdeę, tipa, adwempa.
abject, a. hahu, (ohnhuni), funu; to be –, mfr.
abjection, abjectness, n. ahuhusem; akoabań; ṭbērē a woabērē obi ase.
abjure, v. de ntanńa pa, gyae, gyau, wae.
able, a. to be–, tumı, nsa só (so), wō ahōodeń, hō yę deń; nım (yo).
ableness, n. tumı, ahōodeń.
ablution, n. odwira, ahōdvira, aguare, hohoro.
abnegate, v. sań, pa akyiri.
abnegation, n. ahōpakyı, ōpó, ŏdaũtoho; ahōtuso.
aboard, ad. āhyeū mu.
abode, n. trābere, trābea, F. tēnā-bew; ofi, ōdań; otũ, dabere, dabe.
abolish, v. gu, tue (mmāra), mă ..yę kwa.
abolition, n. ogu;öbāra;(mmāra)tue.
abominable, a. tantań, (nea) ēhō ye tań, -ēhō ye ūwini, -wokyı.
abo

abominate, v. kyi, tañ.
abomination, n. atantanne, akyide; abusudé.
aboriginal, a. tetede, (adekan).
abortion, n. opon; abort, v. pon.
abound, v. do, doso; boro so, bu so; (often met with) ka, tā–.
about, prp. eho; v. ben; ebeye (se); § 117; ad. bābi (beabi), mmea-mmea; all–, mmā or afā ēnhinā; round–, (twa) hō hyia, bō hō dantabañ.
above, prp. ad., {e)so, osoro, atifi, (e)ti so; akyiri; v. kyeñ, boro; all, (nea) ēbram so, mmramso; ne titiri no.
abridge, v. twa so, -tiā, kyereu tiā mu.
abreast, ad. sā so, (odi mē) ūntenē so; nyēresō.
abridgment, n. (ne)tiām, -tiātwa; opōnohyem
abroad, ad. adi, adiwo, wuram, amannone; § 124.
to go–, ko amañ bi so, dom’.
abrupt, a. nea ūntoa so.
abruption, n. toa a ūntoa, ntetemu, mpapaemū, ūwamu, ūwatamu.
abruptly, ad. mposirim, mpaase.
to do s.th.–, patu (ye brb.).
abscess, n. akisikuru; Ak. pompo.
abscond, v. hinta, tūwē nehō, gūañ.

absence, n.in his–, bere a onni ho, n’akyi; -of mind, anisōtērē.
absent, a. to be–, nni ho, fi adi (perf.).
absolute, a. nea obi ntwa hō bañ, eso kwañ ūko; he has- power, ōwō tumi a obi nsi no kwañ, ōhīye mmāra bi ase.
absolution, n. bemmũ, bone fafiri (kā).
absolutism, n. tumidi a obi nni mu ano, anidañ nni mu; sē mā ensā.
absolve, v. bu bem, de..firi, de.. kye; yi..fim’; pass. di bem.
absorb, v. mene, memmene; pass. mēm, ōwo, do mpumpuñase.
absorption, n. ofeu, mēm; nea ēnōm or ētwē brb. mu nsu.
abstain, v. tua nehō, bu ani gu so, yi nehō fi hō.
- from food, bua da.
abstainer, n. gōtuafō, gōtuafō; anidahoni, nsă- or tātuafō.
abstemious, abstinent, a. he is–, watua nehō (nsă n.a.); n’ani da ho.
abstinence, n. ahōtu; anidaho.
abstract, v. yi mu.
abstruse, a. nea emu uteu, -emu ye kusū.
absurd, a. nea enni ase, -adhēne nni mu.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>abs</th>
<th>acc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>absurdity, <em>n.</em> asem a enni ase, -emfata, ñkwaseasem.</td>
<td>accompany, <em>v.</em> gya, bo anañ, kāhō; né obi kō, -nam; - on the way, gyā.. kwan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abundant, <em>a.</em> to be –, dōsō, bu so; fofo.</td>
<td>accomplish, <em>v.</em> ūye, ye.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abuse, <em>v.</em> see, hura hō, nyāfī, yau; oyau, Ak. oye. –<em>n.</em> ṭrb. hō adeye bone.</td>
<td>accord, <em>v.</em> (mā) e-nē no kā, efata so, ese so. –<em>n.</em> biakōye; anodi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abut, <em>v.</em> bo ohye; to fuhye.</td>
<td>accordance, <em>n.</em> mfataso.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abutment, <em>n.</em> ohye, ofuhye.</td>
<td>according, (<em>to, as</em>), <em>prp. conj.</em> so; se, senea ..te no, tese;§138.119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accede (<em>to</em>), <em>v.</em> kā hō; pene; cf. agree.</td>
<td>–<em>n.</em> akōntā, akōntābu; it is of no –, enyē biribi; on what –, edēn ntia? dekōde a enti.. §140.121; on that –, eno nti(a). §275, 1.2. full –, asem mū ūhinā.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accelerate, <em>v.</em> ye ntem.</td>
<td>Accra, see Akra.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accent, <em>n.</em> enē so-mā or nsias; kasagyirae.</td>
<td>accumulate, <em>v.</em> bo kū, boa ano, fōre; –<em>riches</em>, hye (ade) da so.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accept, <em>v.</em> gye; pene.</td>
<td>accuracy, <em>n.</em> pepeye, nsīye.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acceptable, <em>to be</em> –, fata sē wogye, so ani.</td>
<td>accurate, –<em>ly</em>, <em>a.</em> ad. fefēfe, pe; pepe, pepepe; nsim’, nsīye mu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acceptance, <em>acceptation</em>, <em>n.</em> ogye, ogye nē aniso.</td>
<td>accusacion(<em>false-</em>)-mmótosó,ntwátoso, osusukā.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>access, <em>n.</em> okwañ, hō kwañ, anim-, ūkyeŋ –.</td>
<td>accuse, <em>v.</em> bo ūkūro, yi nteň; tō..sō, tōtō ano (<em>falsely</em>); –<em>n.</em> ūkūrobo; atenyi; anotōtō.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accessory, <em>a.</em> neabatahō,-ekāhō.</td>
<td>accuser, <em>n.</em> ūkūrobofo; ofatwafo; onotōtōfo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accident, <em>n.</em> aśiane,apatiriatom; biribi (aye no).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
accustomed, to be –, tā ye; ka; brb. akokwa obi, –ka (obi ho); obi ahū, –nim; –anyă brb. nyęe; (obi) tā ko ho; § 107, 21.

ache, v. be, pae, tutu, yęya, kadwé-dwē; my head aches, me ti beń or pae me; ache, n. eyau; tooth – okékau, Ak. ọkaka; head –, tirim keka, atibeń, atipae; aching in the bones, atütū, Ak. atütuo.

achieve, v. ye, nyS, wię.

acid, a. nyinyanyinya, yereyereu, ỵredede; v. nyan, nyane, kau, pae; nsā no apae, –akau.

acknowledge, v. hū, bu, pene, gye tom’, paem’ kā; da ase, gye so; please – receipt, mesēre wo, wo nsā akā a, mā mente (hō bi).

acknowledgment, n. ọkā; aseda.

acquaint, v. mā...hū, kyere, kā... kyere, yi...kyere, mā asō te, yi asitiu; he is acquainted with... onim, wakokwa brb. hō.

acquaintance, n. ọmānni, oyōnkō.

acquiesce, v. pene(so), mā okwań.

acquire, v. nyā, nsā kā.

acquisition, n. adenyā.

acquit, v. bu..bem, gyā, yì; he has been acquitted. ne hō afi.

acrid, a. hyerehyere.

acrimony, n. anighye dennye.

acropolis. v. abañ(kese) a eweń kūro or asase bi.

add, v. bo so. kā hō, to so, to mu, gu so, gu mu si so, hye mu; tia, pūa so.

addict, n. de ma.

addition. n. ūkekāhō, mfakāhō; (in buying) ntoso, mpīa-, ńiu-.
add

additional, a. nea (wode) kā hō, - ebata hō.
address, v. kā (asem) kyere .., kyere se wōmfa ūkōmā obi; ko (obi) anim kobisa; mānā; siesie; address, n. okwaŋkyere, okā-, adesērē; abārabu (manners).
adequate, a. nea ese, -efata, -eso, -edu (hō, so).
adhere, v. fam hō, kā hō, kā bom', bata hō, kura mu, bo hō.
adherent, a. nea efām hō, -ekā hō; n. a.; cf. adhere.
adhesion, n. ghō-fām.
adjoin, v. de ..kā hō, de ..bom', kōdom, bata; bēn hō, bo hye.
adjour, v. bo or de ..to hō; tu hyeda.
adjudge, v. bu nteu; dau ..mā.
adjure, v. kā ntam gu so, mā ntam, yi ntam mā, kā.
adjust, v. ye ..akwaŋso-akwaŋso, siesie ..pe; pata, sesēu; tēe; -ed, atēe pe, wo ano-wo ano.
adjustment, n. nsiesieii, ūhyehyee, nsesēē.
adjutant, n. (asrafo dibea), osafohēnkumā, osafohemma.
adjutor, n. gboafō, gsōmfo.

ado

administer, v. de ..mā, sōm.
administration, n. (ehō) adeye; adwumaye; gmaŋsofw(e)fo.
administrator, n. nea wode (awun-nyade) ahye ne nsa ase; gmaŋpanyiūn.
admirable, a. nea eye ūwōnwa, -ahōbō, -krabéfwe.
admiral, a. akōhyen mu sāhene, akōhyen so safohempányiūn.
admiration, n. ānwōnwa(de), anwōnwāsem, ahōdwi ride.
admire, v. kamfo; they - it, eye wōn ūwōnwa.
admit, v. mā okwaŋ, mā ūkyeŋ kwaŋ; gye ..tom', de ..hyem'.
admittance, n. akwaŋmā. I found no -, mannyā (mu) kwaŋ.
admix, v. de ..fra mu.
admixture, n. ade bi mu mfrafe.
admonish, v. tu ..fo, kasa kyere; -er, n. ofotufo, okasakyerefo, koko bófo.
admonition, n. afotu, okasakyere, koko bó.
adogye, gyegyegye, hōye, kitikitiye.
adolescence, n. mmērantebere, mmabābere.
adopt, v. fa ..ye oba, fa ..to (n'abu-süafo) mu, fa ..hye (ne mma) mu.
adoption, n. abagye, (ogye a wogye obi ba de ye wōn aṅkasa ba).
adore, v. fwe ..nañase, koto, sore, koto sore.
adoration, n. Ṿokotosóre.
adorn, v. ṿhyehye, keká(hó), wura.
adornment, n. gude, ahymehede.
adown, ad. famfam, ase pe. § 119.
adroitly, ad. nyansáì.
adroitness, n. kradoye.
adulation, n. nnyigye, nnefedfe.
adulterate, v. bo aguamáñ, see aware, fa oyere; (said of wife) wia; see, sesá, sakra; (by mixture) fra mu.
adulterer, n. oyerefafo, owareseefo; mmápefo.
adulteress, n. Ṿbáguamáñ, aguamáñ, owareseefo.
adultery, n. aguamámmó, awaresee, agobone; fine for—, ayefare, Ak. ayefere.
adust, a. nea ahýe dwen, —ado kó.
advance, v. firi (money); (fig.) má.. kó so; (going) kó anim, kó so, tu ntēñ; —guard, vanguard, n. tówáfo, abennegyefo, abennefo; see skirmisher.
advantage, n. òkoso; adefiri; I take, receive or buy s. th. on advance, mekoñi .. ho ade.
advantage, n. mpaso.
advent, n. ba, nkyéñ-ba; kwañfwe bere.
adventure, n. asiñe.
adventurer, n. Ṿbadueduefo, pl. mm—.

adverb, a. ñkasae mu kyerefo.
adversary, n. otamfo, osidífo.
adversity, n. ohía, amane, amanehunu, mmusu, abeú.
advert, v. dweñ or susú hó; bó diñ.
advertise, v. máñá, kára; yi obi asitiu; má .. hú.
advice, n. agyina (tu), éfo, afóto, nyansáhye, kasanyánsá; to ask one’s—., bisa obi hó afóto or kasanyánsá; to take one’s—., tie obi afóto or anom asém; good—., kasanyánsá; to give—, kyere k—.
adviser, n. ofotufo, ogynatufó, okasakyerefo, nyansakyerefo.
advocate, n. odimáfo, okyiginyafo, okasagyefo.
adze, n. ñsósó, aseñs-, akúmá.
aeronaught, n. wímhynèmuni.
aerostation, n. wímtuko, mframahyéntu.
affar, ad. akyirikyiri, nòhònohò, nsoñso; § 127. 119.
affair, n. adwuma, dwuma, asém, nneyee.
affect, v. ye (obi brb.); ká,— nyañ; pe; ye .. kyere.
affectation, n. odotraso; nyatwom.
affectiôn, n. òdo, ope, adòe; mmodeño.
añiance, v. gye aware, mā aware.
aff  

affidavit, n. ntam (ntə̃ŋkə); to swear an –, kə ntam.
affiliate, v. fa ye gba, gye to (feka bi) mu.
affiliation, n. abagye; cf. adoption.
affirm, v. foa...nsemnioa, kase etesa.
affirmation, n. nsemmoafoa, asemsoduasi, gyinaesi, asemso gyinae.
affix, v. de...bo mu, de...fam ho.
afflict, t...hau, de...to amane mu, ho were; to be afflicted, hũamane.
affliction, n. amanehunu, ghau, awercho, eföná (F.), eyea (As.), ahodwiri.
affluence, n. mmoroso, tamudi.
afford, v. mā, yi mā.
affray, n. ntokwa, ọkọ.
affright, n. ehu, ahfule, ahuyide.
affront, v. twa mpoa, ye mpi.
affloat, to be–, teñ nsu ani.
afoot, ad. nam (ne) nañ mu.
afore, prp. anim, kañ; ansā na.
afraid, to be–, sure, ye hũ, kōmatu; bom; to make–, yi..hũ.
afresh, ad. fofofo; bio (biem).
Africa, pr. n. Abibirim.
after, prp. ad. akyi, so; –, v. di akyiri, se..te no; –all, (ne) ụlhinā akyi (no); –that, eno akyi (no); –days, nna bi akyi, mmere bi–.
afternoon, n. bętwabere, mfare-tubere, ańwummere.

agr  

afterwards, ad. akyiri(no), eno akyi, eno ansā na; § 119.
again, ad. bio, sańkyiri bio; – v. (do–) sań(ye), ti mu.
against, prp., v. tie, hye, gu..so, hyia; n. hō, so, ntenteño; § 122.
age, n. mfe a (obi) di, mfedi; old–, ìkwakoràbere, mmerewa–.
agent, n. yemáfo, dimáfo, yeyefo.
aggress, v. toa, tua, peatutu; twa mpoa.
aggressor, n. otuafo, otutupefo, òkòtwèbèrefo.
aggrieve, v. hau, ho were, yi abufu.
agileness, agility, n. ahōghare, hareye, ntemye.
agitrate, v. woso, poso; (fig.) fono mu, hwānyàŋ, tane ani, huru bo.
ago, ad. long–, akye; v., dabidabi, dedadeda; enyé nne; a while–, akye kakra; a year–, afe nia...
Agona, pr. n. of country; Agonà; capital of–, Nsaba; native of–, Agonâni, pl. –fo; Gr. p. XI.
agonise, v. gyam, pere.
agony, n. ogyam, ópèrè.
agree, v. mā ọkwaŋ, pene, pe; di ano, ye adwèhkoró, -nokoro, kã, bọ, bom’, ye biakò, fata; – upon alaw, di mmàra; phr. ọ-nè no kã = wokã; ọ-nè me ìkà = yẹgũkà.
agreeable, a. de, deu; to be–, fata (se wopene), ye..fe, so..ani.
agreeableness, n. ofe; mfataso, aniso.
agreeably, ad. pe, pepe.
agreement, n. anodi, bodi, apäm; to make a previous-, di kasasie.
agriculture, n. adou, kuaye, akúa.
aground, ad. ase, p6 ase, fam.
ague, n. atiridii awo(w) a egu nnipa so; (goose-skin) awosė (gu ..).
aid, v. gya, boa, so..mu, di boa, ye.. abia.
air, n. mfare, mframa, Ak. mferẹ; wim, abotu, abotu, akọmatu, abotu, ahọpopo.
albino, n. ofiri.
alcohol, n. nsā (biara) mu ahọodeņ or hoňhom (a ebō).
alderman, n. omań-panyiń. 
ale, n. borofo-ahai.
alight, v. duro, siān, si, -fam. 
aliquote, n. akọnta bi a wode kye-kye akọnta bi mu pepẹpe (mmā bi ſká akyiri).
alive, a. anikān, animono; to be-, te ase, kā nēhō, ani wo so.
all, a. ūnīnā, -ra, -na. § 76; -in-, ne ūnīnā ūkāgum; that is-, ẹno ara ni, ne ūn. ne no; -right, eye, ehō nni asem, eye pe, eho ye; osempa! at-, korā; not at-, dābīdā, dābiara dā.
Allah, n. (ńkrāmofo) Nyame (diń).
allge, v.kā,kura mu, foansemmoa.
allegory, n. ntontohō, -sem.
alley, n. okwamferene, akwāmma, okwań a nnu a sisi n'afanu.
alliance, n. apām, nno boadī, hīa-fwędi, mmōādi, hōfām; biakōye, nokorōdi, ūkābom.
alligate, v. kyekye, -bom'.
alligator, n. odēnkyem, asuboa.
allot, v. kyē(ma); -ment, n. kyefā.
allow, v. mā okwań, pene.
alloy, n. mfraframu a wode fra si ka n a. mu gu.
allude, v. de, kae.
al lure, v. gyigye, dādā.
alley, v. t., kyekye bom (aware or apām mu); (milit.) gye adom; -n. dommoafo; yōnkōboafo.
almanac, n. nnabu- or nnakań ūnōma.
almighty, a.(nnegma ūnīnā so) tum-foo, twēaduampon.
almost, ad. aka kūmā (kokūmā), aka ketewa, ẹkame'aye...; § 135a.
alms, n.pl. ayeyede, mmōborohunu-ade; -house, mmōborohunuň, ahīafodań, odōmfi.
aloes, n. álōē.
aloft, ad. kōrgūkōrō, tenteń, nea ēware, -emā nēhō so.
alone, a. ūkō (ara), ūkutō, koro; § 75, 3.
along, ad. hō, ano, ano ano, fahō fahō; all-, ad. ẹde reko ẹy ūnī- nā, ēsā so reko ẹy; -side, ad. (ship's-) ūkyēnmu, ntenteńmu; -with, obi nē bi bö anāń nante; go-! fi(r)i m'ani so fi! fi hō fi!—of you! (rare) efi wo ara, esīane wo ntia! come-! bēra! duom!
alooft, ad. akyiri, nsreńso, tāńmū.
aloud, ad. denneń, (okasa-); gye- gyēgye, (gye-).
alp, n. bepo tenteń bi a sukyerema akata so.
already, ad. dedau, dāda, sesē; he is come-!, wanyā abā, waba dedau.
also, ad. nso, nanso, sāara, bi; § 140.
altar, n.aforemuka; Aw. Adidipon.
alter, v. sakra, sesā, dań (brb., -fo, foro); -a road, ēna kwań.
alternately, (to do s.th.-) di adan-
nań ye, di (no)nninygye, (wo)kye-
ye mu.
al though, conj. (ete sā, ẹye sā) de, nanso; § 140.
altitude, *n.* kóróñ, soroko, ten- 
teñ(ýe).

altogether, *ad.* korá, korakora, 
brubru, tówém (tówóm).

always, *ad.* dá, -yi, dá-, 
dábá, -tē, dāpem; § 114.

amalgam, *n.* agude bi mfrafrae.

amass, *v. t.* boa ano ku, bo no tou, 
hore, dōre.

amaze, *v.* ye úwóńwá, mā ani so 
ye yá, ye ahóbó (F.), hō yerau.

ambassador, *n.* obófo, opomafó.


ambition, *n.* ahupo, pesenenkonyá, 
ahókyere.

ambulance, *n.* ayarefo nè apirafo 
sákó or teaseenam.

ambulation, *n.* nante, pase, pasa.

ambuscade, *ambush, n.* oteu, F. 
anteu, bu.

amen, *ad.* nokwarem, ewom ampa; 
énye sa, ēmmēra sa.

amend, *v.* ye foforo, -yiye, tua 
ka, hye or si anañmu.

amendment, *n.* unuáñmu, nsakramu.

amid, *amidst, ad.* mu, ntam, mfí- 
nimfini.

amiss, *a. ad.* bone; *to do*-, fōm, 
fōm so, tō.

ammonia, *n.* káwú.

ammunition, *n.* akóde, korabo nè 
atuduru.

amnesty, *n.* mfōmso fafiri, awerpəfiri.

among, *amongst, ad.* mu, ntam; 
*v.* wo, di or fra mu; *phr.* odi mu bi.

amount, *v. i.* nea ano kodu, -ano 
pem, bu.. ano kópem; -*n.* anobu, 
amo, (ne) dodo.

amply, *ad.* bebérē, pī, kēse, ko- 
kūró, tērē.

amulet, *n.* sumān, asumammá.

amuse, *v.* gye ani, ye anigye, ye 
fe, tutu agoru.

amusement, *n.* anigyede, afefede, 
agode; *(arrangean*-, tutu agoru.

analogise, *v.* sese, sese.

analogy, *n.* nseso, nsususo, ūwésodo.

analyse, *v.* kyerekyere or pāpamu, 
sansi.

ananas, *n.* abóroče.

anarchy, *n.* sakasaka(ýe), ūkwa-
mámfoye.

anatomy, *n.* (funu or) nipadua mu 
pēpee hō nimdee.

ancestors, *n.* pl. nānanom.

anchor, *n.* sēkye; -*v.* tō sēkye.

ancients, *n.* pl. tetefo.

and, *conj.* nē, enē; na, enna.

anecdote, *n.* abasemtiá, nsensimmá.

anew, *ad.* foforo; bio.

angel, *n.* obófo, osorobófo, Onyame 
obófo, Ony. somafó.

anger, *n.* abufu, aboohye, abohuru, 
anibere, awereho.

anger, *v.* fu bo, huru bo, yi abufu, 
ye anibere, ho ūwere.
angle, n. ehiin; (fish-hook) darewa;
   - v. to darewa.
acute-, hiin a emu nnâ (se hiin
   pa).
obtuse-, hiin a emu dâ (tra hiin
   pa).
right-, hiin pa.
angry, to get or be-, fa abufu, bo fu,
   ani bere; phr. ne bo afu ahye me.
anguish, n. ohaun, eyau, ahôhîa,
ahomete, anikakra, tôyam(bô),
   nyennyañ, nyennyeñ(bô).
animadvert, v. hû, dweñ hô, de ani
to..so; kâ..anim.
animal, n. aboa; oteasefo; species
   of-, aboabân.
animate, v. mâ nkwa; hye baniña,
kânyañ.
animosity, n. anibere, ahi.
ankle, n. nañâweâ, nañpo.
annals, n. abasem a edidi so or éba
   wosowoso.
annex, v. de, fa or gye ..kâ hô.
anihilate, v. gu, see, tue, yi.
anihilation, n. ogu, osee, ntoræase.
aniversary, n. afedi, afekae;
   odwîra.
annotation, n. ñkyerekkyereemu,
   ñkyerease.
announce, v. kâ..kyere, pae(mu).
annoy, v. hau, yi .. abufu, horau bo,
hurn bo.
annual, -ly, a. ad. afe dâ, dâ afe,
   dâ afrihyia.
annul, v. gu, see, tue, yi, mâ eye
   hunu, --kwa.
annulet, n. kâwa, nsateâ mu kâ;
   pêtea, tôûkôkâ.
annunciate, v. kâ..kyere, kâra,
   se ñkâra, bo kaseâ.
annumerate, v. de akôntâ bi kâ
   akôntâ bi hô.
anoint, v. sra (uño).
anomaly, n. abiraye; nea nehô ade
   nè adôma nkâmâbôde biara bo
   abira.
another, a. obi, ebi, foforo; -place,
   bâbi; -time, da bi, dakyê(bi).
answer, v. bua, gye so, tua ano.
answer, n. mmuae, nnyeso, ntuaano
ant, n. kinds: ñkrañ, mfôté, oha-
hini, ntétea, akwabân, patâkáu,
bêtekau, ahohog, mmérgboa;
îkûmiâ; -hill, siu; mffeñesie.
   -nest, ntëteadups.
antagonism, n. aperereperë, akayó;
   (inmarriage)ñîkunutwë,kora-
antagonist, n. odeperefo, ñwerefo,
akayófo; akâmekamëfo.
antecessor, n. nea obi abedi n’a-
   nañ mu.
antelope, n. kinds: odabô (aberé),
   gbôbirî, ñwansán, ôfrôte, ôtwë,
   ewí(o), ñkwadü, adoá, tôrôm.
antaeology, n. nipadua (su nè
   bañ) hô nimdeñ.
anantiate, v. di kân fa; tåw ano;
te sie; phr. mate masie.
**ant**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>antidote, n.</td>
<td>aduru a wode tu bore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antique, a.</td>
<td>nea akye, – adi nna, dedau, tete...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antiquity, n.</td>
<td>tete, – bere; atetedede.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antithesis, n.</td>
<td>n. abirasem; asidisem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anus, n.</td>
<td>to, trümü.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anvil, n.</td>
<td>otommó.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anxiety, n.</td>
<td>See anguish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anxious, to be-</td>
<td>hō pere, pere hō; bo mmodeñ; – about s.th., dī hō dadwēn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>any, a.</td>
<td>biara, (úhīnā); § 60.1. body, obiara; how (disorderly) sesa sesa, basab -; at – rate, eda dēn ara a...; – thing, ebiara, biribiara; § 60.2; – where, bābiara; in neg. sentences nowhere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apart, ad.</td>
<td>ofa bābi, afā, úkyēn; § 125.2; – v. esono; ūkō.. ūkō.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apartment, n.</td>
<td>qa, pia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apathy, n.</td>
<td>aniha, akwadwero; sipiripiyē.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ape, n.</td>
<td>akyeneboa; (kīnds): kōntromfi, akōnso�, eku, kwagyādu, oduahyei!, Ak. efo, asibè, kārā, okwakū, osūä (afwēnhēmā), bō- apēa, òbēn, adōpē (F), abōatia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apex, n.</td>
<td>atifī, ntentennōa; soro pa ara, mpampam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apportion, n.</td>
<td>mmataho, nkekaho.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apportion, v.</td>
<td>dwo an, tá bo, twa bo to yam, pata.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>append, v.</td>
<td>bata hō, kā –, fām –.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>append, v.</td>
<td>fa hō brb., wō, wō mu, ye obi de.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**app**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>apology, n.</td>
<td>anoyi, kyepa, tafra-kyeto, nsaiano, aperesem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apostate, n.</td>
<td>okyirisaũfo, nea wapa (ne) gyidi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apostatise, v.</td>
<td>pa..gyidi or feku, bo kō.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apostle, n.</td>
<td>osomafo, obofo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apothecary, n.</td>
<td>oduyefo, – frafo, – tonfo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appal, v.</td>
<td>yi hū, – ahī.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apparatus, n.</td>
<td>adwinnade ahoro, nnegmahoro a wode kyereky-nneema mu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apparel, n.</td>
<td>atade, adurade, gtām, ntama, ūkatahō.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apparent, a.</td>
<td>nea wohū, – ani tuae, – eda hō or awia so.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apparition, n.</td>
<td>osāmañ, pl. a – fo, otfo; (visión) ani-so-ade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appeal, n.</td>
<td>asem a woadi na wosān pē mu or nū mu di no foforo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appeal, v.</td>
<td>de asem kōdañ, sañ pē or nū asem a woadi mu bio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appear, v.</td>
<td>fi, befi, pue, fl adi, yi (nehō) adi (kyere), da adi, ye(se).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appearance, n.</td>
<td>hō, ani.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appease, v.</td>
<td>dwo an, tá bo, twa bo to yam, pata.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>append, v.</td>
<td>bata hō, kā –, fām –.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appendix, n.</td>
<td>mmatahō, ūkekāhō.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appartain, v.</td>
<td>fa hō brb., wō, wō mu, ye obi de.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
app

appetite, n. ṣokọm, akọnnọ, ayam-ten; to lose the-, ano akum or asìām; recover his-, n’anom ate.

applaud, v. huro, yi ayẹ, gye ba, gye .. kūrùm, penè so.

apple, n. aduaba, akutugua; -of the eye, kurutiayisi.

application, n. adesere, adebisa (nhoma).

apply, V. de..ye, de..to so, -tare so; tua(mako); sere..họ brb.; -care in doing s. th., si ŋkétékráyke.

appoint, v. si, hye, tu, yi, yi or hye to họ.

appointment, n. opau, oyi, dibea, dib- kyere, adwuma.

appreciate, v. bu kese, yi ayẹ.

appreciation, n. obu (a wobu brb. or obi); ayeyi.

apprehend, v. so mu, kyere, tintim; (by mind) hű mu; susu; (mis-trust) dweeney họ bọne, suro.

apprentice, n. osūani, adwinsūani, nea wọde no ako adwuma bi sūa.

approach, v. twi ba or bẹn, bẹńkye, pińkye, pini; deda akwan.

approve, v. pẹ, pene, -so.

approbation, n. opene, mpeneso.

approve, v. pẹ, pene, kamfo, yi ayẹ; (confirm) si so dua, hyẹ mu deń, mà .. tim.

approval, n. mpeneso; esosuasi.

approximate, a. v. (mā) ebeń or pńkye họ.

apron, n. mpopahọ, nṣẹńanim, ńka-taanim.

apt, a. & v. fata.

aquarium, n. afwẹgetare (ampatawa n. a. wọm).

aqueduct, n. nsuká (a wọahye da to).

Arab, n. Krámọ, Arabini; pl. -fo.

arbiter, n. osennifo, otémmufo.

arbitrator, n. osentwamfo, otémmufo.

arc, arch, n. kontonkurówi fá a ēsoa brb.

archer, n. bemma- or agyantọfo, takurafo.

architect, n. ọdańifo, adańsi họ nyansākyerẹfo.

archness, n. anitee, anifere.

arctic, a. nea ẹda bẹńkum korá, asase a ẹda --.

ardent, a. hyehyé, hyerebahy-; deń.

arduous, a. nea ekọroń, ne foro ye ahomete; denneń.

area, n. asase dabea nsusui; asase-siń a wọye so brb.

arena, n. kwasafọ or asafo gobea; asase siń bi.

argue, v. yi yi atẹń, kasa asem bi họ; (dispute) di anobābáé.

argument, n. ase (kyere); (debate) asemnyiyiano, anobābaedi.
arid, a. késë, wósë, wósew-, wésë, wësew-.
aright, ad. tē, trēnē; (ne) kwañso.
arise, v. şōre, soso; ba, fi, pue.
arithmetic, n. aköntåbu.
arke, n. adaka; hyëñ.
arm, n. nsa, basa, abaw(F); (branch) bā, dubā; (of river) abomma; -hole, -pit, mmodoam; basa-kökóm.
armedillo, n. epra, pl. a-; oprā, pl. m-, aprawa.
amour, n. akōde, ntoa; -bearer, akōdekurafo, ntoašo.
arms, n. pl. akōde, amiade.
army, n. edom, asafo, nsrafoku.
aromatic, a. nea eyi hūā, hūām-
hūām, Ak. fwañmfw-.
around, prp. ad. hō, hō hyia; kon-
tōnkroń.
arouse, v. nyań', Ak. nyáne, kānyań.
arange, v. siesie, seseu, hyehye.
arangement, n. nsiesiei, nsesee, ŋhyehyee.
array, v. siesie, toto, hyehye, gyina-
gyina; (milit.) twa mpasiña.
arrect, a. ad. kyērebeńń, tōrodo; (fig.) (ye) oworońń.
arrest, v. kyere, bo duam'; sianka.
arriève, v. du, du hō, sō.
arrogance, n. ahantań, ahōkyere, ahupō, apsemadj; to bore arrogante, di bame, -bamse, -adehyesem.
arrogate, v. gye brb. anuqđen or ntintimanim so.
arrogation, n. ntintimanim, anuqđen, bámđi.
arow, n. agyań, -dua, ebeń, bëm-
mma, -duń; to shoot an-, tō agyań or bëmma.
arsole, n. akōde-korabea, ak-śi.
at, n. nyansā, adwinni; anitee.
artery, n. ntini a ēhome; (vein) moyga or akosan ntini; the pulse beats, ntini home or pere.
artful, a. onyansåfo, onitefo.
article, n. ade, nneema-; (of trade) agüade; (of faith) gyidi, -kā-
sem; (jur.) ānoma.
article, v. (jur.) di ahym, hye hō 
mārā or mōm; de..hye adwuma 
mu (osūani sē).
artifice, n. nyansā; anitee; (fraud) nnādā, nsisi.
artificer, n. odwumfo, pl. a-.
atillerist, n. opremtofo.
artillery, n. opremku.
atist, n. odwünkryerefo; mfonini-
yefo.
as, conj. se, te se, senea; § 138— 
142; -long as, nna dodo a..; 
much--, dodo a..; -often-, 
mpēn dodo a..; -for me, te me ŋkō a.
ascarides, n. ńkońkomi.
ascend, v. foro, ko ọsoro.
ascension, n. ọsorokọ.
ascent, n. oforo, –ko.
ascertain, v. hụ mu nokware, mā emu da ho.
ascibe, v. bu mā.
ashamed, to be–, ani wu, –tō, anim gu ase, fere; to make–, hye or kum..aniwu, gu anim ase, sopa, bɔ ahohora.
ashes, n. nso, gyarensō, ńkýe-remma.
ashore, ad. mpoano.
ashy, a nsonso.
aside, ad. ńkýeṣ, hō, § 208, 3, ofā; to go–, mān.
ask, v. bisa, sēre; (inquire) pe mu.
asleep, to be–, da; he is–, wada.
aslope, to be–, soŋ; ődān no soŋ.
asp, n. ahurutoa.
aspect, n. ani; senea ẹte; ụi mu.
asperse, v. pete (gu so); (fig.) ye osusukā, –ntwatoso, –mmọtoso.
aspersion, n. opetē; (fig.) osusukā, botirimkā, mmọtoso, ntwatoso, nsekubo, anotō.
asphalt, n. amā, amābo.
aspirant, n. nea ofwefwe adwuma or dibea.
aspiration, n. (of air) ọhome(gye); (fig.) anigyina, ntọkọso.
aspiring, a. & n. nea ofwefwe brb. kese; ade kese fwefwe.

ass, n. afūrum.
assail, assault, v. toa, tua, tō hye so, gu so, tvi pūa, pūap–, pe..atutu, totore.
assassinate, v. di awu(ńkontompo so); ūeb, nam ase kum.
assay, v. so..fwe.
assemble, v. boa ano; hyia; hyia mu, bọ gūa.
assembly, m. ńhyiam, gūabo, bagūa.
assent, v. pene; –n. mpenesō.
assert, v. kā, si so duá, foansemmoa.
assets, n. pl. ade a ọsō ka bi tua.
assiduity, n. mmọdenbō, nsī, anēm.
assiduous, a. nea ọgye nsī, mmọdenso, obisaden.
assign, v. yi, yi..mā.
assemble, v. brb. nē brb. se or guam.
assist, v. boa, di boa, gya, gye, so mu, gyina akyi.
assistance, n. ọboa, sisiso, ọgye, (so) abia; § 131, 2
assistant, n. ọbofo, okyiginyafo.
associate, v. bo, bɔm’, si kọso.
association, n. asafo, feku, kọsosi.
assort, v. kyekye brb. mu ahoroh–, baebae or bọgbọg mu akuaku.
assuage, v. (mā)ano dwo, bēre ano ase.
assume, v. gye; ye se.., pene (se ẹwọm); gye brb. anuqoẹn, nyā-twom or aporiso; (a robe) hye.
ass

16

assure, v. foa nsėmмоa, si so dua.
astern, ad. hyěn-to.
asthma, n. tětě, ntěhyě.
astonished, to be-, ani so or asɔm ye yä, hō ñwiri, abo no nyoɔnọ F. = eyę no ńwońwà.
astonishment, n. ahōbō, ahōdwiiri, ńwońwà, (As. ńwāńwà).
astray, ad. to go-, yera, tō or fōm kwań, hāra.
astound, ad. to stand-, siapoŋwoŋnān.
stringe, v. dōwom', mǐa bōm'.
atrocity, n. atirimentary, adwem-
atom, n. ade kētekete, -dūkud-, -miawami-.
atone, v. pata; hyę anańmu.
atonement, n. mpān; ńhyęanańmu.
atrocity, n. atirimony, adwem-
atte, v. kā.. bō hō, kā hō, bata-, fām-.
attack, v. toa, tua, tō hyę or- gu so, fỳe so, bō ani, bare-.
attein, v. nyā, du hō, nsa kā, nsa sō so.

attempt, v. so or ye.. fỳe, kā.. fỳe, kekaye(n'anim); bō hō mmọdēn.
attend, v. bu, dweń hō, or so; fỳe, trā bō, tie frasing; sōm; (to a hunter) dī..agyau = dī ọbọfọ.
attendant, a. nea odi obi anań ase or akiy, -okā 'bī hō.
attendant, n. osomfo, ohōkāfo; (Chief's-) gyaaseni, pl. -fo, aheńkwā.
attention, n. asoye; -! mónye asō!
attentive, to be-, tie, yę or węn asō.
attentively, ad. komm.
atte, v. di adanse; call for-, hyę ad.
attire, v. hyę atade, hyehye, fura, wura.
atte, n. gyinabea; (also fig.).
attract, v. brb. twę or fęg brb. ba.
attribute, n. su, mmarań, dībea sẹn-
attack, n. anugden; deeds of-, anugdènné.
audacity, n. anuogšen; deeds of-, anuogdènné.
audit, v. biribi, biribiara, fỳe.
audience, n. asoye, oktie; atiefoku.
aught, v. bi, bihī, bihīara, fỳe.
augment, v. ba gu mu.
aunt, n. ena or agya nuabea, ena (kümä, -kakra), osewa.
auricle, n. asokorā.
aurora, n. angpa wia or hauń, anim-
austere, a. nea oye deń.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>aut</th>
<th>bac</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>author</strong>, <em>n.</em> <em>ogyofo, okyeregufo, ofarebae.</em></td>
<td><strong>aware</strong>, <em>to be</em>, nim, kari, ani wo so.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>authorise</strong>, <em>v.</em> mā (hō) kwaŋ, hye deŋ, mā tumī, to mmati.</td>
<td><strong>away</strong>, <em>ad.</em> <em>v.</em> kō, kyene, gu, fi hō; <em>to be</em>, nni hō; <em>far</em>, akyiriky-.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>authority</strong>, <em>n.</em> tumī, esodi.</td>
<td><strong>awe</strong>, <em>n.</em> <em>fere, osuro.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>autocracy</strong>, <em>n.</em> tumī a ḍede nehō or edī ne ti mū, tumī koro, -a ebi nni akyiri.</td>
<td><strong>aweary</strong>, <em>a.</em> nea wabere, -ah; siāmō.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>autocrat</strong>, <em>n.</em> <em>oheńkese, opumpuni.</em></td>
<td><strong>awful</strong>, <em>a.</em> nea <em>eye fere, -eye hū,</em> ahūde.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>autonomy</strong>, <em>n.</em> tumī a ḍede nehō or ḍeso ne koū.</td>
<td><strong>awhile</strong>, <em>ad.</em> da or bere bi, prāuń, kakra.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>autumn</strong>, <em>n.</em> <em>twabere, adommere; ofupe, obensā.</em></td>
<td><strong>awkward</strong>, <em>a.</em> nea ne su nye fę, tantań, abobońkuku.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>avail</strong>, <em>v.</em> di, boa, ye or wo mfaso, ye brb.; mā..ko so.</td>
<td><strong>awl</strong>, <em>n.</em> <em>fitiś, fitiē.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>avalanche</strong>, <em>n.</em> sukyerega atoato (a emuni gu boń mu).</td>
<td><strong>awning</strong>, <em>n.</em> <em>ńkataso, abērannā.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>avarice</strong>, <em>n.</em> pepe, anibere, amim-di, peseneńkonyā; ńkyéktyē.</td>
<td><strong>ax</strong>, <em>axe,</em> <em>n.</em> abonuń, atwapó, akūmā.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>avenger</strong>, <em>v.</em> to ġere, di-.</td>
<td><strong>axle,</strong> <em>ntwa-hōnań</em> <em>usa.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>average</strong>, <em>v.</em> kā hō kyekye mu pepepe.</td>
<td><strong>ay</strong>, <em>ad.</em> <em>ehō, wie.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- , <em>n.</em> <em>ńkekāhō or mfakāhō a wō-asań akyekye mu pepepe.</em></td>
<td><strong>B.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>avert</strong>, <em>v.</em> yi fi hō, sīāńka, kwae, dań.</td>
<td><strong>Babble</strong>, <em>v.</em> toatoa <em>nsem,</em> kasa aniham, kōrodok -.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>avidity</strong>, <em>n.</em> adifude, -pe, anibere.</td>
<td><strong>babbler</strong>, <em>n.</em> <em>gkasafo; he is a-, n’ano kūrokūro, -ye brammram or birebire.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>avoid</strong>, <em>v.</em> guań, nyā okwań fū mu; <em>(fig.)</em> kwae, kwati, yi akwa.</td>
<td><strong>babe</strong>, <em>baby,</em> <em>n.</em> <em>akokoā.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>avow</strong>, <em>v.</em> kā fańń, paem’ kā.</td>
<td><strong>baboon</strong>, <em>n.</em> boapea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>await</strong>, <em>v.</em> tōeń, fwe okwań, dweń hō.</td>
<td><strong>bacchanalian,</strong> <em>n.</em> <em>gsā-nōmfo,-bofo,</em> -dēweam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>awake, awaken</strong>, <em>v.</em> nyāń, nyane.</td>
<td><strong>bachelor,</strong> <em>n.</em> abērante sigyafo, ḋhōkwafo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>back</strong>, <em>v.</em> gyina..akyi, wau.</td>
<td><strong>back,</strong> <em>v.</em> gyina..akyi, wau.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
back, n. akyi, akyiri; hump-, afu; to lie on the-, da ayannya; -side, n. sisiakyi.
backbite, v. twiri, bo or di nseku, tö sō.
backbiter, n. otwirifo, osekufo, okontomponi, pl. a-fo.
backbone, n. akyidompe.
backslider, n. okyirisanfo; nwa pa gyidi.
backward, ad. akyiri, nkyiriiky-. 
bacon, n. prakouam a woahye no iikyene.
bad, a. bone, mumg, tantau, ..fo.
badge, n. agyirae; nsō...
baffle, v. di huammo.
bag, n. kotoku, atwča, bọtowa; (of grass) tekrekyi.
baggage, n. nneema, nnosoa.
bailiff, n. sāmānā hō bofo.
bail, n. to darewa, yi nām; (feed) mā aduaān; (fig.) hau, yi..tuī, gyigye.
bait, n. (darewa anō) nām; (re-freshm.) akwaṃsoduān;(fodder) sare, apoŋkohə; (fig.) bradato, nnādā, ogyigye fwirem̡m̡a.
bake, v. tō, tōtō, kye.
baker, n. abodōtofo.
balance, n. nsenía; -v. karĩ; -an account, bu akapērẹ; -a debt, bu..teu.
bald, a. nea apa; -on the body, hōpae; -on the head, tipae.
baldness, n. tipae, hōpae.
bale, n. agũadeso; -v. kyekye ag-.
bail, n. aboba, korabo; ade korokowạ; tọu.
balloon, n. ahuñmuhyen.
balsam, n. aduhũām, ofwānnua.
bamboo, n. mprampuro.
blood, n. kwadu; -cluster, kw. duru.
ban, n. hāma; bēnã(Ak.), bamma, ntammab-, abotiri; (company) asafo feku; (music.) agofomma.
bandit, n. odwotwafo, ṣokwaŋmu-kāfo.
bane, n. böre, awuduru; (fig.) osẹe, mmusu.
banish, v. pam, tu.
bank, n. (of river) asuko, nsuáno, asubonten-anô; (company) sika-kora, sika-sẹẹ.
banker, n. sikasesāọ or -femọ, -koraọ.
bankrupt, n. nea gūa abọ no or afwe no fam, -wagu asu agũadim.
banner, n. ofraŋkã.
bannet, n. aponto, adidi.
bans, proclaiming of the-, aware pae, -sọ bo.
baptism, n. asubo.
bar, n. dua; (bolt) korokorọ; (fig.) abẹu; (fence) pampim, bań; (inn) ahọhodan; (of lawyers) akasagyefokú; -of iron, adabań; -of lead, abodabáń.
bar, v. si(ano)kwañ, bram ano.
barbarian, n. a., barbarous, a. okwaemuni, nea oompoe, -n’ani ntee, -n’asem aham’sem, otiri-mòdeño.
barber, n. oyifo.
bare,-ly,a. ad. hunu, kwa; (naked) kwaterekwa, kwawo, adagya; -footed, onammodo'munu.
bargain, v. di ano; -n. anodi.
barge, bark, n. akorowa, okoro, obonto, hyêñ bi.
bark, n. aboñ, abônà, hono.
bark, v. bom’ (se ökramañ).
barm, n. odáè.
barn, n. oșañ, pl. a-, abűro pata.
barometer, n. mframakari-affiri.
baron, n. odéhye, adehyewa.
barque, n. ahyemma.
barrack(s), n. asrafo'daın, nsrafo'f.
barrel, n. opáŋkàrañ, půmpá', ánkorá, häse; -of a gun, otu-dua; -of gunpowder, ökwádům, akótowa, atentením.
barren, a. obonin, nea onwo or ensô abá, di básigya; -male animal, kàrâwá.
place, têpá, âkyerekperyá'.
barricade, n. (okó mu) akwanside, wóde abo or nnua na eye, pie;
-v. si (dom) kwañ.
barrier, n. okwanside, pamphim; (limit) öhye.

barrister, -at law, n. mmáranimfo, okasagyefo.
barter, v. di bata, -nsesâ, -nse-sâgûa, -abobóbó.
barter, n. obatadi, nsesâgûa.
base, n. ase, ânyease.
base, a. hunu, nea emfra, -enni anuonyam, -wommu.
bashful, a. nea ofere ade, -ôdo aniwu, -n’ani atô (F.), -n’ani wu ade.
bashfulness, n. adefere, efere, afére; (shame) animguase.
basin, n. oguaseñ; ayowa, àiwowa.
bask, v. to âvia.
basket, n. kinds: kentéñ, pirebi, sésça, kyeréûkyé, béreñi, tekre-kyi, apakán, ãkōtwé.
bastard, n. aguamàñba.
battalion, n. dom ìkyekyém or -mpasúà bi.
battery, n. aprem sibea or sibere, apremkú.
battle, n. okó, pl. ìkópeñ; field of -, akôè; dom ano.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>bat</strong></th>
<th><strong>bee</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **battue, n.** atwé; *to make a-, bo or kó a-*; atwéfó: homofo, boa-boafo, tabaúfo né woñ a wo- kó at-.
| **bearing, n.** *(appearance)* anim-yóbea. |
| **bawl, v.** kasa denneñ, bom'.
| **beast, n.** aboa, aboawa; *-of prey, akekábóa.** |
| **bay, n.** donnoñ, báraka, epo-faka.
| **beat, v.** bg, boro, fwe; *(drum)* ká, yáñ (akyene); *(milit.)* yi dom, ká gu, di úkónim. |
| **bayonet, n.** bonowgno. |
| **bazaar, n.** egua(so). |
| **be, V.** ne, ye; wo, di (neg.); te, si, da, gu, nam &c. § 102. 199. |
| **beautiful, a.** fe, fefe, osó, kámá. |
| **because, conj.** eíse, esíane se,..nti; § 275, 1. |
| **becalm, v.** dwdwo, ye komm. |
| **beckon, v.** nyámá; *-to come, bo, ba; -with the eyes, bu ani; n.óbabó.** |
| **become, v.** ye, dañ, nyiñ; *(fit)* fata; ko..yiye; *-old, bó akorá, -aberewá.** |
| **bed, w.** kete, mpa, nnae; *-of brook, osuká; -of valley, osuboñ; garden-, kóff; -cover, ódoso; -room, dabere, dabekyiri, pia; -stead, mpadua; mpatía; -time, nubare, mpasokobere; *-v. adu nna so.** |
| **bedew, v.** petè so, gugu- nsu, fou. |
| **bedrop, v.** gugu or petè so (nsu, aduru *n. a.*). |
| **bee, n.** odowa, *pl. nn-.** |
| **beef, n.** nantwinám. |
| **beer, n.** bárgfo-ahai. |
| **beetle, n.** kinds: tantakuma, amáñkú, kukrubinsiú, tefére, atwakúrudu, adwóbótoku, gbá, até, asikasiká, asámanadwo. |
bef

befall, *v.* ba, -mu, -so, to; sìane, bu; ye; miscif -s s. b., di mmusu, abú abú no.

before, *prp. ad.* anim, anim-fām, (twa ano, di kań, -anim); kań, -no; ansā na.; § 141, 9.

befriend, *v.* ye (obi) yiye, fa adamfo, (me nè no) fa gyoŋkō.

beg, *v.* sēre, sēres-, bisá, pakye, hūa (aduań); -pardon, pakye; -your pardon! kose! tafrakye!

beget, *v.* wo; (of animals) foro, kā.

beggar, *n.* ohūäfo, osēresērefo; ohian, *pl.* a-fo.

begin, *v.* fi ase, fiti-, di kań ye, hye ase, bōe; bo ade; -anew, bo mmofóro; to-trade, gye batā.

beginner, *n.* aseffo, odikańfo, mmoforobofo.

beginning, *n.* ase, -fi, -fiti, -hye, mfiae, mfittiase, ŋhye-, mmo-; in the first-, kań, kańkyereky-

begird, *v.* mia, kyekyere, bo so, -mu.

begone! *int.* fi ho! fi ha! fi me so! kọ!

beguile, *v.* dādā, sisi.

beguilement, *n.* nsisi, nnādā, amìmidi.

behalf, *n.* nti, (obi or brb. hō) do or mfaso nti, obi diń mu.

behave, *v.* bo bāra, bu-, bu mań, ye., di.; -proudly, di bam(e), bo ŋkyekwakyēma.

behaviour, *n.* bāra, bāraban, abāra-bo, abārabu, amammui; good-, obārapa; bad-, bārakyē.

behead, *v.* twa ti.

behind, *prp. ad.* akyi, akyiri.

behold, *v.* fwe; gyeń; -int. fwe!

being, *n.* asetraw; ade, abode.

belch, *v.* kesiu.

beleaguer, *v.* tua kūro, to..mu, tua pratū; cf. blockade.

beleaguerer, *n.* nea otua..pratū; kūrotuafo.

belfry, *n.* odon aseqene.

belief, *n.* gyidi.

belier, *n.* onotōtōfo.

believe, *v.* gye di, gye tie; susu.


bellows, *n.* afa.

belly, *n.* yam, yafunu(m).

belong, *v.* brb. ye obi de, wo obi. 

beloved, *a.* pa, odofo; nea wo-do no.

below, *prp. ad.* ase, fam.

belt, *n.* abomu, abo, ŋkyekyeremu.

bemire, *v.* gu..hō fi.

bemoan, *v.* di hō ŋkomm, ñere ho hō; sū, gyam.

bench, *n.* agua, máńo; sékyeduaw, sétwed-.

bend, *v.* kontoń, kuntuń, kyea, kóm, pono, mǒŋkyēm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ben</th>
<th>bey</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>beneath, prp. ad. ase.</td>
<td>besom, n. ohūāe; oprae, nsámā-nāpr-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benediction, n. Ṽhyira, aseda.</td>
<td>bespeak, v. hye ase, yi kyere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benefactor, n. yiyevefo, odēfoo,</td>
<td>bestial, v. nea oye brb. se aboa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daasebere; abisansuaamānsā,</td>
<td>or kwasea; oye nehō ūwiniū-wini.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>okūm‘kóm.</td>
<td>bestir, v. kānyān ... (hō); hwā-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benevolent, a. to be-, yam ye.</td>
<td>nyaŋ; -yourself, mà naŋ so! kā</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benignity, n. ayamye, papaye.</td>
<td>wo hō!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benumb, v. mā ..kyēŋkyēŋ.</td>
<td>bestow, v. mā, kye; dōm; sie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bequeath, v. de samanse gyaun mā...</td>
<td>bestrew, v. pē, bo petē, fŵete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bereave, v. fŵim, yi ..ko; gye ..</td>
<td>bet, v. kyia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nsam.</td>
<td>betime, betimes, ad. ntėm; anopatutu, ahema.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>berg, of ice, n. nsukyēnē bepe (a</td>
<td>bethink, v. susu, dwene hō, kā-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>etā pó sō).</td>
<td>kae ..tirim'.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>berry, n. aduaba; e. g. kafe, asā</td>
<td>betray, v. kyere obi so kwaŋ, yi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obobe n. a.</td>
<td>adi, yi mā, pa akyi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beseech, v. sēre, koto, -sēre, pa</td>
<td>betrothed, a., n. siyere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kye.</td>
<td>between, prp. ad. ntėm, mu; § 122.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beset, v. tua, tŵa hō hyia, -hō</td>
<td>beverage, n. nsā, anōnnne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>si, bo hō dautabaŋ, -konton-</td>
<td>bewail, v. di ..hō ūkommō, sū,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>krōŋ.</td>
<td>gyam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beside, besides, prp. ad. ūkyeŋ,</td>
<td>beware, v. fŵe yiye (brb. hō),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>akyi, ūkāmfūa, gyābāu, saŋ-kirī,</td>
<td>da..hō so; ūgi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ásā; § 134, 3b.</td>
<td>bewilder, v. tirim ye..kēsēnēnene,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-v. sono; nni mu, mfrā; ..kā hō.</td>
<td>asem tu fram obi, ..bo birim.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>besiege, v. (de dom) kā...hye mu,</td>
<td>bewitch, v. ye or deu bāyi, kyere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..tŵa..hō hyia, tua..hyia.</td>
<td>(kabere); tram, trantram.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>besmear, v. kwau; (soil) gu hō fī,</td>
<td>beyond, prp. ad. noho, nohōā;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kekā; (daub) sra, due.</td>
<td>akyiri; § 127.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>besmoke, v. ho (nām), pūū, Ak.</td>
<td>-v. tra, seu, bu so.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pūnu.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
bicycle, *byke*, *n.* dadeponko, ankö-nam (afiri).

bid, *v.* hye, kâkyere; *to come*, hyia.

bide, *v.* trâ, te, ka ho.

big, *a.* kêsé, kôkûrô, kâkrâ, kân-kraûn; *v.* sô; *cf.* large.

bigamy, *n.* ayeredodo aware.

bight, *n.* (epo) dônnoû, bâraka; *cf.* bay.

bile, *n.* bôre, bônwoma.

bill, *n.* *cf.* beak.

bill, *n.* nkûrgbo ùhôma; adefirîfo nê akâfô ùh.; agûade akôntâ; *of lading*, hyeïn agûade so ùh.; *of entry*, agûade hô tô ùh.; *of fare*, nnuañhorô hô ùh. (a-pônto ase).

bill-hook, *n.* adare, adere.

billow, *n.* osorokye, *pl.* a-.

bind, *v.* kyere, kyekye, kyekyere, dwere; *(with chains)* gu ûkon-soûkonsoñû; *(tie animals)* sâ, mantam.

biography, *n.* obi asetrâm or ûkwâ hô asem.

bird, *n.* anôma, anômâ, atuboa, atakâraboa, *pl.* *n*-

bird-catcher, *n.* onômâyifô.

birth, *n.* awo; *day*, awoda; *place*, awobea, fâkô a wowoo 'bi; awoë.

birthright, *n.* awo mu dìbea, panyiû.

biscuit, *n.* pânô, asikrepânô.

bisect, *v.* kye or bu mu (abien), dwata mu.

bisection, *n.* ûkyîmu, ûwatam.

bishop, *n.* osopopanyû, sofwofo.

bit, *n.* tromâ, atromâ.

bite, *v.* ka, keka, ka so.

bitter, *a.* ûwene, ûwûn, ûwene-ûw-, ûwoma-ûw-.

bitterness, *n.* ûwene; *(enmity)* aka; *(sadness)* âwergho; *(cruelty)* atirîmôden.

black, *a.* tumm, tuntum; *v.* biri.

blackboard, *n.* kyereupoñ tuntum.

blackguard, *n.* obufo, bûrûm.

blacksmith, *n.* otomfo.

bladder, *n.* dwensotoa; *cf.* blister, horónôa, dodoûkû.

blade (*of knife*), *n.* osekanfua; *ano*.

blame, *v.* bo ahohora, bo..sôbo, nûnu (nûrû), kà anim, de..to..so.

blanch, *v.* mâ..hoa, mâ..ye fitâ.

blank, *a.* fâw nni so, hunu, mpân; fitâ.

blanket, *n.* kûntû, -tâm.

blaspheme, *v.* kâ (hô) abususem, dome; *(fig.)* bo dimmone, yau.

blast, *v.* hye, kisâ; *(fig.)* see.

blast, blasting, *n.* ahum; *(drought)* ûhô; *(scent)* pâmân.

blaze, *v.* dgu, fram.
blea

blaze, *n.* ogyaframa, ogya a ęde
or ęso or ęhye frammfram.

bleach, *v.* hoa, dañ fitā; -ed calico, krada, ŋwera.

bleed, *v.* sa, sesa, sūaⁿ, fi mogya.

blemish, *n.* ñem, ŋkekāe.

blend, *v.* de..frafra; (fig.) di afuntumfra.

bless, *v.* hyira.

blessing, *n.* nhyira.

blind, *a.* onifuraefo; nea n'ani afira.

blindfold, *v.* mi3a ani, 

blindness, *n.* anifurae.

blindworm, *n.* osunson, pi. a-

blister, *n.* horonóa, dodoňkū; (bubble) ehyen; -caused by fire, mpumpunnya; ogya hye wo na ęho bo horónoa a, wose: abo mp.; -v. bo horónoa, -dodoňkū, -mpumpunnya; (air or soap bubble) ehyen.

block, *n.* dua, duasiⁿ, dufokye, dufua; to put in-, bo .. duam, bo .. pā.

block (up), *v.* si kwaⁿ.

blockade, *n.* kūrotuá, kūro-ńkāhyem; -v. tua kūro, -siu ano, to ... mu, tua pratū; wotua obi pratū, ȋ.e. obi wo dañ mu na woakọtoá no na onnyā kwaⁿ mfa bābī.

blood, *n.* mogya, bogya, ŋkra, kafō; -thirsty, mogyape; we are of the same-. me nē no di abogyafra.

boa

bloodshed, *n.* mogyagu, awudi.

bloodvessel, *n.* utini.

bloom, blossom, *v.* gu ŋfwireń; (of maize) tu mpesee; (shoot forth) fefe.

blossom, *n.* ŋfwireń; (of maize) mpesee.

blot, *v.* kekā; (disgrace) hura hō; (efface) popa, sensaⁿ mu.

blouse, *n.* kaba, kabasërto, (mmā) akoňmutade.

blow, *v.* hū, huhū, fita; (mframa) bo, (mfare, ahum) tu; (breathe) home; (trumpet) hyeń (torobgń'-to, abēń).

the nose, ĕhm fwenem.

bludgeon, *n.* asabā, apōribā.

blue, *a.* bru; dark-, bibiri; light-, hoa.

blunder, *v.* tō, fōm so.

blunt, *v.* kum ano, dwo-, bu-

bluntly, *ad.* kwa.

blush, *v.* (anim) bere; anim gu ase, ani wu or kā ase.

boar, *n.* prako-nini, batafo-, kokoťe, ēbēe; -s tusk, batafōsē.

board, *v.* ŋwe, mā .. aduaⁿ, bo-akoňhāma, -akoňhāma.

board, *n.* tábo, brête, *pl.* mm-. 

boarder, *n.* nea wonoa aduaⁿ mā no, -wobo no akoňhāma.

boarding school, *n.* akoňhāmabo-
sūabea.
boast, v. hoahoa or hyehye (nehō), yi nehō aye; ye onopo
boastfulness, n. onopo'nhunu.
boat, n. obonto, okoró, hyeñ, ahyëmma, batâdeva (F.).
boatman, n. okorófo, oharefo, okwámfó, pl. a-, cf. ferry.
body, n. hō, hoñam, nipadua, nipamū; (dead-) amū, efunu;
torso) akonsin; the whole - has become weak, waye sa.
body-guard, n. aňkóbéá, -fo.
bog, n. dontori, atékye, dënkyéď-. 
boil, n. boronoa; pompó.
boil, v. buru; noa.
boiler, n. (nea wgonba brb. wom’) ošèn, kuku.
bold, a. to be-, ye nnam, ani yè deñ, koko yè duru; -n. ọkatakyí.
boldly, ad. nnamso, mmarima-, akokobiri-, akakabéŋ-.
boldness, n. nnam, anuodeñ, akokobiri, akakabénsém.
bolt, n. korekoro, atwésé; (arrow) agyañ.
bond, -s, n. hāma, ñkonsóñkónsoñ, mpokyere.
bondage, n. akoaye, duam’ una.
bondman, bondmaid, n. akoa, afāná; onyá; (pawn) awowa.
bone, n. dompé, pl. nn-, kasae, ūk-.
bonfire, n. ūkōnimgya, -gyataanná.

bonnet, n. ẹkye, -wá.
book, n. nhōma, buku, brüká; -binder, nhōmapamfo; -case, nh. wurabea; -dét, nh. gūa-
didañ; -keeping, ūkōntā nh. so fwe; -printing, nh. tintim; -seller, nh. tōńfo.
boon, n. akyede, adekyede.
boot, n. asepatere tenteñ.
booty, n. asade, afőde.
border, n. ōhye, tía, kūrotia, ano.
border, v. to or bo fuhye; bo ọhye.
bore, v. fīti.
borer, n. fitii, fitie.
borrow, v.fem, pe bosea; cf. to lend.
bosom, n. ebo, kokom, yam.
botany, n. afifide (ńfìwíreń, nnu a n.a.) hō nimdee or (ebo) kyere-
kyere.
both, a. wōn bānu ūhīnā, n’a-
bien ūh.
bottle, n. tumpań, toa, prentoa, abōdeammo, fweaseammó, dgm-
frase.
bottom, n. ase, fam; -less, a. nea
aseatu; (fig.) dońkud-, kūrońk-.
bough, n. bā, dubā, duabasa.
bound, v. bo hyeńań, twa hye;
(restrain) sīańka; (leap) huru.
boundary, n. ano, ohye, fuhye;
(of town) kūrotia; (end) awiei.
-tree, n. ohyédua.
bounty, n. papaye, yiyeye, ayamye.
bouquet, n. úfwireů a woakyekye bom'.
bow, v. bēre (ne mu) ase, koto.
bow, n. koto, akotokóto.
bow, n. ta, küntũ; tadua, bemma; -string, tahama.
bowels, n. yam', ayamde, yafum'; (mercy, pity) mmo-borohunu, ayamhyeye.
box, n. adaka; (calabash or tin-) toa, toa; (golddust-) abómpuruwa; (ńkũ-) forowá; (cf. blow) atwere; sotere, sotere.
box, v. pā asōm, to or bo atwere.
boy, n. abofra (barima), abarima; -hood, mmofraase; -ishness, mmofrāsem.
brace, v. kyekyere, yere mu
bracelet, n. pl. kā, kapo.
braces, n. pl. brēsi.
brackish, a. (nsu) ŋkyene-ŋkyene.
brag, v. see boast.
brain, n. (tirim) hoũ.
branch, n. duabasa, dubā, ŋkorata; (descendant) asěnĩ, pl.-fo; of a palmtree, popā.
brand, n. gyentia; -v. hye; (fig.) bo ahohora, sopā.
brandy, n. nsā, mmõrosā.
brass, n. ayowa; -basin, awowa, yawā.

brave, n. ọkoko, ọkatakyi, ọbarima, ọmmarima; pl. baniĩfo.
bravery, n. aboduru, akoko-duru, -biri, nnam, mmarimase, mmamime, baniũha.
bravo, interj., mo! móó!
brawl, v. kasa gyegyegye, hâm; kasak--; -ing, ọhám.
brawler, n. anobo, ọwé̂nafó.
breach, n. obu, òkãm, mpâpame; (fig.) aka, akaye, ntetemu.
bread, n. abódó; apiti; dǒkόno, F. kũkyeu, aduan; pánó.
breadth, n. tetereté, tere.
break, v. bo, bobo, bu, bubu, pae, teu; (-anger, calm) dwudwó; (spoil) see, tó; day-, (ade) kyè; -off connexion, tó wahirem; -up a session, tu; güa no atu.
brackers, n. asorókeye; awórosó.
brunch, n. angpadidi, angpaduán.
bréast, n. bo, koko; nufu (mpokuá, anameũ, nufuteũ, tabērabab); (heart) kóma; (of animal) yán; -plate, n. ŋkatabó.
bréath, n. ahome, ahûhû, hoũhom, ŋkwá; (air) mfere, Ak. mfere, mframa; -less, a. nea ne home teu no, berentê, hodwó; -v. wu, gyau mu; to get out of-, bo bu, home teu.
breathe, v. home, gye ahóme.
**bre**

breeches, *n.* twakoto, wono, ntwontwó.

breed, *v.* wo, dọ, dodo, yeń; *cease* -ing, twa awo; *n.* mma, asefo.

breeze, *n.* mfare a etu béréó.


brick, *n.* ntaya; -kiln, *n.* ntaya fōnōnō.

bricklayer, *n.* gbantoni, pl. *a.-fo.*


bridge, *n.* etwene, mpata (a wogkyere no asu bi so).

bridle, *n.* mwareka; *(gag) maniamfre.*


brig, *n.* hyeńa asi hyeńnnua abien.

brigade, *n.* asrafo asafoku.

brigand, *n.* odwotwáfo, okwaḿukáfo.

bright, *a.* hānāhānā, nyam, hāńń, hyeńń; dāguá; -v. hoa, nynam.

brightly, *ad.* fráfrafra, frámfram; § 134, 2.

brim, *n.* ano.

brimful, *a.* māteńń.

**bro**

bring, *v.* de(fa).ba, de..bērē, de..ko-mā; -forth, yi, yi adi; *(child)* wo (ba); *(fruit)* sō (aba); ba (andań); -up, yeń; -and keep alive, turu mma.

brisk, *a.* to be-, ye ade kamkam, wēwē, utem, oharem; hō ye hare or deiń.

bristle, *n.* prakōnhwi.

brittle, *a.* pepeń.

broad, *a.* tére, teteré, tetereté, hāhārā, bāyā, bayab'_; *v.* tere.

broil, *n.* akasakasa, atútü, di at-.

broken, *a.* gō, siń; nea abo, -abu, -apae..

broker, *n.* opēwadifó, koṅkosifo.

brokerage, *n.* mpewadi, akatua or mfaso koṅkosi.

bronchitis, *n.* menewayare, osáfo.

brood, *n.* mma, asefo.

brood, *v.* bū abá (ńkesua) so.

brook, *n.* asu, asuwa, asuteń.

broom, *n.* oprae, ohūāe; nsamānā.

brother, *n.* onua, -barima; enā or agya ḍba.

brother-in-law, *n.* onua kunu; oyere or okunu naabarima; *wife's brother,* akontagye.

brotherhood, *n.* onuaye.

brow, *n.* ntōnkā.

brown, *a.* nnodoe, nea adou; kō a ebiri; -red, *a.* kōkō.
bruise, v. pira, pete, posa, bobo, bubu.
brush, v. tu..hō, twi (hō).
brush, n. tuí, tuiié.
brushwood, n. mmobā (mmabā).
brutal, a. tirim ye deñ; to be-, bo.. atirimoden.
brutality, n. (mmoadeye), atirimoden, anibere, ahupō.
brute, n. gyennyetwi, hofwini, pl. a-.fo; ohúhuni, pl. a-.fo; aboa(bañ).
brutish fellow, ọtọtóbọrọfọ.
bubble, n. ahuru, horónoa; (air-) ehyen.
bucket, n. karikyi', kaiikyesom.
buckler, n. okyem, pl. a-.
bud, n. (afifide) aniwa; ūfwireń a ēnhāne; (ukrūma no abo) kuku-dūdū; -v. fiss aniwa, gu ūfwireń, bo püpū or kuku-dūdū (se ūkru-\-ma).
budget, n. kotoku; ọmań or feku-sika (a wofwere) hō akōntā.
buffalo, n. eko(g).
bug, n. (bed-) mpáboa; (stinking-) atē.
bugbear, n. kakāé.
build, v. sì(dań), to (abań, ofasu), kyekye (kūro).
builder, n. ọdansifo, ọdańkyeñofo.
building, n. ọdań; (stone-) abań.
bulk, n. afefarem, keșe, kokůrokó; (lump) teu; (full sum) ṛkọteń.
bull, n. nantwini, nantwísẹ.
bullock, n. (young) nantwiforo, nantwini; hide of-, n-uhōma.
bullet, n. korábọ, àbóba, adarebọ.
bully, v. kasa bîrèbîre, ye gye-\-gye\-gye.
bulrush, n. mmẹu.
bulwark, n. asekye, akopempẹ, apereẹ.
bunch, n. boā; siau, kasíä, (brode) duru; (hump) afū.
bundle, n. boā, efį; (of sticks) pamfį; - of grass, safį.
bungle, v. ye brb. sakasaka.
burden, n. adesoa, pl. nnó-; (fig.) ọhan, únyesọ, -de.
burglar, n. (nea obu fa dań mu kowia ade), oṕíso, ọkọrọfo, a-
-\-desoatufo.
burial, n.aufunsie, amùsic; -ground, -place, anisie, asiei.
burn, v. hye, hyeu, hyehye.
burn, n. ọhye ano twā.
burnish, v. pou hō.
burrow, v. pou hō.
burst, v. pae, teu, sűane; bo petē.
bury, v. sie (funu), kora (amū); burying-place, anisie, asiei.
bush, n. wura, wuram, ahabań, kwae (ase); (thicket) ọdọtọ.
bus

business, n. dwuma, adw-; (action) asem.
buss. v. fe...ano; -n. mfeano, anofeq.
bustle, n. gyegyegye.
busy, a. nea oye adwuma pi, -nsa nna ho.
but, conj. na, nanso, na mmon; §140.
- ad. gye; ŋkō.
butter, n. buturu.
butterfly, n. afosantō; kinds: odé-füfu, gyahéne, ŋkáni, kobonsó, akukná, osófo, nsoromma, tumm nè hygū.
buttock, n. (eto), nserekiryi.
button, n. nkoropee; potwom;
- v. -up a coat, toto...mu.
buy, v. tō; -er, n. odetofo.
buzz, v. ye honyōh; (whisper)
tu or tutu asu.
by, prp. ad. ŋkyeũ, hō; aux. v. de (fa), nam so, -mu; §119; -and-,
ad. ēreũkye, oye kakra a,...
by-law, n. mmāra mu ntaremu,
ada-ŋkyeũ mmāra.
by-name, n. mmāraŋ, nsábēraŋ.
by-word, n. abebusem, akasabebui.

cal

cabbage, n. efaŋ, ahabaŋ, ŋkontommeré.
cabin, n. hyeũmudauŋ, hyeũmupia.
cabinet, n. odammá, pia; -maker, odwumfo.
cable, n. sekyēhāma, ntampe;
- gram, ntampehāma ŋkyeręñu.
caboceer, n. ohene.
caboose, n. hyeũ mukaase.
cacao, n. kōkō.
cache, n. hintabea (fam).
cackle, v. kwane.
cactus, n. akrāte; akitawifo.
cadastre, n. asase horo ahye nè
hō nsem ŋhōma.
cadet, n. akwada a (woateu no)
kyere no srādi; (youngest child)
okāłkyire, apopayäm.
cadger, n. nea ote güaso or abonten tōŋ ade.
cage, n. anōma kyereũkye, anō-
madaŋ, bū, pesū; (jail) apokyerefo daŋ.
caiman, n. oděũkyem.
cajole, v. defēd-, hoahoa, to brada.
cake, n. kao, tetare, ofām’, ŋkyewa.
calabash, n. kora, korā, apakyi,
ap - wa.
calamity, n. mmusu, amane, -hunu, abu, asiane, adesee, ahōhia, asefwe.
calculate, v. bu..ano, bu..aköntä; susu (brb. hō).
calculation, n. anobu, aköntä.
caldron, n. dadesèn, pl. nn.-
calender, n. abunná ńhōma.
calf, n. nantwiba; -(of leg) nantu, (nań akyi) förótówa.
calibre, caliber, n. (otuo, oprem mu) toküru, ano or emu kwān.
calico, n. dükudójí, ñwera, mmōā, krādā n. a.
calif, n. krāmo hene or panyiń.
caligraphy, calligraphy, n. kyereu ṕę́ẹ́, -frēne, -fréńkyēmm.
call, v. to..diń, frg; bo diń, pae; boń; poń, hyia; -at, on, upon s. b. kofwe, ba..akyi; (juda.) bo kyčame so.
call, n. ofre; -bell, n. ñdōń
calling, n. adwuma, dwumadi.
callosity, n. kyék'yé, pl. a-.
callous, a. to become or to be-, si kyekye; ky. asi ne nsam, ne nsam asisi aky.
calm, ad. diń, komm, krānā(nā).
calmness, n. anídwo, ahōdwo, abōdwo.
calumniate, v. tōtō ano, twiri, sopa; bo or di..nsekù.
calumniation, calumny, n. anotōtō, ntwiri, nsōpa, tekrema-kām; ńkontompo.
calumniator, n. otwirifo, osekuro, qnotōtōfo, qbomāfo.
can, v. tumi, nyā ahōgdeń; nim(yo).
camel, n. yoma.
camp, n. nsra, nsraban; ędōn; -ing bed, akwantu or nsram-Mpa.
campaign, n. ęs, ęsatu; (time of-) nsrantrābere.
camwood, n. ęd́wene (ase a aporo aye kō).
canary-bird, n. kanāfo.
cancel, v. twa..mu.
cancer, n. kōkoram, akisikuru a gyere hōnam mu bābi.
candidate, n. dwumadi (or dibea biara) féwefẹfo; nea wagyen adwuma bim'; (-for baptism) a-sùbo kyeretiefo, -féwefẹfo.
candle, n. ọkanea; -stick, n. kaneadua.
candor(-our), n. nokware.
cane, n. demere; (pipe) krāmẹń; (stick) poma; sugar-, afwereu, afwereg.
canister, n. kānkyē', pl. ń-.
cannibal, n. napanāmdifo.
cannon, n. oprem; -eer, n. oprem-ọfo; -ball, n. opremmoba.
canoe, n. ọkoró, ahyemmúa; o-bōntö; -man, n. ọkwāmfọ.
can

canon, n. mmára; asusude; (eccl.)
oṣofo (kùnini).
cantonment, n. nsrafo atrae.
canvas, n. awere(e), pòpo; (sail—)
abèránnà’.
cap, n. ékye, ékyewà.
capable, a nea owo adwene or
tumi a òde ye brb.
Cape Coast, n.pr. Oguá, Eguá (F).
capital, n. mankese, ahènkúro,
kúroke; (of money) dwetíri;
-a. kùnini, titiri.
capitalist, n. nea wabo dwetíri,
odwetiani, osikani.
capsize, v. butú (kóró).
captain, n. osafohene, opanyìñ;
(ship’s-) hyèn mu panyìñ.
captivate, v. fa dommum, di nyà.
captive, n. dommum, pl. nn-.
car, n. teaseenam (kùmá), kudò,
twè k.
caravan, n. akwantemfo asafo, a-
kwantukùkù.
carbuncle, n. pompó, pl. m-;
pobiá.
carcass, n. efunu; (of beast) a-
bófò, afò, abókà.
card, n. (play) ñhòma a wèto;
(paper) krátá, wòde kr. hyìa obi
adidi or ayeforo ase; play at -s,
to ñhòma; -rack, n. ñhòmasie-
bea.
care, v. hau nehò, kyèe so, dweñ-
úwèn, dwene hò, fìwè so, sore,
di dadwèn.
care, n. adwénemhau, dadwèñ;
ofwè, ufwèso; take -! fìwè yiye!
career, n. adeye, yebea; mmiri-
katu, akànsì.
careful, a.to be-, fìwè(so)yiye; sore
(nehò); kyèá; phr. ofwè no ky or
ne ky., he cares well for him;
neg. onfìwè no ky.
carefully, ad. dekèdèkè.
carefulness, n. ahòsore.
carelessness, n. anibiannaso, a-
sòbi-, aniyìyi; anísòhènhàñ, o-
gyegu; § 131, 4.
caress, v. ye atù, defèdèfe; (o)sra-
sra (agyinamoa) hò.
cargo, n. hyèn mu ade, agùade.
caries, n. nnompe mu pòro.
carnal, a. hònum mu, -so; -lunts,
Script. òhònmì akónngù.
carnivorous, a. nea ówe nàm.
carol, n. anigyeðwom, ayéyidw-;
akurodo, (twè ak.).
carouse, v. noñnom or bò nsà,
ìe mpáhyewà; -r, n. osàbòfò,
sàdwéám, sàdòi.
carpenter, n. odwumfo, duadw-;
-s shop, n. adìnìnàì.
carpet, n. kùntù.
carriage, n. teaseenam; ade-soa;
(fig.) abàrabò.
carrier, n. opání, osoafo, opakañ-fo; (oil) ogosafo; (hammock) őhamañkáfo, pl. a-.
carry, v. fua, kura, so, soa; (on back) turu; (on shoulders) bo kou hő.
cart, n. teaseenam kūmā, kūdō; -v. tră teaseenam mu, twē teas.
cartwright, n. kudöyefo, teaseenamyeyefo.
cartouch, cartridge-box, n. ntoa; -belt, őbarehyia.
cartridge, n. aboba ne atuduru a wőde afra apoma (ńhōma or yaw) toā bi mu.
carve, v. gua; pee, seń, sinseń.
case, n. boha; adaka, -wa; toa, toā; pillow-, nnurahō, wura-bea, hyehyebea; (jud.) asem.
cash, n. sika, dwete; ready-, sikanō; -book, n. sikanō hō akōntā ľhōma, akatua or asranne ūh.
cashew-nut, n. akyēa.
cashier, n, sikakorafo; ősannāni, ofotosanfo.
cask, n. hāse, pūmpā, opānkrañ, ľnkōrā; -of gunpowder, økwādüm, atutenim, akótowa.
casket, n. adakawa.
cassada, cassava, n. őbānkyē, kotob-.
cast, v. tō, fwe; (iron) gu (dade); -away, tō kyene, -gu, fwe-; -up a sum, bu...ano.
caster, n. odegufo; pl. a-.
castigate, v. fwe, twē asō, kā anim, twi-.
castle, n. abaň, -kẹse, -a eyé deň.
castor-oil plant, n. adedēnkrümā.
cstrate, v. (of animals) sa, twa sae; (of men) yi ayítọto, -á-fwèabo.
casualty, n. asiane, abeũ; atọfo wu.
cat, n. agyinamoa, adamte, osā; fiębofō; wild-, ađuati, őbāń.
catamenia, n. bra(ye), asabu, afi-kyiko.
cataract, n. awóro, turudu anó; -of the eye, eté.
catarrh, n. opakum; (cough) qwau.
catch, v. kyere, som', yi, sou; (fire) so (ogya).
catechisation, n. asemmisa or a-bisabisa asore.
catechism, n. (asoresem ś) nsemmisa ne ne mmuae źhōma.
category, n. (adwene mu) źhye-hyee.
cater, v. fwe, mā aduań.
caterer, n. ofwego, aduainmāfo, akwañhāmabofo.
cateress, n. őbā-duaínmāfo, adamfoa.
caterpillar, n. osā.
cathedral, n. așoredań kẹse.
catholic, a. lit. mmā ñhînā, bābîara; -church, katolikefo asafo.
catholic, n. katolikeni, pl. -fo.
cattle, n. pl. ofiemmoa, anantwi etc.
cause, n. ase, asem; without-, kwa, (F.) gyañ-ara-gyañ.
cause, v. ye, mā; § 91, 10; 107, 25.
causeway, n. otempou, apoiikokwan.
cautious, a. to be-, ye bereo; bo nueuue; obo n- akokyere auoma.
cavalier, n. oponkofo, oponkosotefo, pl a-; (brave) okokodurufo.
cave, n. obodañ, amōa, amānâ; (of animals) oboñ, etū, tokūru.
cap, v. gyigye ano.
Cayenne-pepper, n. mako; kind×: ntōnkó, nnyerâ etc.
cease, v. gyae, tîa (to); -from growing, to apē; -to flow, tîa; mogya no atwâ.
ceil, v. sem so, sam so.
ceiling, n. nsemso, Ak. nsamso.
celebrate, v. yi aye; di (dapa, daponna, awoda; -a festival, hye fâ.
celebration, n. nkamfo or nidi ñhyiam; agüasoysgea bi hò ñhy.
celestial, a. nea efa soroade hô, ñorofo.
cellar, n. afaise.
cement, n. sementi, nseuñ akándô.
cemetery, n. asië, anisieï.
censer, n. ohûámhye-toa.
censure, v. yau, nûñû, kâ anim.
centiped, n. asasewô; Ak. sàka-saka.
centre, n. mfinimfini pa ara.
centurion, n. asrafo-ha-mu-panyiû.
century, n. mfe-ha.
ceremony, n. oman or asafo or feku bi gusodeyo.
certain, a. pron. bi, pl. binom; it is-, ewom' or ète sa ampa.
certainly, ad. ampa, nokware, potè.
certificate, n. adansedi-nhôma.
certify, v. di..adanse, kyergu adansedi nhôma.
cessation in growth, apê (to).
cession, n. yi-mâ.
chafe, v. huru bo, yi abufu.
chaff, n. ntetewâ; (fig.) adehunu.
chagrin, n. ahî, abufu, abofu.
Chain, n. kongonkóngon, apokyere, pl. mp.; (ornam.) ntweabañ.
chain, v. (bo duam); sâ or gu kongonkóngon, gu m pokyere.
chair, n. agua, abürogua, aankanña; akônñwa.
chairman, n. opanyiû, opûtitrâfo, otràni, pl. a-fo.
chalk, n. akádó, twóku.

challenge, v. tówa poa, pótí, püap-, poré ano; he - s you, n'ano reto wo.

challenge, n. mpoatáwa, -tweré.

chamber, n. pia, dabezkyiri; pá-kúsu, pumpunu; -maid, n. pia mu abáwa; -pol, n. dwensoku-kú, -kuruwa.

chamberlain, n. opiani, 2fo-fo, opiadifo.

chameleon, n. obosoinakete(re); fifrihyiaboa.

chamois, n. (Abúrokyiri) bobiri (a ose éwi) a òte sukyeréma mme pó so.

champion, n. òkóíoni, osabarima; nea wakokwa ade biara.

chance, n. asem a éba, mpaso, sesékwa; (good luck) siáde, a-siáne; (opportunity), (hò)kwáñ.

chancellor of the Exchequer, n. sanna mu mäísoafo.

chance, v. brb. ba, hyia amane bi, ani nni so na éba; hyia ahyaia-kwa; aśiáne siáne obi.

change, v. sakára, sesà, dañ; n. - of mind, tidáne.

channel, n. nsuká, boúká; - of sea, pòká, pòkwaútché.

chant, n. edwóin, pl. únúw.; (relig.) asogredwóin.

chapel, n. asogredáin, anyamedáin.

chapter, n. eti, pl. atiri; nhómá bi mu nsentírí úkkyekyém.

character, n. bára, abárábo, su nè bañ; ediñ; he has a bad-, owo ti bone.

characterise, v. kyerekyere obi su nè ne bañ.

charcoal, n. gyabiru.

charge, n. (care) ofwe, nsahyede; (expenses) adefwerede; (price) ebóbo.

charge, v. (a price) bo bo, gye a-katua; (enjoin) hye; (entrust) de... hye nsa; (reproach) si... anim; phr. mede m'asi n'anim.

charity, n. odo, adoe, odóm, a-yamye, iyeye, ahìafo fìwe.

charm, n. suamań, pl. a--; abayide; kàbére.

charm, v. brb. so... ani ntraso; de òwèñfá or kunya (asumań) òwè-dwo obi.

charmer, n. osumańfo, obayifo, ayesì, obaninyèhù.

chart, n. kráta, úhóma, mmeu.

chase, n. ahaya; cf. batteu.

chase, v. (fig.) di akyiri, tiu, tá; (hunt) ye ha.

chasm, n. okú, amóa, amáná.

chaste, to be-, di mú, ye kroukrou.

chastise, v. fìwe, kà anim, tìwè asó, tua ka.

chat, chatter, v. kasa bìrèbìre, ano ye kùròk-, kasák-, bo semode, -úkommò; -box, okasafó, obìre-bìrefó, anokùròkúro.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>che</th>
<th>cho</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>cheap</strong>, <em>a.</em> <em>ne a</em> bo ye mmere, ab-booméré; fô, fôfô, abosiri.</td>
<td><strong>chiefly</strong>, <em>ad.</em> titiri.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>cheapen</strong>, <em>v.</em> teu <em>or</em> húań brb. nebo so; pere so.</td>
<td><strong>child</strong>, <em>n.</em> abofra; akokoá, âbótafo-wa, abasiriwá; òba; <em>squalling-</em>; òwenäfo; <em>she is with-</em>; q(n)yem, wafa afuru, wabo duru; <em>bed</em>, <em>birth</em>, <em>n.</em> awopa (so nna); awo; <em>labour</em>, awoko; <em>last-of a mother</em>, apopayám, ọkáakyire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>cheat</strong>, <em>v.</em> di kusum, fa so, di amim, dâdâ, sisi, gyigye.</td>
<td><strong>childhood</strong>, <em>n.</em> mmofraase.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>check</strong>, <em>v.</em> si(u) ano <em>or</em> kwañ, bërâ ano ase, dwudâo, hye so.</td>
<td><strong>childish</strong>, <em>a.</em> nea ewie mmofraasem, ennî ase, emfra asem, oyè akisiwá.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>n.</em> nsiano, ọkwansi, animkà, ntwi-anim.</td>
<td><strong>childishness</strong>, <em>n.</em> mmofraasem, mmofra nsennis, ìkisiwāasem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>cheek</strong>, <em>n.</em> afono.</td>
<td><strong>childless</strong>, <em>a.</em> oboni; nea onni ma, odi mmasigya.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>cheerful</strong>, <em>a.</em> <em>to be-</em>; ani gye <em>or</em> kà, nyà kómapa, hô sâú, di ahurusi, nyà ahomekà.</td>
<td><strong>chill</strong>, <em>n.</em> awo(u), atiridí; <em>(shudder)</em> mmaniñwou, awóšé, ayísé.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>cheese</strong>, <em>n.</em> kêsù; <em>-monger</em>, <em>n.</em> kêsütúfo.</td>
<td><strong>chime</strong>, <em>n.</em> ọdọnbo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>chemical analysis</strong>, <em>w.</em> adurumupè.</td>
<td><strong>chimney</strong>, <em>n.</em> ôwisikwàñ, ôwisito-kúru; <em>lamp</em>; <em>(kanea)</em> nsiso.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>chemist</strong>, <em>w.</em> nnuru <em>or</em> nneema horo mu fééfo.</td>
<td><strong>chimpanzee</strong>, <em>n.</em> abóatíà; akónsóñ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>chemistry</strong>, <em>n.</em> abode horo mu a-féé hó nimdeq <em>or</em> kyerekýere, kâfranyansá.</td>
<td><strong>chin</strong>, <em>n.</em> ìbógye.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>cherish</strong>, <em>v.</em> ye atù, kokó, kura, fweg, yeün; <em>cf.</em> flatter.</td>
<td><strong>chintz</strong>, <em>n.</em> ọkrukó, ọkrajofì <em>(ntama bi).</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>chew</strong>, <em>v.</em> ìwe, ìwesa, wosa, ka so.</td>
<td><strong>chip</strong>, <em>n.</em> asìnsìñì, ntìwàkae, dua hô ìwàwaè, nsinsenèg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>chide</strong>, <em>v.</em> yau, twì anim, kà-, kasa.</td>
<td><strong>chlorosis</strong>, <em>n.</em> animhoa <em>(gyare bi).</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>chiding</strong>, <em>n.</em> animkà; <em>(continued)</em> anítaneè.</td>
<td><strong>choice</strong>, <em>n.</em> nyiyimu, emupau.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>chief</strong>, <em>chieftain</em>, <em>n.</em> ghene, gpan-yiñ, ọdekùro, otitiri, gmananiwa.</td>
<td><strong>choice</strong>, <em>a.</em> nea woáiyi.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3*
cho

choke, v. kum, dum, tumi, di so, si kwañ, si menewa.

cholera, n. otwapewoawu.

choose, v. pau(mu), yi, yiyi mu, fa.

chop, v. twa, twitwa, pae.

chord, n. (of music, instr.) sańkūhan; (concord) biakōy; (geom. line) nsensane.

chorus, n. ūnñwontofoku; dwom a asafo bóm to.

christen, v. bo asu, to din.

christian, n. okristoni, ogyidini, nyamesomni, pl. -fo.

Christianity, n. kristosōm.


chronicle, n. (ōmañ or kūro or abusūn bi) abakōse m a wkyeregu (sēne a edidi so) to hō.

chronology, n. nnabu or mmerebu hō nimdee or ñkyereutohō.

chrysalis, n. ṣa, pl. a-, (abubum-mabā) a ṣhye n'añwene mu.

chuckle, v. bo aserehye hye.

church, n. asoredañ, asorefi; Kristofo or asorefo asafo; -member, osafoni, pl. asafoyo.

churchyard, n. asiei, anisiei.

churn, v. poso nufusumā eyi butūru.

cicatrice, n. twa, pl. a-.

cigar, n. tā a wɔabobou, sigāre.

circle, n. kontonkroñ, dantabañ; hānkāre, hānkra.

circuitous, a., v. twa hō hyia.

circular, a. kontonkroñ, puru, kurukuruwa; -letter, ñkyiniso-ñ̂ōma, kyiñhyia-ñ̂h.

circulate, v. kyiñ, kyini.

circumcise, v. twa twetia.

circumference, n. dantabañ hō nsensane, hānkāre.

circumspect, a. to be-, (ani) da nehō so.

circumstance, n. asem, ehō nsem.

cistern, n. abura, asubura.

citadel, n. abaŋkese, abañ a eye deñ (a eweñ kūro no).

citizen, n. omañba, pl. -mma.

citron, n. abōrañkā, -kawa, aguarensra.

city, n. kūrokese, kūropōn.

civet-cat, n. ñkāŋkāñ', ñkāŋkānne.

civil, -service, n. omañsofwójdůma; -war, omanañkō, mansō, ofie-.

civilisation, n. anitee, oopo(u); a-mamimu pa.

civilise, v. te(u) ani, kyere aguasosémdi; a. to be -ā, pou; opou = onim aguasosémde yo; he is -ā, wabēn.

claim, n. aseĎe bi gye; brb. hō kwañ.

claim, v. gye brb. fa, gye or pere brb.; bo..bo; gye nea eše...

clamour, n. a kasakasa, gyegyegye.

clamp, n. epā, dade a wode mía brb. mu or wode tā ňkyerewu.
clamp, v. bó pā mu; mīa mu.
clandestine, a. nea wōahinta, -wō-nam asē ye.
clap, v. bó, bó', bó nsam.
clarify, v. te(u) mu, te(u) or pa ani,
ye gyenennyeneñ.
clasp, v. so mu denneñ, kyere;
(embrace) ye atū, bam.
class, n. dibea, kū, feku, asafo-
or asiafoku.
clatter, v. bó', bó', bonsam.
clarify, ?;te(u) mu, te(u) or pa
ani, ye gyenennyenen.
clasp, v. so mu dennen, kyere;
embrace ye atu, bam.
class, n. dibea, ku, feku, asafo-
or asiafoku.
clatter, v. bó', bó, bonsam.
clarify, ?;te(u) mu, te(u) or pa
ani, ye gyenennyenen.
clasp, v. so mu dennen, kyere;
embrace ye atu, bam.
class, n. dibea, ku, feku, asafo-
or asiafoku.
clatter, v. bó', bó', bonsam.
clarify, ?;te(u) mu, te(u) or pa
ani, ye gyenennyenen.
clasp, v. so mu dennen, kyere;
embrace ye atu, bam.
class, n. dibea, ku, feku, asafo-
or asiafoku.
clatter, v. bó', bó', bonsam.
clarify, ?;te(u) mu, te(u) or pa
ani, ye gyenennyenen.
clasp, v. so mu dennen, kyere;
embrace ye atu, bam.
class, n. dibea, ku, feku, asafo-
or asiafoku.
clatter, v. bó', bó', bonsam.
clarify, ?;te(u) mu, te(u) or pa
ani, ye gyenennyenen.
clasp, v. so mu dennen, kyere;
embrace ye atu, bam.
class, n. dibea, ku, feku, asafo-
or asiafoku.
clatter, v. bó', bó', bonsam.
clarify, ?;te(u) mu, te(u) or pa
ani, ye gyenennyenen.
clasp, v. so mu dennen, kyere;
embrace ye atu, bam.
class, n. dibea, ku, feku, asafo-
or asiafoku.
clatter, v. bó', bó', bonsam.
clarify, ?;te(u) mu, te(u) or pa
ani, ye gyenennyenen.
clasp, v. so mu dennen, kyere;
embrace ye atu, bam.
class, n. dibea, ku, feku, asafo-
or asiafoku.
clatter, v. bó', bó', bonsam.
clarify, ?;te(u) mu, te(u) or pa
ani, ye gyenennyenen.
cloth, n. ntama, ṣtamb, kenté.
clothe, v. hye atade, fura ntama.
clothes, n. pl. clothing, atade, pl. nt-, atamb, ntama, adurade.
cloud, n. osu(a amūna), omunuñ-kum, osuwisie.
cloudines, n. osoro ani a akata, osu a amūna.
clover, n. akwamfanu.
clove, V. hya atade, fura ntama.
clothes, n. pi. atade, pi. nt-, atamb, ntama, adurade.
cloud, n. osu(a amūna), omunuñ-kum, osuwisie.
cloudiness, n. osoro ani a akata, osu a amiana.
clover, n. akwamfanu.
clothes, n. pi. atade, pi. nt-, atamb, ntama, adurade.
clothing, atade, pi. nt-,
coarse, a. pipiri, ṭeweré; ṭe-
reka, wurikiré, awere-awere.
coast, n. mpooano.
coat, n. atade, pl. n-.
coax, v. defedefé.
cobbler, n. asepatere-mutáfo.
cobweb, n. ananse-hūhūa, -nta-
tañ.
cock, n. akokonini; -of a gun, -of a arm, -of a gun.,
n. kántamma, otnokote.
cockcrowing, n. akokóboñe.
cockroach, n. tëfére, kakáraká, ñwerewerewa.
coco, n. (an edible root) kòkò;
amankání, antwibo.
cocoa-nut, n. kokosi; -tree, n.
cokoon, n. kónnøre bù or hūhūa;
(kótkúsáabóbé-góhomé ñhomé).
code, n. mmara-ñhóma.
codici, n. samanse ñkekáhó.
coerce, v. bo..hye, kă..hye mu,
coff, v. defedefé.
coffin, n. adaka, ñhóma-ad-
cocoon, n. kónnøre bù or hūhūa;
(coff, v. sa, bo bentoa; tua
ta (máko).
clutch, v. so..mu, mía, kura.
clysterize, v. sa, bo bentoa; tua
(cloud, n. osu(a amūna), omunuñ-kum, osuwisie.
clothing, atade, pi. nt-,
coarse, a. pipiri, ṭeweré; ṭe-
reka, wurikiré, awere-awere.
coast, n. mpooano.
coat, n. atade, pl. n-.
coax, v. defedefé.
cobbler, n. asepatere-mutáfo.
cobweb, n. ananse-hūhūa, -nto-
tañ.
cock, n. akokonini; -of a gun, -of a arm, -of a gun.,
n. kántamma, otnokote.
cockcrowing, n. akokóboñe.
cockroach, n. tëfére, kakáraká, ñwerewerewa.
coco, n. (an edible root) kòkò;
amankání, antwibo.
cocoa-nut, n. kokosi; -tree, n.
cokoon, n. kónnøre bù or hūhūa;
(cók, v. sa, bo bentoa; tua
ta (máko).
clutch, v. so..mu, mía, kura.
clysterize, v. sa, bo bentoa; tua
ta (máko).
clust}-pipe, n. bentoa (háma).
clust}, n. teaseenam.
coadjutor, n. oboalo, pl. a-
coal, n. gya, gyabiru; -mine, n.
gyabiru-ñköröön; -tar, n. amá,
amáne.
coalition, n. apám, biakóye.
cohort, *n.* nsrafo ku.
coi, *v.* bobo(u) (ntampe).
coin, *n.* dare, siká(dare), dwetebóna.
coincide, *v.* hyia, -mu, bo mu pe.
cola-nut, *n.* bêsê-pa, -kyim, -he-ne; (wild) bêsêtoro.
cold, *a.* oñwini, wiridudu, fônono.
cold, *n.* awo(u); (catarrh) opakum; (indisposition) asoroka.
collar, *n.* koñ mu dukû, akyekyerekomu.
collar-bone, *n.* kokom’ dompe.
colleague, *n.* yonkô-dwumayefo.
collect, *v.* boa ano, tase; gye, gyigye (tô, sika), dañ (ka).
-ion, *n.* ano(boa)bóá, mmoaboano, anoboade.
collector, *n.* anoboafó, tûgyefo.
college, *n.* (assembly) ñhyiam; (seminary) asûaekese; asofosûafôi.
collier, *n.* gyabirutufó, gyab. ñkôróñ tufo; (coal ship) gyab. agûadihyeñ.
collery, *n.* gyabiru-ñkôróñ.
collision, *n.* pem, mpempemso.
colloquy, *n.* ñkommo, semodêbo.

**com**

colony, *n.* atubrafó or atutâfo kûro.
colour, *n.* aduru or ade bi ani horo a eyê tuntum or fufu(ñtâ) or edidi ntam se nyâûkônteñ mu de no: akasetuluntum, akasebibiri, akasehoa, ahabammono, aûkâhóno, akutuhono, moyga, or nsô, nnodoñ, apopobibiri, dâmâma n.a.
colours, *n.* ôfrañká.
colporteur, *n.* ñhôma konkosîfo, ñh. pëwadifo.
column, *n.* odum, *pl.* a-.
comb, *n.* afê; honey-, ewokyem; snails’, ñwakyem; cock’s-, (ako-kó) adâm(e).
comb, *v.* sêreñ.
combat, *v.* kô; -*n.* ãkô, akôdi.
combine, *v.* kâ..bom, kyere beresâ.
combination, *n.* mfakâhô, ñkâ-bôbô.
combustion, *n.* ñhye, unyahyeë.
come, *v.* ba, beñ, du; twi ba; -down, si (fam), duru; -forth, ñ, ñi mu, ñi adî, pue; yi nehô adî; -off, ñi, te, teu, gyaë, ñie.
comet, *n.* nsoromatua-oudua.
comfort, *v.* kyekye:.were, twa bo to yam; (condole) mâ due, -hyedeñ, -dârêkânë.
comfort, *n.* aweregyekye, awerebâ.
|comforter, n. |commodity, n. agüade; mfaso, ehō ade; ahōdwdwo. |
| comma, n. |common, a. nea ęka, -abu so; (used togeth.) kwasafode; (inferior) nea wommu no yiye bi; -person, a-papafwękwa; ohuhuni, pl.a-fo. |
| command, v. hye, kā kyere, fwę or di so, teętęe, pia, piapia; -ant, n. nsrafopanyiń, opiąfo. |commonwealth, n. omań; kwāmańfo, kwamaño-mánh, kwasafománh. |
| commandment, n. mmara, --asem, ahyyede. |communicate, v. bo amanee, -ka-see, mā asō te; (by writing) kyereu, mānā ŋhōma, di atomānā; (in eating) di nsawoso; (eccl.) ko Awurade poń hō. |
| commence, v. see begin. |communication, n. amaneebọ, ka-see--; asem (a woate), ŋhōma (a obi akyereu or atwere). |
| commend, v. yi...aye, kamfo; de hye..nsa. |communion, n. ayonkọfa; twakǎdi; asafo; Awurade poń hō ko, Aw. adidi ase ba; to have-, di twakă, -twiwe, -nsawoso. |
| commentary, n. aseyere, ñkyere-ase (ńhōma), ñkyerękyeręmu. |communism, n. kwasafodepe. |
| commerce, n. agūadi, bátá, abatadi. |community, n. kwasafe, oman, -fo, asafo(fo). |
| commiseration, n. mmoborohunu, timoboye. |cómpact, n. apām, anodi. |
| commissary, n.(civil) oboasomafo. |companion, n. oyońkő, adamfo, ohōkāfo, afe, pl. mfeńfo, tipeńfo, mpămfo, mpřaprafo, ŋānom. |
| commission, v. (authorise) to.. mmati, de hye..nsa; (in trade) di gūa or adwuma mā-obi gye hō akatua; -n. mmatito, konko- sifo akatua or adwuma. |company, n. kū, feku, asafo, -kū, -tő, mřefo, ŋkosofeku, ayońkọfa. |
| commissioner, n. nea woatọ no mmati; distr. -ne-a-amrado ahye no ŋmántam bi so; (in trade) nea odi gūa mā obi; di mā-nāgūa. |compare, v. de (fa)..to hō; fwę so susu. |
| commit, v.ye, bo, di; de hye..nsa. | |
comparison, n. nto(to)hō, mfā-tohō.
compass, n. akyerekyerekwān, akyerekyeredabē.
compass, v. fefare (hō).
compassion, n. mborohunu, ayamhyehye.
compeer, n. tipen, oyonk6, ^Z.-nom
compel, v. pia, pia, sūm atiko, hye.
compensate, v. si or hye anānmu, tua ka.
competence, n. nea obi tumi ano du, tumi mū, aseguni mu hye a wontra, ehō sō akwańko.
competition, n. akansi; price for-, akanside.
compile, v. boa(boa)ano, kā bom’; (-a book), (tase binom nsem de) ye or kyeru ūhōma.
complacency, n. self-, anisowohō.
complain, v. kasa hūhūhūhū, ūwī-ñwī, bo ūkkommo; (jud.) bo ūkūro.
complaint, n. ūkkommo; eyā, eyau, oyare; (jud.) ūkūro; me nē no wō ūk.
complement, n. ūkāhō, ntaremu, mfe(a(he)a)hō.
complete, v. pie; -a (e)mū; dwō-dwō; -ly, ad. korā, fé, dwē, dwē, kōmm.
completion, n. owie, p(note)ye; nea ehō nni asem.

complexion, n. anim dua, -subań, -tebea.
complicate, v. brb. ye bisibasā, di afuntumfra, tōatōa mu.
compliment, n. ūkyia, tirińkwā (mā), amo(mā); ayeyi; he bows his head, obo ne ti ase.
complot, n. apām, tirisopām.
comply, v. pene, mā okwan.
compose, v. kā bom’; hyehye; boa ano, siesie; (write) kyeru; (calm) mā obi ye komm; (appease) pata, tā bo, twa bo to yam.
composed, a. he is-, nehō adwo, ago (no), -akā, -akā nehō, -a-sān, -sepe no, -ato no.
composer, n. dwońkyereufo; nsem-kyereufo.
composition, n. ọkasa-nsiesie, -nyehyee; dウォ or sańkũ ṅhyehyee.
composure, n. abodám, abodwo, abotoyam, ahőto.
compound, v. de..di afra, de..bo mu; de..sā.
comprehend, v. (fig.) so mu, hū ano, te ase, hū-, nim; (contain) kura, di; phr. edī ńkorā du.
compress, v. mīa; mā..kyere; (embrace) ye atū.
comprise, v. (contain) kura, di, brb. wō mu.
compulsory, a. ghyeso, aběrañso, aporisò, apuapūaso.
computation, n. akōntā, -bu.
comrade, n. aweg, oyénkō, adámfo, afe, ománni, osafoni, ohōkafó.
concave, a. nea ekūrum.
conceal, v. hinta, kora, kora so, siu so; (before an enemy) bo ūkokorá.
concealment, n. hintabea; ūkookorá.
concede, v. pene, mā hō kwañ, to..kwañ.
conceit, n. kwätē, ahōhoaha; - v. gyē kw.
conceive, v. yem, ninseñ; (understand) hū, hū ano; tease; (form in mind) susu.
concentrate, v. kā boa ano fākō, kā bom mā epiu.
conception, n. yem, oninseñ; (intelligence) ohū; (idea) tirim a-gyina, tirim asem.
concern, n. asem, nea efa hō brb.; - v. pem, fa hō brb.; phr. epem me dēn? efa mehō? wofa hō? eyi fa hō brb.
concert, n (music.) adwontofó (asānkū-, mmeñ-, or ntorobén-tonyénfò) ūhyiam; (fig.) ahuye-mudi.
concession, n. ōdañmā; (yielding) hyirasomā; ehō kwañ a obi nyā señ binom.
conciliate, v. pata, kā bom’.
conciliation, n. mpáta, ūkábom; oyékabom.
conclude, v. wīe, kum anó, twa to; (a bargain) di anó; (presume) hū, bu, susu.
conclusion, n. awie, otwāpēkō, anopem; gyinae.
concord, n. biakōye, apām, anodi.
concordance, n. (anyamesem ūh) nsentitiiri so kwaŋkyerefo.
concrete, v. de..fra, de..sāsā, bo brb. to(u).
concubinage, n. mpānātōwē.
concubine, n. mpānā; oyefam.
concupiscence, n. akōng, anibere.
condemn, v. bu.,fō.
condemnation, n. afobu; (sentence) atemmu.
condition, n. ase trị, dibea, su nē bañ; nnyinasosem.
condole, v. mā due, -hyēdeñ, -dārēkānā; § 147, 8.
condolence, n. due-mā, hyēdeñ-, dārēkānā-.
conduct, v. gya, kyere kwañ, de..ko, de..ba; - one’s self; bo bāra, bu mañ, ye., di...
conduct, n. akwānnya, akwāuko-kyā; (fig.) bāra, abārabō, amammui, nsennii.
conductor, *n.* okwan’kyerefo, okwannyafu; (*fig.* ofwfo, opanyiñ, *pl.* mp-.
cone of Indian corn, abuobetem.
cone *(conic, conical)*, *n.*
sie a ase ye teiterè na atifi reye fôwireñjireñ.

**confect, confection, n.* asike-panò, nkonokokokon-ade.
confederate, *v.* pâm, ko apâm; -a., *n.* pl. mpâmfo, wôñ a wo-wë obi afâ.

**confederation, n.** ñkabom-apâm.
conference, *n.* agyinatu, ñhyiam; district’s, amantam ñhyiam.

confess, *v.* kâ, pae mu kâ or se, kâ...kyere, sebere mu.

**confession, n.** bônekkâ, mpaemu-, sebere-, odwasi; *(of men, revealing secrets)*, ehôfosi; *(of women)* wiakyere.

**confide, v.* tweri...de...hô to...so.

confidence, *n.* ahotoso, anidaso; *(boldness)* nnam; *(faith)* gyidi.

confident, *a.* to be-, bo da...yam.

**confidential, a.** ahotoso mu, gyidi mu, atirimusem mu; -*person*, ñnokwafo, nea wonim ne tirim; -*letter*, ñhôma a wode ñweñwe atirimusem ahù or akyere.

confine, *v.* *(restrain)* kâme; *(shut up)* kâ hyem, to...mu; -*with* bo...hye, to fuhye.

**confinement, n.** ñkâhyem; *(child-bed)* awo.
confirm, *v.* foa nsëmmoa, si so dua, hyë deñ.
**confirmation, n.** deñhye; *rite of*, deñhye yèbea.
confiscate, *v.* hyira so de gu ñmañ sika mu; gye (obi) nsam ade.
**conflagration, n.** ñhye, nnyahyêé.

conflict, *n.* okô, akämekämdì, akodi; -*v.* kô, kasakasa, pére-pere, di ntohyia.

confluence, *n.* aboe, asuboe.

**confront, v.* di abganim, bo anim; *(cause to stop)* sianka; *(resist)* yere kôko.

confuse, *v.* ye sakasaka, bo bum, tô, tane ani.

confusedly, *ad.* sakasaka, kiti-kiti; § 134, 1.

**confusion, n.** sakasaka ye, basab-ye, anitanee; *he is in*-, n’ani atò ne nsam.
congeal, *v.* kyere, da; ñño ada.

**conglomerate, v.* bobo(u), boa ano ku (korokorowa).
congratulate, *v.* mà amó.

congregation, *n.* asafo; bagùa; ñhyiamfo; *he is a member of council*, ñfra bagùam.

congress, *n.* ñhyiamkese.

**conjugation, n.* ñkasae mu dañ, nnaímu.
conjure, *v.* käntam gu...so, màntam.
con'jure, v. gorn bayi, yi ńkonya, di asnmānsem, kyere kābėrē.
connect, v. de..kā hō, kā..bom, kyekyere; pam.
connection, (connexion), n. ŋkā-bom, ŋkātoam, nsāso; beresā-kyere; (sexual-) mpānātēc.
conquer, v. kō fa, kō yi or kum dom, di(ńkō)nīm.
conqueror, n. ŋkōnimdīfo.
conscience, n. ahōnim, tīboa; he has a bad -, n'asōm or nehō nńwō no.
conscious, a. (to be -) nim nehō, -ne tirim, -se ote.
consciousness, n. ahōnim.
consecrate, v. hyira so, dwira, bue(asoredań) ano; mā..ye krou-kroun.
consent, n. opene, mpenesō, ogyepene, kūrum; - v. pene, ye nokoro.
consequence, n. akyiade, esoađe, nea efi mu ba.
conserve, v. hye brb.ńkyene, -asikēre, -adurū; - n. nnokononko-wade, dūba mu nsu a woanō mā api(u).
consider, v. fwe, susu, dweń, bu; tase (nsēm) akyi.
considerable, a. kēse, bebērē, pī pa; ad. sē, yiye, ara gyeń.
consign, v. de mā or mānā obi, dań mā obi.
consignment, n. amānādē.
consist, v. kura brb., brb. wo brb. mu; (to fit upon) bo so, eya anteu.
consolation, n. aŭrekyekyekye, aūre-rebā; (condolation) duemā, hyē-deńmā.
console, v. kyekye..wērē, tēa bo to yam; (condole) mā due, -hyē-deń, -dāřēkănā.
consolidate, v. mā..ye deņ, mā.. pi(u); kā..bom'.
consonant, n. ōkyeregude a woste ŋkā.
consort, n. okunu, oyere, ohō-kāfo.
conspirator, n. tirisopāmfo, kyēn-kubōfo.
conspire, v. kō apām, pām..tiri so; bo..so kyēńku.
constable, n. abānippa, polisini, pl. -fo.
constant, a. nea eyę deņ, -etim ho, -(ani) nsakra; to be-, trā mu, gyina mu.
constantly, ad.dā,(F.dabā), dāpem.
consternation, n. ehū, pīrībo, a-hōbō, ahōdwiri, abotu, akōmatu; to get into-, tirim ye kēserēnene.
constitution, n. esu, bań, subań anisobea; (politic.) omānuyobea.
constraint, n. ohyę, ahōhiyso.
construct, v. si, bo, ŉwene, ye, siesi, sēse.
construction, n. sibea, sibere.
consult, n. (tete Roma) mañpan-yin; omañfwefo i.e. nea ofwe ne mañfo aman'one.
consult, v. bo gua; (jud.) tu or ko agyina; bisa afotu; (a fetish) ko adepisa.
consultation, n. gubgo, agyinatu; (fetish) adepisa.
consume, v. fwere, see, mā esā; (by fire) frannām, hye; (absorb) mene; (eat) di.
consumption, n. (fig.) ofwere; a-defwere; (sickness) koko or hurrutum yare bi.
consumptive, a. nea ēsee; (sick) nea oyare ne koko.
contagion, n. nsān; nsān-yare.
contain, v. kura, gye, di; phr. ahina yi di nsā susukora du.
contamination, n. figu.
contemplate, v. susu or dweñ hō, dweñ tirim.
contemporary, n. tipēn, (obi)bere so nipa.
contempt, n. animtiābu, abomfiābu.
contend, v. kō, di akāmekāme, pere hō, di aperepere, si kane.
content, a.to be-, pene, ani so, ..bo adōo.

contents, n. pl. emu ade, nea ēwo mu.
contest, n. okō, akāmekāme, a-perepere, akansi; (doubting) akyinnyegye.
continent, n. asasepou, asasetam.
continual, -ly, a. ad. dā, -bā, dāyi, dāpem; ..arā.
continue, v. toa so, kura mu ara; da so, ko-, trā μu, twēn.
contraband, n. nōvia hō guadi, nokürogüadi; ahintagüa.
contract, n. adiasie, ohyetoho, a-hyemdi, anodi, apam; (promise of play) ogohyegase; marriage-, awaregye.
contract, v. dwom..ano (bag or purse), di (dwuma bi) ano; (-a marriage) gye aware; (remain hard) ūwēn; -debts, bo ka.
contradict, v. gyigye ano, yi-, kasa tia..
contrary, a. nea ēbo abira, -emfa ha nsi ha.
contribute, v. yi tō; (fig.) di boa, ye μu bi.
contribution, n. etōyi, apeatō; amānne, Ak. -neg, awkwānne.
contrition, n. ahōnu, bone hō awereho.
control, v. fwe mu, di so, fwe-.
confusion, n. opete, (hōnam hō) weteré, ŏworo.
convalescence, n. ahôninnim, ahôsânj.
convene, v. hyia, boa (woñhô) ano.
convenience, n. mfatae, mfatoso, pepeye; nea nehô abae no.
conversation, n. aseñkâ; semodebo, ñkommo; (manners) gôbâra, abârabô or - bu, amannui.
converse, v. bo semode, - ñkommo, (di ŋk.).
conversion, n. adwensakra, ahô-dari.
convert, n. sakra, dan (...ho); sakra wiesuo.
convex, a. nea ëkûrûm a mfinimfini afû.
convict, n. nea woabu no fo, - odi fo; ñdedunani, pl. nneduâfo
convict(of), v. kyere (obi ne bone), yi adì, di (mmâratô hô) adanse, bu fo.
convince, v. yi (adi mâ e)bo obi, .. ano bo., dañ..ti (mâ ohû nokw.), mâ..ti da.
conviviality, n. aponto mu anigye.
convoke, v. poñ bagùa; cf. convene.
convoy, n. yidom (a ñfôe asade so), akwannyafo.
convulsion, n. abiribiri.
cook, v. nôa, di kûku.
cook, n. aduânnoâfo, södoni, kûku.
cool, a. onwine, wiridudu; - v, dwo; dwo wo ani! moderate your haste!
cooper, n. pañkrañyefo, (kuperefo).
co-ordinate, to be-, ñiâne, sê, se so.
coordination, n. wosowoso, ñhye-hyee, ñnuamso, mmôso.
copartner, n. ohôkâfo, pl. a-
copal, n. êhye; - tree, êhyêdûá.
cope, n. ñkatatiri.
cope, v. kata so, kuru-
copper, n. kôberé; - wire, kôb. ntôe, bôrôh.
copra, n. kokosiadwe a woahata.
copulative or conjunction, n. a-sem a ëkâ nsem bi bôm'.
copse, n. ñwura, ñjoto, akwaewa.
copy, v. ñwe so kyereu, - ñwére.
coral, n. ahene(afwenee); cf. bead.
cord, n. hâma, mûiriwa, ntampe-hâma.
cordage, n. hyênhâma, ntampe-hâma.
cordial, a. obi nê bi ko nnákărânná, - nê - bo ñkesua taforo; ô-nê no kâ.
core, n. kôma, emu pa ara.
cork, n. ntuaâno, putisi(F.); - v tua or si ano.
corn, n. aûi; (maize) abûro; kûkuradabi (of last year), popôroku (of present year); parched & ground-, osiâm, kyekyere; - stalk, n. bûronaã, pl. mm-.
corner, n. kokoam', ñwea; - stone, ñweatibo.
cornet, n. (instr.) abéñ, abôrôbèh; (officer) ofraûkâkūrafo.
corporal, n. asráfo-panyiûn.
corporation, n. asafoku or feku (horô) ñkâbòm'.
corpse, n. efunu, amû.
corpulence, n. (ohonam) keseye; totòi'otgye.
corpulent, a. ho ho tòa ne, -tòtòrûtô.
correct, v. kā anim, tôtè asô; se-se, sîèsîes, têc so.
correct, a. to be-, ūtèc, ūtenè(se beñ), èko ntèn; it is not-, ènko nt.; I find it-, èko me nt., ūtèc me, (said of food) aduàñ or usu yi kò me ntèn = ëyè me dc.
correction, n. ntèeso, animkà, mfônìso yi yì or tase, asôtûwè.
correctness, n. pepepeye; ntèn; nsiyè.
correspond, v. se(so), brb. hyia, di nsaùwoso; (wùlè), kyerû unioma.
correspondence, n. (fig.) sèsô, nòkòrodi, biakôye; (writing) ñhò-makyerû(di).
corridor, n. apâtà, abèrannà.
corroborate, v. foa nsgmìmoa, hye ñkó, si so ñêua.
corrupt, v. sec, pôro, sù; (bribe) mă anadwôde, -adaûmude, mă umoà.
cosmographer, n. wìase hô sèn-kyereûfo.

cosmology, n. wìase hô nimdee.
cosmos, n. wìase, âdébo.
cost, n. ébo, tiade, tià; adefwerede; (of food) nîôtîka; (jud.) abènne; 
-ly, a. nea ìwò bo, -ébo wòm, ne bo ye ñten, -wobû.
costive, a. nea esi yam; nea ne yam asì.
cot, cottage, n osèse, òdamma.
cotton, cotton yarn, n. asáwà; 
raw-, asawa mfturu; -cloth, ntama, kentè, kradà.
couch, v. butû, koto, bû.
couch, n. nnae, mpa, mpadùûa.
cough, n. (ka) wà(u); hooming-, ñkónkoû; -v. bo or po wa(u).
council, n. gùabo, bagûa(fo), agyina(fo), agûasemfo.
counsel, n. fo or agyina a wâ-
tu, atirimsem, -pû; nyanâhye; (wise-) atempa; (advocate) kasagyefo.
count, v. kaû, keükaû, bu ño, akôntà.
count, n. òdèhyepanyiûn; -ess, n.a-
wûrà; òdèhyepanyiûn yere or'ba-
inea.
countenance, n. anim.
counterbalance, v. deñ; -a debt, bu..akaperè.
countless, a. nea enni ano, -wontûmi ñkaû, bebërë pa.
country, n. asase; ñkurà; kûro; people of other-, amaûsòfo.
countryman, n. kürüoni, ọmánni; (farmer) okuafô, okuaraeseni.
county, n. ọmánṣiù.
couple, n. ade abiẹn, nnipa bá-\-nu; (married-) awarefo bánu, okunu nè ne yere, ọbara nè ọbà; (of animals) onini nè ọbere.
courage, n. unam, anuodeé, abodduru; mmodeé, mmoforo.
course, n. okwań, okwań bi so fa, mmirikatu, akansi, akansibea; (fig.) ọkọso, kyerekyerbea, yebea, asetrù.
court, n. (yard) adiwo, abainua; ahemfi; (jud.) atemmubea; (judges) atemmufo; keep a- day, di asennida.
courteous, a. agùasobá, ogùasem’-ni; (polite) nea wapo.
courtesy, n. agùasem kasa or – déyo; opo(u).
courtier, n. ohene gyaaseni, ahẹnkwà; ogùasemni, pl. a-fo.
courtship, n. obi anim anuonyam fwefé.
cousin, n. onua, agya or enà ne nua ba; osewà = agya ne nua-\-bea ọba.
cove, n. èpo donnoù.
covenant, n. apàm.
cover, v. kata so, bua-, butu-, dura hò.

cover, n. àkataso, mmutusó; (case, sheath) unurahô, boha, kotoku; - of gunlock, katae.
coverlet, n. odaso, kụntù, bomó, pl. m-.
covet, v. covetous, a.to be-, anibere, koń dọ, di akyíri, ye pepeè.
covetousness, n. pepeè, ụkyèkyè, anibere, akonno.
cow, n. nantwibere.
coward, n. ohúfọ; -ice, n. chù, osuro; (hùboá).
cower, v. koto; (fig.) koko.
cowherd, n. nantwikàfo, n - fwefo.
cowry, n. niwa, pl. ntrama, serewa; to use c. as coin, di ntr., di serewá.
crab, n. okótó.
crack, v. pae, bọ, bu.
cradle, n. akokoà-mpa.
craft, n. nyansa, anitee; adwinni, dwuma; (vessel) hyeú kúmá bi.
crag, n. obotan, pl. a-, obo a etere na egyìna hò kyerebenù.
cramp, v. fem, kà..fe, kà..mia; (to bar) si ano, -kwań.
crane, n. (mach.) adesomà aširi; (bird) anòma bi.
crash, v. bọ, bọbo, pẹtẹ, dwere, dwere.
crater, n. ogyabepo ano kù.
crave, v. bisa, sere.
crawl, *v.* ñea, nam ñe.
crazy, *to be-* , gyimi, tirim kâ (no), t. ye sakas- or basab-, tirim nye, ani so kâ.
creak, *v.* kasa.
cream, *n.* nufusu ani srade.
create, *v.* bo, ye, nwene.
creator, *n.* oboadee, odebófo, obofo; Odomáñkámâ, Borebore.
creature, *n.* abgôde; (animal) ñbóa, abóa, abóawa, *pl.* m-.
credit, *v.* gye..di, de..hô to..so; (lend) bo or pe obi bosea, de..fem.
credit, *n.* gyidi; dimpa; (loan) bosea, Ak. bésèa; I give or sell on credit, mèfiri (no) ade.
creditor, *n.* okáfo, odefirifo, boseabófo.
creed, *n.* gyidi, -kâseni; (religion) ọsôm; nyamesom.
creep, *v.* øea, twę (nehô) ase, tene; phr. nwa no atene kò; (of plants) tene fam; - er, *n.* háma.
cremation, *n.* afuñhye.
crematory, *n.* fônônô a wóhye mu funu, afuñhye-fônônô.
crest (of a cock), *n.* dám(e).
crew, *n.* hygúmufo, krúfô.
crib, *n.* mmo aduannaka; ñdaase.
cricket, *n.* abebe, *pl.* mm-, akete-kere; (a play) kiriket.
crime, *n.* bone, adebone, asemmonê, amumoyê, ånômmâne, mmáratô, awudi, mmusubo, atrastrâm, Şêñkyêñê.
criminal, *n.* odeboneyefo, mmáratôfo, owudifô, obusufo.
crisis, *n.* asem (or oyare *n.* a.) a ayere kátabanñ, emu ayê deû, ato apenteň so.
criticise, *v.* so ñwê, ñwê mu, fêfê-, tase-, pépê-; bu ( hô) atêñi.
crocodile, *n.* odênkyem, asuboa.
crooked, *a.* kontônkye; nea akontôn, akyea, -apâhî; -ness (of wall) ñkyeae; of way (fig.), ñe-ânô ne ñkyeae da.
crop, *n.* aba; first- of yam, mmotokromâ; second-, mpg.
cross, *n.* aṣèndua, mmeamudua.
cross, *v.* twa (asu); (cancel) twa mu; lie a-, bea mu, bèù.
examine, *v.* pe asem mu, ñkûrobo akyi saû bisâ.
cross, *a.* nea ñbea mu, -etwâ-; (fig.) -oye bobone, ne bo nye; (choleric) obufufafo; - arrow, -bow, bèmma, tâdua; -cut-saw, owañ kese, sâ.
crossway, *n.* ñkwanta, ñkwantânañ.
crossing, *n.* ñkwanta; (fig.) abëù.
crossness, *n.* mpî, ëbo, abohnu.
crow, n. kwákwádábi; anéné.
crow,-bar, n. dabánká, akokobane.
crow (of a cock), n. akokóboń.
crow, v. bóń; (fig.) hoahoa nehó.
crowd, n. asafo wū, nnipaku, ńkúrofofo. wókyere so pitipiti.
crowd, v. kyere so, boabó, hā ano pitip-, ye máñyám-,.fore; the table is -ed with books, ñhōma afo̩n no so.
crown, n. abotiri, ahé̩nye; nπ̩ê, abotisa; -of head, atifī, mpám-pam.
crucifixion, n. osè, aseñdua mu bo̩.
crucify, v. sèn, bo aseñduam, fâm mmeamudúa hō.
cruel, a. to be-, tirim or ani ye dén.
cruelty, n. atirimodë̀nne.
crumb, n. mpōropōrōwa, mfūro-fūrowa.
crumb, crumble, v. pokye, pōropōro, fūro, fūrof-.
crumple, v. bòbò, pompono, mōa-mōa (ano); mōamōa ntama.
crush, v. mīa, kyī, pēte, dwęre, dwęre, see.
crust, n. hōno, abṓn, abṓná.
crutch, n. apakye dua or poma.
cry, v. sū; tēgm', bōm', mā.nē so; -out, tram, -fre.
crier, n. ōwēnāfó, nnébófo.
crystallise, v. da, kyere.
cubic, a. osīkyisu, ade a ne bań se síkyí.
cucumber, n. bōrofo-fere.
cudgel, n. asabā, abā.
cue, n. dua; (of hair) mmesā, pūā.
culpable, a. nea odi fō, -animkā.
culprit, n. boneygfo, nea odi fō.
cultivate, v. do(u).
cultivation, n. ado(u), akúá, kua-dwuma.
cumber, v. ye..so duru, gye (asase) kenteń so, si kwān.
cumulate, v. bo kū̩, boa ano.
cunning person, nea n'ani teґ, -gye anifere; (false p.) konkonsani.
cup, n. kūruwa, pl. ñ-, kope.
cup, v. sūān, sa, sesa; -ping-glass, n. kānkua, pl. ŋk-.
cupidity, n. adifudepè, aniberë.
curd, curdle, v. kyere; mā ekryere.
cure, v. sa (yare), ye aduru.
curious, a. to be-, ..hō hīa obi na wafwè; ani so ye..yā.
curl, v.pompono, kyińkyim;-n.epó, pl. a- or apqapqo.
current, n. ofwḕm; -a. (event) nea aba or -gow so, -ekyińkoba.
curse, n. nnuabó, nnome; mmusu; nsēu, nsee, (F. mpaε). 
curse, v. bo dua, dome, hye nsee; (euph.) hyira; -by a fetish, bo..bosom.
curtail, v. t̓wə so, -tiə.
curtain, n. m̓m̓əh̓; v. si m̓m̓əh̓.
curve, v.k̓o̊nt̓ə̊n̓,k̓o̊nt̓ə̊n̓,k̓o̊m̓,p̓o̊n̓o.
cushion, n. s̓ům̓i; âτ̓e; (sew-) bu âτ̓e; -in the dress of women, âτ̓o̊fo.
cut, v. t̓wə, twi̊t̓wə; to (nnua) sen, sinseń; d̓w̓o (brode); tu (sare); -into pieces: twi̊t̓wə br̓b. nyak̓u-nyak̓u i.e. p̓ásap̓asə; -up, gůa, d̓w̓a, kye.
cutlass, n. ñk̓rante.
cutter, n. hyeń bi, duakoro; (knife) adet̓wade; (tooth) adont̓ə̊n̓-mu sə.
cycle, n. k̓ẙi̊n̓hyiamframa, anān̓se apam, gyampanturud̓u, at̓w̓a-fr̓e̊d̓e (As.).
cylinder, n. (br̓b. a ə̊k̓w̓ån̓ dam’ se) ãdorobeń or -ekura mpram-p̓ur̓o su.
cymbal, n. (nsambo-) nñawúru.

d.
Dabble, v. fə(u), d̓w̓ira, kek̓a.
dagger, n. s̓e̊po; phr. wə̊w̓əw̓ůn̓o s-
daily, a. ad. dā, -yi, -dā, dabā; dā adekye̊, -nhīn̓a.
dainty, a.to be-, n’anom ye no dę.
daivities, n. pl. nñ̓oke̊n̓n̓oke̊ade.
daittance, n. anomdę.
dairy, n. nufukyibe, butūru-ně-k̓es̓u-ye dən.
dale, n. oboń, pl. a-.
dam, v. -up water, siri, si or wau nsu ano.
damage, n. dęm, adesęe; aboro; (compensation) adefwerede a-nańmuhye; -v. see; di..aboro.
damaged, a. gő; to be-, di dęm, dem wo hō, asee.
damask, n. damasi, ågo.
damn, v. bu..fo, dome, bo dua.
damp, a. n. fōnonono, fōn̓è-, fō-kyē, fōsō, fōs̓f̓-, fo̊n̓w̓ini; wū-sůw̓-, kūs̓kū-, kus̓uk̓ūkū; -v.fo̊u.
damsel, n. ābābā, pl. mm-.
dance, v. sa, sau, tutu asá.
dance, n. asá, asán.
danger, n. asiane, amane, ahōhīa.
dangerous, a. to be -, emu ye hū.
dangle, v. bo or seń hō (kwa).
dare, v. si bo, p̓ir̓im or kate anim, ye br̓b. koko so, ye nnam.
daring, a. nea n’ani ye dën, -oye nnam, -ne bo ye duru, -osi ne bo (ye br̓b.).
dark, a. tūm̓m, tuntum, kusū, kabī, kūnt̓ūn̓u; -v. biri; mūna (anim).
darken, v. to get dark, ade sä, esüm duru; (gər̓o, w̓im, osu, anim) mūna; (ōwia) duru sūm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>dar</th>
<th>dec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>darkish, <em>a.</em>, <em>v.</em> biri.</td>
<td>deal, <em>n.</em> dodo; <em>-board</em>, tábó, <em>pl.</em> n-.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>darkness, <em>n.</em> esùm; emu a ènte(u).</td>
<td>deal,<em>v.</em> kye (mâ); di; <em>(trade)</em> di bata, di guà, di mpéwâ; <em>- rashly</em>, di a-trátrasem; <em>-violently</em>, di akaka-bènsem, akokobirisem, aporisem; <em>I shall - with him without mercy</em>, me nè no bedi no bone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dán, <em>v.</em> tua ntokúru.</td>
<td>dear, <em>a.</em> pa; to be -, ghō hëa; wobu no; <em>(in price)</em> ebo ye deî, wọtọ no abọdeî.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dart, <em>n.</em> agyàn, sepò, pèmè, peau.</td>
<td>date, <em>n.</em> eda, ebere; <em>v.</em> hyè or kyere..da or bere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dart, <em>v.</em> to (agyàn..); to -at, upon, to hyè.., to gu..so.</td>
<td>date, <em>(time)</em> <em>-tree</em>, <em>fruit</em>, ñkyeresia aba.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dash, <em>v.</em> dwíra, bô, bोbô, bọ..gù, kà..gù; <em>(make ashamed)</em> hyè a-niwu, kum aniwu.</td>
<td>daunt, <em>v.</em> yibu, tu bo, tu abasam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>date, <em>(time)</em> <em>n.</em> eda, ebere; <em>-v.</em> hyè or kyere..da or bere.</td>
<td>dawn, <em>n.</em> ahémâ, -dakyê, anopahémâ; § 129, 6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>date, <em>(time)</em> <em>-tree</em>, <em>fruit</em>, ñkyeresia aba.</td>
<td>day, <em>n.</em> eda, <em>pl.</em> una.; <em>-light</em>, <em>n.</em> adekyê, oòwia haññ, awia-bere; to-day, <em>ad.</em> éne, nne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daughter, <em>n.</em> òba, obábea (obábá); <em>-in-law</em>, obabarima yere.</td>
<td>dazzle, <em>v.</em> nyinam, gyigye; to be -d, ye ani so nyinam-nyinam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dawn, <em>n.</em> ahémâ, -dakyê, anopahémâ; § 129, 6.</td>
<td>dead, <em>a.</em> efunu; nea wawu, owufo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>day, <em>n.</em> eda, <em>pl.</em> una.; <em>-light</em>, <em>n.</em> adekyê, oòwia haññ, awia-bere; to-day, <em>ad.</em> éne, nne.</td>
<td>deadly, <em>a.</em> <em>(sickness)</em> owuyare.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>day-break, <em>n.</em> ahémâ, adekýë, animbaeb-, -bôeb-, -bue; § 129, 6.</td>
<td>deaf, <em>a.</em> ositifo, <em>pl.</em> a-.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dazzling, <em>v.</em> nyinam, gyigye; to be -d, ye ani so nyinam-nyinam.</td>
<td>deafness, <em>n.</em> asiti == asòtí(u).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>debility, <em>n.</em> mmereye, ahógmere.</td>
<td>decay, <em>v.</em> póro, see; wu; <em>(of plants &amp; fig.)</em> po, kíṣà, kagýàu, nyàm; <em>(decline)</em> so hñàñ; <em>(waste)</em> ye pa-sà; <em>phr.</em> gyare akíṣà no.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dec</strong></td>
<td><strong>def</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decease, <em>n.</em> owu, asumaŋkyiriko, ofimu; <em>v.</em> wu, fi mu, daŋ neho, ka babi; gyau mu, da n'asom beŋkum so.</td>
<td>deduct, <em>v.</em> te..so, təu so, yi..fi mu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decept, <em>n.</em> nsisi, nnādā, anidane, kusumdi, anitee.</td>
<td>deduction, <em>n.</em> nteso, nyifim.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deceive, <em>v.</em> gyigye, dādā, sisi, di kusum.</td>
<td>deed, <em>n.</em> ade, adeye, mneyee, adwuma, <em>pl.</em> ūn-.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deception, <em>n.</em> nnādā, nsisi; kusum; <em>di k.</em></td>
<td>deep, <em>a.</em> dōnkud-, kūroŋk--; <em>ad.</em> hō, fē; <em>v.</em> ..mu do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decimal, <em>n.</em> edu; <em>fraction, n.</em> du ūkyem mmubui.</td>
<td>deface, <em>v.</em> see, kum ani.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decision, <em>n.</em> (<em>of case</em>) atěŋ; gyiname(sì); (<em>determine</em>) bo..tirim (se wōbewie ara).</td>
<td>defame, <em>v.</em> bo dimmone, see dīn, bo ahohora, sopa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>declare, <em>v.</em> kā (<em>kyere</em>); pae mu kā.</td>
<td>defeat, <em>v.</em> kā gu, yi dōm, kum-, pam, boro; <em>pass.</em> pē ōe, dī ntō, sīān.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>declension, <em>n.</em> (<em>gramm.</em>) diān mu nsakrae; (<em>fig.</em>) oṣe, nti ēmu.</td>
<td>defeat, <em>n.</em> ūkōgu, ntō, nsǐām; <em>phr.</em> -ended in victory, ntō no wīeënīm; <em>they were put to shame by</em>-, nsǐām baa wōn fām.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>declination, <em>n.</em> (<em>gramm.</em>) diān mu nsakrae; <em>i. e. act of declining a word</em>; (<em>fig.</em>) oṣe, opōro.</td>
<td>defect, <em>n.</em> dem, mfomso (<em>wom</em>); -ive, <em>a.</em> ebō wō asem, edī dem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decline, <em>v.</em> bōrē ase; kame; (<em>fig.</em>) so..hūan, gyigya; (*re)*sā; (*re)*see; <em>phr.</em> wōn nyamesom gyigya.</td>
<td>defence, <em>n.</em> ahōpere, anoyi; akō-pere (hō nyansa).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decrease, <em>v.</em> so hūan; (*re)*sā.</td>
<td>defendant, <em>n.</em> nea obi asāmānā no, -obi nē no wō ūkūro.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dedicate, <em>v.</em> yi..mā, de..mā; bue..ano; -to, mōmā, memā.</td>
<td>defer, <em>v.</em> tu hye da, bo to hō, pokye; <em>phr.</em> woatu ahye da, wōabo asem no ato hō.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deference, <em>n.</em> animfwe, obu, fere; <em>in- to me he did it</em>, ode n'ani too m'anim yē.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
deficient, a. it is-, ensô, ennôsô, ennu, edî ñem.
deficit, n. ēkà, akâbô.
defile, v. gu hô fî, see.
defile, defilee, n. ọkwañ hîhîa, mpûtâm’, afae.
definite, a. nea ëkyere brb. mu pòtê or fê; nea wonnañ ani;
- answer, mmuae- or ñkâpřèkô.
deform, v. see, mà..ye tañ.
defraud, v. sisi, dâdâ, di kusum, di amim, - aboro.
defray, v. tua ka, - adefâwerede.
defunct, n. nea wawu, - waka bâbi.
defy, v. tâw poa, títwâ mpọa;
ye mpî; te âhî.
defegrate, v. òo ãpê, di ñsanase, ye saûkaase.
dergeate, a. to be-,
degree, n. (divine) nnurui; (fig.)
dibea;(geogr.)ntwâhôhyia ŋkye-
kyêm 360 no mu biâkô.
defected, a. to be-,
delay, v. (defer) bo to ho, tutu(ka);
twentweñ (ne nañ) ñse; ño son-
sôñkù, nam gyâbêgyâbê; mà e-
kye; - n. mmôtohô, kyere.

delicate, a. nea ye (anom) ðe;
ne a n’anom ye no ñe, - ñkôko ne-
hô, - ñdôm-.
delicious, a. nea ye ñe, - ñte ñe
mu; (aduân yi) kô (me) ñtên.

delight, n. anîgye, anikâ, kômâpa;
- v. gye ani, mà anikâ, - bo to
yam, - ñhôsêpê.
delinquent, n. ñdeboneyeñfo, pl. nn-
delirium, n. tirimbá, anisôkô.
deficient, n. ëkà, akâbô.
defile, defilee, n. ọkwañ hîhîa, mpûtâm’, afae.
definite, a. nea ëkyere brb. mu pòtê or fê; nea wonnañ ani;
- answer, mmuae- or ñkâpřèkô.
deform, v. see, mà..ye tañ.
defraud, v. sisi, dâdâ, di kusum, di amim, - aboro.
defray, v. tua ka, - adefâwerede.
defunct, n. nea wawu, - waka bâbi.
defy, v. tâw poa, títwâ mpọa;
ye mpî; te âhî.
defegrate, v. òo ãpê, di ñsanase, ye saûkaase.
dergeate, a. to be-,
degree, n. (divine) nnurui; (fig.)
dibea;(geogr.)ntwâhôhyia ŋkye-
kyêm 360 no mu biâkô.
defected, a. to be-,
delay, v. (defer) bo to ho, tutu(ka);
twentweñ (ne nañ) ñse; ño son-
sôñkù, nam gyâbêgyâbê; mà e-
kye; - n. mmôtohô, kyere.

delicate, a. nea ye (anom) ðe;
ne a n’anom ye no ñe, - ñkôko ne-
hô, - ñdôm-.
delicious, a. nea ye ñe, - ñte ñe
mu; (aduân yi) kô (me) ñtên.

delight, n. anîgye, anikâ, kômâpa;
- v. gye ani, mà anikâ, - bo to
yam, - ñhôsêpê.
delinquent, n. ñdeboneyeñfo, pl. nn-
delirium, n. tirimbá, anisôkô.
deficient, n. ëkà, akâbô.
;
;

den

des

55

denial, n. osan, okame,
akyipa, nsankyee.

nsiuso,

deprive,

v.

gye..nsam (ade).

emudo, ebun.

deptll, n.

denominate, v. to din, bo din, fre. derange, v. ma ye basab -, sakas denomination, ?i.edin, dinto (sect)
he is -d, ne tirim ka no, - -ye
asafo bi a awae atra neho ase.
basab-, -nye yiye, n'ani so ka.
denominator, n. dintofo, dimmofo. deride, v. sere, goru ho, di ho fe;
;

denote,

[secretly) di..perefwe.

kari, kyere.

v.

denounce,

v.

fa..twa; -r, n. ofa-

twafo, pi. a-.

dense,

a.

derive,

kusu, pipri, pitipiti.

dentist, n. ese

derision, w.osere;(secre^-)operefwe.

mu

brb.

kyere brb. ase

v.

yare safo, ese descend,

u. si,

toa

sifam, duru, sian;

(fr. ancestors) (ase)

sesefo.

fi,

mmoro.
fi.

pa akyiri, siu so; descendant, n. aseni, pi. -fo,
-excessive denying, nsankyee. descent, n. awo, asefi,
denunciation, w. ofatwa; anototo. describe, v. ka ho asem, de nsensane bye brb. nso.
depart, v. fi..ko, sim', si kwan so,
deny,

tu

v.

san, pa,

kwan; [weigh anchor) tu

kye;

se-

descry,

hu, sra, sra

v.

kwan.

wu.

desert, v. tu, gyau(obi); [relig.)
sah akyi; [run away) bo..kp, to
department,w.dwumadibea-nkyekyem; amanto.
saraha; bo. .ho agua, guan [abandon) gya or dan kyene; (inilit)
departure, n. osfmko, okarako, etwa aborodo.
mufi; [decease) own.
[da. .so.
(die)

;

desert, ?«. sarem, sareso, sare pradadada; anhweaso; [ruins) adepiore,?;.si5,gyamobi,di..nkommo.
mamfo, akurofo.
depose, v. tu (agua) so; [witness)
deserter, n. oguanfo, pi. a-, oborodi adanse.

depend,

vAq

deposit,

V. de..to

,.to

ani

to. .so,

dan, ani

ho, de brb. sie,

doni, a--fo.

aguan, aborodo.
ase; -n. adekorade, brb. a desertion, n.

woama

asie.

depot, n. akorae, adekorabea.

depress,

v.

mia

so,

bere ase.

deserve, v. se (akatua), fata, di
phr. odi or ose animka, -ofwe.
design,

v.

to or bo tirim, bo tirimpo.

ye akonno.
a. [by grief) foto; he desirable, a. to be-,
waboto, neho afom no, -a- desire, v. pe, fwefwe, di akyi(ri),
dwiri-, -yera-.
ani bere
(long for) fe.

depressed,
is-,

;


desist, v. gyae, twa (to); -mutually fr. fighting, dī nkōtētem.
desk, n. (adesūaf) kyergupōu.
desolate, a. afō, ntū; (amamfō, a- kūrofō, akwamfō; afitū, odantū).
despair, v. kōma tu, botu; pa abau; - n. ahomete (traso); to be in-, (wa)ye atobiā.
despatch (dispatch), n. akwānhye, opatusoma; nkāra.
desolate, a. afō, ntu; (amamfo, a- liurofo, akwarafo; afitu, odantu).
despair, v. koma tu, botil; pa bau; - n. ahomete (traso); to he in-, (wa)ye atobia.
despair, v. koma tu, botil; pa bau; - n. ahomete (traso); to he in-, (wa)ye atobia.
despair, v. koma tu, botil; pa bau; - n. ahomete (traso); to he in-, (wa)ye atobia.
despair, v. koma tu, botil; pa bau; - n. ahomete (traso); to he in-, (wa)ye atobia.
despair, v. koma tu, botil; pa bau; - n. ahomete (traso); to he in-, (wa)ye atobia.
despair, v. koma tu, botil; pa bau; - n. ahomete (traso); to he in-, (wa)ye atobia.
despair, v. koma tu, botil; pa bau; - n. ahomete (traso); to he in-, (wa)ye atobia.
despair, v. koma tu, botil; pa bau; - n. ahomete (traso); to he in-, (wa)ye atobia.
despair, v. koma tu, botil; pa bau; - n. ahomete (traso); to he in-, (wa)ye atobia.
despair, v. koma tu, botil; pa bau; - n. ahomete (traso); to he in-, (wa)ye atobia.
dia

diadem, n. abotíri, aheñkye, ahem-motíri.
diagonal, n. ahiñanañ mu nsensane a edì ntwaremu.
dial, n. donanim; sun-, oвиadόn.
dialect, n. (aman tam úkɔɾúkɔrε) kasa(bea).
dialogue, n. osemõde (a bãnu se binom bo), osebna.
diameter, n. ñfwiromu, dantabaã or barehyia mu ntwaremu.
diary, n. dǎdɔwumadi hõ ñhõma.
diamond, n. adamantibo.
diarrhoea, w. ayambo, ayamtu; odò.
dice, v. to sikyi.
dictation, n. okakyereu.
dictator, n. ohyɛfɔ; Hist.
dictionary, n. nsem asekyere ñhõma.
die, v. wu, gyau mu, daã nehõ, ká ſkye nø gü, ka bábi; - before the time, bu mmere mu wu; - out, ase tore, - gu, - hye; phr. he is dead: wɔwɔ, wanyã kɔ, ɔde ato hɔ, wagya mu, waka bãbi, wakã ſkye nø agü, wagya ne kãra tɔwɛ, ɔ-ne ne kãra adi ſkãra, ɔko n'asúmañ akyi, wo sore bãra yim', ɔdæ anso re bio, onni hɔ-, ɔko mpanyimfo akurã; she bears children, all of whom soon die, odi awo-mmawu.

din
die (colour), v. hye aduru (bibiri, hoa).
der, n. ntamahyɛfo, obibihy-.
different, a.horo; it is-, ɛsono, ense.
difficult, a. to be-, ɛye deñ,- yo-nã; ɛhɔ ɛye nã = ɛye deñ se wobenyã.
difficulty, n. akwa渗se, akwa渗sem; - in loving, adγnã; wafa me ad.
dig, v. bo (fá, hyirɛ, ſkõnõn), tu (amõa), yi kã, twa-.
dignify, v. hye..anuonyam, pagya., mã..so.
dignity, n. nïdi; dibea; animdurum.
digress, v. kwaï, koŋkw.(ntama); (fig.) koŋkwã; phr. ɔk. asem hõ = omfã nto kwaŋmu.
digression, n. akoŋkwãi.
dilemma, n. akyinnyesem; I am in a-, ahiñ me ahañ me.
diligence, n. nsï, nsïye, mmoðɛn-bo, anẽm, ſketekrãyɛ.
diligent, a. to be-, ye nsï, - anẽm, bo mmoðɛn, si ſketekrãyɛ.
dim, a. kũsũ, kũsk-, wũsiw-.
dimension, n. kẽse-ye, ɔterɛ, e- mugo, afsɛfɛ, nsusuĩ.
diminish, v. so hũan, so tẽn, (re)sã, ..so tɔwɛ; cau{s. hũan..so, te..so.
diminutive, n. brb. ſketevedm; - a. nea esũa korã, - enni bo.
dine, v. ðiði (awia, aìwummmere), yi..nsa; phr. meköyĩ me nsa mabã.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>din</th>
<th>dis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>dinner, <em>n.</em> awiadidi.</td>
<td>disaster, <em>n.</em> amane, -hunu, awereho, abu, asiane, mmusu, ahyaikwa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diphthong, <em>n.</em> uné ŋkæ nta.</td>
<td>discern, <em>v.</em> hű, hű mu; bu ntẹn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diplomatist, <em>n.</em> omansemdifo, <em>pl.</em> -a-.</td>
<td>discharge, <em>v.</em> (cargo) yi agũade; (jud.) bu bem; (a gun) to (tuo); (a work) ye brb., di (dũuma); (on errand) kara; (dismiss) gya ŕkwaŋ, yi; (a debt) tua ka.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>direction, <em>n.</em> akwaŋkyere, kyere-peŋ, ntentenso; (in teach.) ade-kyerede, ọkyerekwaŋ so.</td>
<td>discipline, <em>n.</em> (oyeň mu) nniso, -ntëeso, nsiesiei or ŋhyehyee pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dirt, <em>n.</em> efi, dote, dontori.</td>
<td>discomfit, <em>v.</em> kă, bo or pam (dom) gu; (fig.) tu..abasam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dirty, <em>a.</em> efi, pọtọ, biriburọ, bu-rum', tantań; -<em>v.</em> biri.</td>
<td>discontented (<em>person</em>), odifudepe-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disaffection, <em>n.</em> adonă; fa ad.; <em>he has - against me</em>, wafa me ad.</td>
<td>discord, <em>n.</em> atutu, mansọ; ÿworũm, ÿwánam; <em>v.</em> t&amp;wë n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disagree, <em>v.</em> ano ŋkọ buŋkorom, wonyé nokoro, ano ŋhyiá; esonsoo; (revolt) t&amp;wë mansọ.</td>
<td>discover, <em>v.</em> yi so; hű; tва..ada-ši, kă.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disagreeable, <em>a.</em> nea emfa, -emfra, -enye, -ẹnkā së.</td>
<td>discovery, <em>n.</em> ade a wọghu no fo-foro; ahintasem bi mu hű, asisem bi kă, adiyi; (of hidden treasure) aḥũtu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disallow, <em>v.</em> si ano, si kwaũ, gu.</td>
<td>discouragement, <em>n.</em> akōmatu, a-basamtu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disappear, <em>v.</em> yera, As. hara, tom'.</td>
<td>discouragement, <em>v.</em> tu bo; -kōma, -a-basam; (frighten) yi hű; to be -ed, bo tu, kŏma-, abasam--; pa abau.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| disappoint, *v.* dàdà; di..hũammo; pass. pẹ wẹ; *he has -ed me*, wadi me hũammọ, wayi m'ani ahye me-ŋkyen mu. | }
dis
discourse, n. se'mode, -bo, ūkom-mo; asem, asēnkā.
disease, n. gyare; asonokā, ofāe.
disembark, v. tu (hyēn no mu agūade) gu; si fam, -mpoano.
disengage, v. sān, yi..fi mu.
disfigure, v. see ani (or anim), ye omūmō.
disgrace, v. bo ahohora, sopa, hye aniwu, gu anim asē, bo..tūtū.
disgrace, n. ahohora, nsopa, ani-wu, animguase, adāpā; (milit.) nsiām, ūkōgu.
disguise, v. hinta, siu..hō so, sakra ntađe.
disgust, v. (mā) ye, tañ, fono.
disgust, n. mfōnoē, ammenemfē; vexed he returned, ōde am saňe.
dish, n. taforoboto, asanka, abeyea.
dishearten, v. tubo, -koma, -aba-sam; he is -ed, nehō abō no, wa-
dishonest, a. to be-, twa ūkontompo, ye ūko'nkonsa, di kusum.
disinherit, v. kāme awunnyade, ghye awunny. a ōmmā obi nnyā hō samanse.
disinter, v. tu..fi damōam.
disjoin, v. pae mu, tēu-, hūañ.
dislike, v. mpe, mpene, kyi, tañ, fa adōnā.
dislike, n. amemenemfē, guā, e-, otāñ, okyi.
dislocate, v. yi fi bābi, tɔwī..; hūañ (nañ).
dislocate, v. tu, pam, tu kō.
dislodge, v. tu, pam, tu kō.
dismiss, v. tu, pam, tu, gyā..kwañ.
disobedience, n. asōgdeñ, asōwui.
disobedient, a. kāsante, nea gye asōgdeñ or asōwui.
disobey, v. ye asōgdeñ, bu..so; phr. obu ne nā asem so.
disorder, n. sakasakaye, ūbō, a-mammum, höye, anitanee, man-sō; (moral-) ahofwi; (sickn.) gyare, asonokā, asorokā.
disorderly, ad. bāsab-, bisibasā, sākas-, kitik-, wūsuw-.
dispatch (despatch), v. gya or hye kwañ; mā wode kō, soma; kāra, mānā; -n. akwānnyā, ūkārā.
dispel, v. bo..petē, gu.
dispensary, w. ayarefofwedan, nnu-rufrae.
dispensatory, w. adufrasem ŋhōma.
dispense, v. kwae (mmāra, ntam), mā okwañ, yi..mu; -medicines, mā or ye aduru; fra nnuru; phr. it is an indispensable th., eye ade a wɔnkwaе nто ho.
disperse, v. petē, ōwete; (milit.) bo petē, ye bābādom.
display, v. yi..kyere, tere mu, mā eda gua; bo guā.
display, n. (e)hō adiyi; (fig.) ah-kyere, ah.-sem.
displeasure, n. áníbere; adóá, fa ad.
disposal, n. otuhye, hyirasomá.
dispose of, v. tu; he has disp. of all his goods, watu n'agüade ŋéh. ahye me nsa.
dispossess, v. gye (obi) nsam ade, tu, pón.
dispute, v. gye akyinnye, yiyi ano, bó ŋkúro, kasak-, hám.
dispute, n. akyinnyé, -sem, aka-sakása, ohám; (jud.) ŋkúrobo, atenyi; set up a-, twa ŋonokó; he is a habitual disputer, óyé akyinnyé.
disquiet, v. ha, hau, tane ani, lwánya-, mu.
disregard, v. pa, te ahí, mmu, aninso, bó so or di, so mpekua (sem), nyá-
disregard, n. apomafótó. [fi.
disrespect, v. cf. disregard.
disruption, n. mpápaemu.
dissatisfy, v. huru bo, yi ahí, ényé abódýo.
dissemble, v. siu so, ye nyátóm.
disseminate, v. peté, gu, dua (aba).
dissent, v. nye nokoro, ano ŋko beŋkorom'.
dissolve, v. hóno, nán, pae mu, tue; (loosen) sán.
dissonant, a. nea éye wá, -asóm-
yáá, - túa asó.
distance, n. ntam kwaí, nt. pán, nt. pompáá, - táá.
dis

disunion, n. mpāpāemu, ntetemu; to be disunited, di mp., di nt.
ditch, n. okā, nsukā, amōa, amēnāwa; -v. yi kā, yi ēg, i.e.: mmē kofōnē si nsu anya a, wōmā kwaṅ da bābī a nsu befi hō a woyi ēg.
ditto, n. eno koro ara.
ditty, n. edwom, pl. ãn.
dive, v. do asuko, mēm; (fig.) bore mu, pēpē-, fāwefwe-.
divest, v. pa ntade, -ntama.
divide, v. kye, kye mu, pae-; -into two branches, (dua no) abo ntā, abo ŋkōrāta.
dividend, n. ŧkyemade.
divine, v. hye ŋkom, kānā, krā.
diviner, n. ŋkomfo, ŋkomhyefo.
division, n. ŧkyekyem, mpāpāemu.
divisor, n. ŧkyefo.
divorce, n. awaregu, awaregyae.
divorce, v. kō (oyere); te aware mu, gu aw-.
do, v. ye, bo, di, ēg; (suffice) sō, dōsō, ye yiye; -s. th. purposely, hye da ye brb.
docile, a. nea onye adekyerena, -n’asō ye mmerē.
dock, n. fākō a wopam or miāmiā hyeũ mu; hyendwinnāñ.
doctor, n. odu(ru)yefo; (title) okyerefo panyinū.
doctrine, n. okyere.
dot

dodge, v. (evade) di or bo nsięane-hō, mān, pare hō; tu mmirika apōno-ap-; (fig.) di akọntọŋkye- sem, ye nea entene.
dog, n. okrāmañ, obōdōm, otēwē; apegyebi; bush-, odemerefuā; flying-; āmpān, Ak. āpānē, ohā; -louse, -tick, ŋkrāmandwū; sōmore; -tooth, sēbōmmōfo.
dogmati̇cs, n onyagesōm hō nimde ē kyere.
doll, n. baduaba, akuaba.
dollar, n. dare, pl. id-.
dolour, n. awereho, ēya.
domestic, n. ọsomfo, pl. a-, ofe- nipā; -slave,(male) akoa, pl. ŋ-; (female) afānā, pl. mf-.
donation, n. akyede, adekyede.
done, to be-, (well cooked) bēn; (finished) sā, wīe sā; to have-, gyae, wīe.
donkey, n. afûrum, pl. mf-.
doom, n. atemmu, afobu; (fate) ŋkārabea; (ruin) osē.
door, n. opon, -ano, odañ-, abōbō-, -ano; -bar, akwaṭiā; -made of slips of palmbranches, berapa, asērēnē; -frame, apōñuwa, Ak. apōñwā, pl. mp-; -hinges, mpontgre.
doorway, n. ntwiromoa, apatā.
dote, v. dañ kwapae, pl. ŋ-.
dotted, *a.* ntokoa-ntokoá.

double, *a.* to be-, bó hō, ye mmo-hō, ye nta, guam hō, ye abieñ;
-barreled gun, ntutá;-dealing, -minded, õkóntompo, amante-renúade-di; -tongued, to be-, ye nsákyi-nsáyam.

double, *v.* kā..bo hō; bo..due so, pem anim, de..bo anim.

doublet, *n.* mmo hô, mpam hô, (nta);
(dress) koko-atade, weskt.

doubt, *n.* akyinnyegyé; -v. gye akyinnye, -kyim.

doubter, *n.* akyinnyegyefo, *pl.a.*

doubtful, *a.* it is-, emu nte, won-hū mu biakō; a -matter, sèse-
dough, *n.* mmôre; fufu. [kwasem.

dove, *n.* abórónôma; aburub-, a-bórêmâ.

dower, dowry, *n.* awarede, tiade.

down, *n.* (anómâ) ntaka fûkuf-, bòkôb-.

down, *prp. ad.* ase, fam; §118,2.

downfall, *n.* asefwe, buru, òsee.

doxology, *n.* (Nyankôpon) ayeyi.

dozens, *n.* edumieñ.

drag, *v.* tūwê, -ase.


drain, *v.* tūwê fam-nsu (mā ewo); yi or twa kā mânsu sēñ; sōñ (so).

drain, drainage, *n.* okâ, nsukâ.

draper, *n.* ntamatoufo.

draught, *n.* fwirot, òfée, pokumô;
take only one dr. and try it, bó fwirot biakō pē na fwe!

draughts, *n.* pl. dâm; play at-, di or to dâm.

draw, *v.* tūwê, tūwê mu, pêñ-; sau, sesa, tō (nsu); - a line, lines, saañ, sensañ; tâ; -blood, sūañ.

drawer, *n.* tūwê, *pl.nt*; tūwê tūwê na yi adee no bēra!

drawing, *n.* nsa mfoniniyo.

dread, *v.* ehū (a)kâ (no), suro.

dream, *v.* sō daè; (lazy) ye aniha.

dream, *n.* odaè, adaesô; -er, *n.* odaesôfo, *pl.a.*

dreary, *a.* nea gye awerèho, -emâ awosè pinî obî, -gye hû, -emâ abotu.

dregs, *n.* pl. adese, epû, nsâ ase pû.

drench, *v.* fō(u), don, donnōn.

dress, *v.* hye atade, fura ntama;
(armour) mîa, hyehye, kekâ;
(wounds) tōtō, kyekye kuru; (a meal)siesie (aduañ);(straighten) tēgtē, Ak. tene.

dress, *n.* adurade, atade, ntama;
-coat, atade pa, -fēfē; batakari.

drill, *v.* bo nsra, tēgtē (asrâfo);
(to bore) fitî mu.

drink, *v.* nōm, we (nsâ, mpáhyewa);
-too much, bó,boro(nsâ); (fetish) nōm abósōm = to confederate.

drink, *n.* anônne.
dri

- **drip**, v. so, sosó; - **stone**, nsuibo.
- **drive**, v. kā, ti(u); bō mu; (run) tu mmirika; (to row) hare; -away, pam, red. pampam, hīma; Zeph.
- **driver**, n. ọkāfo, pl. a-. [3, 15.
- **drizzle**, v. osu pētē, -to ŋwēsḗnwę́sḗ; it **drizzles**, nsuwwonśa regul.
- **droll**, V. ye aseredé.
- **dromedary**, n. yoma.
- **drone**, n. odowanini; (fig.) ọkwá dŵófó, onihafo, pl. a-.
- **dronish**, a. nea oye akwadwero, -aniha, -atwérennyedua.
- **drop**, n. nsu nsosge, -atqato, nsuko.
- **drop**, v. so; so hūań, bēre ase; gyae.
- **dropsy**, n. ntata (at-).
- **dross**, n. (of silver) dŵetěbiń, -fį; dadebiń.
- **drought**, n. osukom; (drying up of river) ăwō; (by heat) ohō.
- **drown**, v. mēm, siu (mene); he has been -ed, nsu afa no.
- **drowsily**, ad. nyā.
- **drug**, n. aduru, pl. nn-.
- **drum**, n. akyene; kinds: ọtěntẹ́; atũmpań, ụkrāwiri, mpebi, ade-déńkurá, etwi, odonnọ, obommá, akukúa.
- **drum**, v. yań akyene, Ak. kā twené.
- **drummer**, n. ọyamfọ, ọkyeřemá.
- **drunkard**, n. osābofo; osādweam.

dus

- **drunkenness**, n. asābō, sādoi.
- **dry**, v. wo; (of fluid) ŋwọ, ăwẹ; (by fire) hō; (by sun) hata; phr. nsu no ańo; epó ńwọ da; mehō ańo = minni ntrama; opp. mehō adwō.
- **dry**, a. nea ańo, kesē, kesek-, wosē, wosew-; (hard) pepé; (full ripe) nea agũań, ńũańũań, ńũnũań; - **fish**, **meat**, bōmọné; nańhoč; - **place**, ńkyerekyere-wá, tépá; - **season**, opé, opé-bere; -sticks, bobayemi (bab-).
- **duck**, n. dabodabo. [mu ase.
- **duck**, v. do asuko; (fig.) bēre ne
due, n. asede, nea ěse; (debt) ěka;
(duty) ọtō.
- **duel**, n. nnipa bānu kō, ayeremkō.
- **dull**, a. ano akum, nyā, nā, nańń, neunnańń; - **fellow**, ńbatam.
- **dumb**, a. mum; krāńa, dińń; -ness, n. emum, mumu.
- **dung**, n. biń, sēbē; - **hill**, sumāńá (so); (sweepings) ńwuradodo.
- **dung-beetle**, n. kukūrubĩnśiń.
- **durability**, n. ọkye, Ak. kyere.
- **durable**, a. to be-, kye, -see, -bo;
ye deń; phr. kye see; ěkye bo.
- **during**, prp. ěbere (koro) no ara, emu hō ara.
- **dusky**, to grow -; ade sā, esūm duru.
- **dust**, n. mfutuma, otútù; fŭtúru;
gold-, sikafuturu.
duty, n. aséde, ahye-yede; (office) dëwuma, adëw--; (liability) èka; (publ. tax) amánne, akwánne; customs-, òtò.
dwarf, n. píra; nea watọ apẹ; (humpback) afú.
dwell, v. te, trá, Ak. tènà.
dwelling, n. -place, trábea, -be, -bere; (house) ìdañ, ôfi, pl. a-.
dye (tinge), v. hye aduru, hye (a-kase, bibiri, hoa n. a.).
dying, n. part. owu; nea oregyam; he is in a -state, oda owupá só.
dysentery, n. koúkóruwá.

each, pron. mmiákà-mmiákò; ńhí-nà; § 77; emu biara.
eager, a. to be-, bo (hö) mmòdèẹ; pere hö; (hasty) ye perepere; (long for) fe.
eagle, n. okísíbíri. ear, n. asò; external-, auricle, asò-korà; -disease, asòbọnsú, asò-kroféwè; -ring, asómkà; (spike of corn) betem, pl. m-.
ear, n. odéhyépanyin.
early, ad. anópatútu, ahéma, anopahéma, ahémàdakyë; ntem, ntempa.
earn, v. nyá, bere nyá, nsa kà; -ings, nea wonyà, obero nyà, adwúma mu ade.
earnest, a.mù, (úkommimo µù); v. mía ani, bo mmòdèẹ.
eco

 economical, a. to be-, kyēe ade so.
 economical, n. adesokyēe, afisiesie.
 edge, n. ano; (fringe) edwō, pl. ū-.
 - has become blunt, ano akum
   or asīām.
 edge, v. (sharpen) sē, sēu, tu ano;
   (move aside) mān, fa ūkyēn.
 edgeless, a. to be-, ano akum, enni
   ano.
 edict, n. mmāra; - enjoining the
   restitution of goods in possess-
   sion, oworemā-mmāra.
 edify, v. si (dañ); to (abañ); (fig.)
   kyerekyere, kasa kyere; mā
   ūkoso.
 educate, v. kyerekyere, yēn.
 eel, n. abērekūrī.
 efface, v. popa, sensañ mu, prapra.
 effect, v. ye; - n. nea yee, - efi mu
   ba, eso ade.
 efficacy, n. adeye; he is too
   weak, oye ah. dodo.
 effeminacy, n. ahōdōm; he is too
   weak, oye ah. dodo.
 effeminacy, a. brōkō; - person,
   ūhōdōmfo.
 effeminate, v. hye..proē.
 efficacious, n. adeye; nneye.
 effort, n. mmodeñ, animia, memso.
 effuse, v fŵie, fŵie gu; pū.
 eft. n. oketē(re), godāümēnā; cf. lizard.
 egg, n. kesua, pl. ūk-. 
 egoism, n. ahōpe, apese-ūkōnyā.
 egoist, n. ohōpefo, nea oye ape-
   seūkōnyā.

eject, v. fe (gu), pam, tō..kyene,
   tō..gu, sūm..gu; pū.
 ejection, n. oyigu, ofwiegũ; (jud.)
   opam'; ntusó; (med.) efe(e);
   (cast off) ūtokyene.
 eight, n. awotwē, ūwotwē; - days,
   nnaawotwē; - o'clock, nnoũwot-
   tē; eighteen, eduũwotwē; eighty,
   aduũwotwē.
 either, pron. woũ (bānu) mu biara.
 elastic, a. twā, atwēhūā.
 elbow, n. batwēn, batwō, batwēg.
 elder, n. opanyiĩ, pl. ṭp-; - ship,
   opanyiĩ; he obtained an office
   to perform., onyāa op. bi dii.
 elect, v. fa, pau, yi.
 elector, n. opaufo, osii-ahene.
 elegance, n. efe.
 elegy, n. awerehodwom, kwādhwom.
 element, n. mfitiasede, ade biara
   ammgse, mfiase.
 elementary, a. nea wode fi brb.
   ase; (simply) - eyny deũ korā.
 elephant, n. esono, pl. id.
 elephantiasis, n. gyapim.
 elephantine, a. kōkūrō, [nyam.
 elevate, v. mā so; (fig.) hye anuo-
 eleven, n. dubiako; - o'clock, ūnondubiako.
 ellipse, n. dantaban bi
   a ekura kesua su. 
 Elmina, pr. n. Dēnā, Edēnā.
elo 66  end

elope, v. gūn, bo nehō aguā, bo kọ.
elocuence, n. anotee.
else, a. ofoforo bi, brb. fororo; -ad.
anyé sā a,...; - where, ad. bābi.
elucidate, v. kyerekyere mu, kyere ase.
emaciate, v. fon; (of plants) twām.
emancipation, n. ahōfadi, ako a hō a wode kyē no.
embark, v. kō or si hyēn mu; tu.
embarass, v. hau, gye asabaumu.
embers, n. pl. nsōhye, ogya a aye nyāmō.
embrace, v. ye or gye atū, gye tom', tam, bām (obi), fām -
embroider, v. wo ntama mu, di nt. mu adwini; -y, n. adeñwene.
embryo, n. awotwā mu aba.
emerge, v. pue, sore, pōuhoń ba ani; -from concealment, wowau.
emigrant, n. otufō, otubrafo, pl.t-
emigrate, v. tu (kōtrā bābi).
emigration, n. tuko.
eminent, a. titiri; to be -; ye o-
uuonyamfo, -okūnini.
emit, v. fi, yi.
emperor, n. ohempōn, kaesare.
empire, n. ahemmań, ohempōmań.
employ, v. bo..pā, mā adwuma, de..ye, de..hye adw. bi mu.
employer, n. nea gmā obi adwuma, adw. wura.
employment, n. adwuma, adwumadi.
empower, v. hye ahōdeń, mā tu-
mi, -hō kwań, to mmáti, -batiri.
empress, n. ohempomma.
empty, a. hunu, funu; it is -, brb.
nni mu, fwe nnim; -handed, a. ad. nsapāń.
emulate, v. sūa, fwe so ye, di a-
kyiri.
enable, v. boa mā..tumi ye, hye
mpāmdeń, so..sisi.
enact, v.de..ye mmāra,..hye mmāra.
enactor, n. mmārahyefo.
enamel, n. adufrae bi a wode dura
nneema mu or hō (se dadesēn sē)
na wofre no sa.
encamp, v. bo nsra.
enchant, v. kyere kābēre, dēu (obi)
bayi.
enclose, encompass, v. gye or tīwā
hō bań, tāw hō hyia; kā or de..
hye mu; (contain) kura.
encounter, v. hyia; toa; di asi.
encourage, v. hye deń, -banińhá,
-ńkūrāń.
encouragement, n. banińhahye,
ńkurańhye.
encumber, v. ye..so duru, gye (a-
sase) kentēń so, si..kwań.
end, n. ano, akyi, akyiri, ti, atifī;
to; (object) gyinae, ase; (bor-
der) tia, ohye; (death) owu;
(close) awień, ntwato, totwā;
(of tree) ūkōa; (aim) botae.
end, v. to come to or to be at an-,
sā, to twa; wīe, wiesā; ase kosi;
nea ase kosi ne ha; -badly, bu;
n'asem abu.

endanger, v. pe obi amane, kā..to
amane mu; sīane obi, twa..owu-
mona.

endeavour, v. bo mmodeń, si..bo;
kā..fwe, so..fwe; so..mu.

endless, a. nea enui awiie, -ensā
da, -eto (re)ntwa da.

endurance, n. amanehunum boa-
seto.

endure, v. kura or trā mu; mīa
ani hū amane, gyina..ano.

enema, n.apply an-, sa, bo..beutoa.

enemy, n.otámfo, pl.a..okōfo, edom.

energy, n. mmodeńbo, deñye.

enfetter, v. to mpokyere, gu ūnk-
son-ūnkōnsoń.

enforce, v. bye dem; -dennen,
-kyenkyenky -; ye brb. abēra-
so; hye obi so mā oye; -pay-
ment, kā..hye.

engage, v. mā adwuma, bo..pā;
(woo) gye aware; -allies, gye
adom,-sā; -in battle, de bare ani.

engine, n. afiri, pl. mf-.

engineer, n. mfireięfo, (mfire horo
hō) dūumfo.

engrave, v. kurukyereńu, (abo, nnua
or dade so); de..tintim mu, -mīa
so hyem'.

engraver, n. okurukyereńufo, nea
odi brb. hō adwini.

engraving, n. ūkurukyereńuē, ūke-
rekyereńwā.

enjoy, v. nyā, di; nyā hō anigye;
di bere; phr. te mu de =to-the
pleasure of s. th.

enlarge, v. bae mu, go-, tere-,
yere-, mā ēsō.

enlargement, n. mmaemū, nter-
mu, oyerемu.

enlighten, v. hāran so, mā ēhō or
ani tēu; -ing, n. nteani.

enmity, n. aka, -ye, awerekyi.

enormous, a. biako! kese pa, ko-
kūrō pa; wū.

enough, ad. (se) nea ēdōsō, ēsō,
egbedu; - int. aye yiye! ēdōsō!
ensō ha ara!

enrage, v. huru bo, yi abufu, hye
anibere, -yamgya.

enrich, v. mā.nyā nehō, bo..dwe-
tiri.

ensign, n.ofranka; -bearer, fr.ku-
rafo.

ensnare (insnare), v. yi; to afiri,
- hentia.

entangle, v. tō, tōtō; tōatōa.

enter, v. hygū, kō mu, ba-.

enterprise, n. abosí, mmodeńbo-
dwuma.

entertain, v. bo semode; (feed) bo
akońhāma; (guests) ye ohooho.
entice, v. sisi, dâda, gyigye; to brada, -brâde; -away, tu..asô.
enticement, n. bradato, asôtu, nnâ-dâ; osèmmradâ, tekremûkyêne.
entire, -ly, a. ad. emû, dâdôdô; kômm, korâ, fê, dwe, dwe, fafu;
(only) sonû; phr. he is without defect, odî mû; § 134, 3.
entomb, v. sie, kora (amu).
environment, n.pl. ayamde, nsono.
entrails, n. abobö, emu kwañ; (of round huts) mmûrutuwa; (fig.) ûhyeûmû; mfiase.
entrap, v. yi (afiri), sua afiri.
treat, v. koto, sere, pa kye.
entry, n. ûhyeûmû; emu ba.
envelop, v. dura hô, kata-.
envelope, n. nnuraho, nkatabo [kunu].
envious, a. to be-, ani bere, twê uin-
envious (person), gobofo, oniberefo, oniñkufo, nitañfo.
envy, n. nitañ.
enwrap, v. mûnûmû, mûrûmû.
epidemic, n. nsânyare, gyaredom.
epilepsy, n. abiribiri, -twa; (fits) ahuûmu (si or tô obî so).
epilogue, n. kasawie, kasatwarâ.
epiphany, n. ahôyi; Kristo-.
episode, n. abasem fâ bi, abasem mu nea wqayi kâ.
epoch, n. bere a ewi diût; bere titiri bi a abësêû.

equal, a. pe; - v. se, se so, di nse, bo so; - n. tipëñ, séfo, sêso.
equality, n. pepëpeye, nsedî, nea ebo so pe, -eguam.
equally, ad. pe, pepëpe, sâara.
equator, n. ûkyempe.
equilateral, a. nea n'asásâ ye pe.
equitable, a. to be-, se, fata so.
equivalent, n. nsiananmu, ûhye-anaûmu.
era, n. cf. epoch.
erase, v. popa; (fig.) kum, see.
ered, ad. ansâ na; - long, ereñkye korâ; -now,akyë,ëkyëe; kaüno.
erect, v. si, mâ so, kyeñ (daî); -, a. kyerebeñû; pintiûn.
er, v. fôm, fôm or tô kwañ; (go astray) wo ntwetwede.
erand, n. nkâra, kasee; I am sent on an-, meso asem menam.
error, n. mfômsô; bone.
eruption, n. otiru, nturuturui; opae; (med.) hônam so yare bi.
escape, v. nyâ okwañ fi mu, fi mu fi, güân.
eschatology, n. (awiâ) awie ho kerekyere.
especially, ad. titiri, titiru;
§ 134, 3b; mmom; § 75, 3.
esposals, n. pl. aware, ayeforohyia; (betrothal) awaregye.
espose, v. gye aware.
esence, n. esu; (fig.) ehowo; (chief point) emu ade titiri; (scent) ohuam, aduru.
establish, v. si, mā etim, mā esi ho pintiin.
estate, n. asetra; dibea; (proper-ty) ade (ahonyade), akurā, ofi; (land) asase, pl. n-.
estem, v. bu, ani so, dinī; susu; obu no kese.
estimate, v. bu, bu ano, -akontā; (to value) bo bo.
estimation, n. ebo a wobo, akontābu, anobu; (fig.) obu, nīdi, anuonyam-hye.
eternally, ad. dā, dāyi, dā dā.
eternity, n. dā, mmeresānteņ, dā howo.
ether, n. wiframa, soroframa.
etui, n. adekorade.
etymology, n. okasa abosé, nsem hyehyebea nefsibea; I don't know the true et. of that word, min-nim asem yi abose tūrodo.
eulogy, n. ayeyi, nkamfo.
eunch, n. oyitōtoni; (chamberlain) opiani, pl. a--fo.
Europe, pr. n. Abūrokyiri.
European, pr. n. Oburoni, pl. Bōrofo, Ab-. [mesem.
evangelise, v. kā asempan, -anya-
evasion, n. agūaun; nnādā, ŋkataso.
eve, even, evening, n. anwummere, anadwofā, adesā; it is --, ade asā; evening-service, anadwofāsore, anwummesore; -star, kyē- kyē; owuōdi. [eso tā.
even, a. mononomonom, fitā; - v. tā;
even, ad. po, mpo, ara; § 75, 3;
134, 3 a; - so, sāara, sā pe.
event, n. asem a aba, aba(ko)sem.
eventually, ad. ankā; § 141, 8.
ever, ad. peń, da, da bi, da biara; § 130, 4. 7; for --, dā, dāyī;
-since, .. ara.
every, a. biara (obiara, biribiara), ŋhīnā; - where, ad. bābiara, mmā ŋhīnā, afā-; § 60, 3; 125, 1.
evidence, n. adanse; to give--, di ad.
evil, a. n. bone; do-, ye b.; adebone.
evil-eye, n. anikye; he squints at him, obu no an-.
evolve, v. fre.. ba; (fig. tease) yi ..mfefewa; (stir up) yi..tui.
eve, n. oguammere.
ewer, n. nsu-kürūwâ; aguāsẹh-k.
exactly, ad. pe, pepe, pepēpe, ta, fesefe.
exactness, n. pepēpeye, fesefeye.
exalt, v. mā so, kamfo, yi aye.
exaltation of one's self, ahomāso, ah. adwene, ahōkyere.
examine, v. bisab-, ñwefwe mu, pé- pē--; so..fwe; tase akyiri; - him- self, ko or tu ne tirim agyina.
example, n. ñfweso, nseso, ñkyere-kyereé.
excavate, v. tumu tokûru, hunu mu.
exceed, v. boro, tra so; kyê, sen.
exceedingly, ad. bebêrê pa, pî pa, sê, se brb.; § 137.
excel, v. kyê, sen; kyê so.
excellent, a. dênsô, titiri, kûnini; êso nni; mû; onipa mû = man of distinction.
except, v. yi (fî) mu.
except, -ing, prp. conj. gye, -se, §§ 117, 3 g; 134, 3 b; 235, b; 277.
exception, n. osuayi, nyimu.
excess, n. ntraso; - in eating, a- diditraso, adipû.
excessive, a. nea enye ano bi ni, -etra so; § 137.
exchange, v. sesâ, sakra, di nsesû, sene; phr. mede sika yi mësene dwêtê.
exchange, n. nsesû-di, -gûa; si- kasesû, - bea.
excite, v. hwânyañ, kânyañ; huru bo, tane ani.
exclaim, v. têem'; bom'.
exclude, v. yi fi mu, tu, pam.
excommunication, n. aasafo mu tu fi.
excrement, n. sêbê, biñ; kyerebo.
excursion, n. apasé, anañ mu têetê.
excuse, v. yi ano; de (fa).firi; yi wo mu.

excuse! int. kose! tafârakyé! sé- bé ô!
execration, cf. curse.
execute, v. (do) ye, di; (kill) kum; (finish) wiie.
executioner, n. obrôfo, F. dûnnyi.
exemplar, n. ñfwesô, nsususo; osiâsode; brb. a eda ho a wore- fwe asusu so aye bi.
exempt, v. yi wo or fi mu.
exercise, v. ye, di, so...fwe, bo mmodeñ; (in shooting) so nsa; (milit.) bo nsra, têetêe.
exert (one's self), v. mia n'ani, bo mmodeñ, biri ne mogya ani.
exertion, n. animîa, mmodeñbo.
exhaust, v. to piti, to beran, bere,. bo têu, ye fifâ, -hagûrô.
exhibit, v. yi kyere, -adi, sebere.
exhibition, n. (nneema bebêrê) yi- kyere, adekyerede, afwee.
exhort, v. kasa kyere, tu fo, hye kasanyansa.
exile, v. tu; (drive away) pam.
exile, n. tuko, amannôné;(person) opányifo, pl. a-.
exist, v. wo ho, te ase, te ho.
existence, n. howo, asetraa.
exit, n. (fig.) akyirisì, awiie; (death) owu.
exodus, n. adîñi, otufi; Mose unh. II.
expand, v. tere mu, yere-, yerêu.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>exp</th>
<th>71</th>
<th>ext</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>expatiation, <em>n.</em> (idle talk) mmô-mâhô.</td>
<td>exposed, <em>to be-</em>..hô da hô.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expect, <em>v.</em> fê..kwañ, têñ (obi).</td>
<td>express, <em>v.</em> kâ; (indicate) kyere;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expedite, <em>v.</em> mà wôde ko (ntem),-êko so.</td>
<td>(exhibit) yi, yi..kyere.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expedition, <em>n.</em> (voyage) oman or asase bi so asrasra.</td>
<td>express, <em>n.</em> obôfô, <em>pl.</em> a-, osomáfô, <em>pl.</em> a-.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expense, <em>n.</em> adefwerede, sika a woafwere, ka a woabo.</td>
<td>extend, <em>v.</em> bae mu, go-, tere-, yère-, têe.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>experience, <em>v.</em> so..fê, sùa..hù, nyà brb. hô adwene, fê brb. akyi hù.</td>
<td>extension, <em>n.</em> cf. enlargement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>experience, <em>v.</em> ofwehù, osûahù.</td>
<td>extensive, <em>a.</em> kese, teterê, hâhârâ.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>experiment, <em>n.</em> (war-)osatu; okekâfwe, osôfwe.</td>
<td>exterior, <em>a.</em> êhô, akyi, akyiri.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expiate, <em>v.</em> pata.</td>
<td>extinct, <em>extinguish,</em> <em>v.</em> dum, kum, see.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expiation, <em>n.</em> mpâtâ.</td>
<td>extirpate, <em>v.</em> tu, tu ntini, see, kum, gu, tòre ase.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>explain, <em>v.</em> kâ..kyere, kyere ase,</td>
<td>bo diû (pa); mômâ, nêmâ.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>explanation, <em>n.</em> ūkyerease, ūkyere-kyereemu; mmômâhô; <em>it is a wrong-</em>..sêneâ wokyere ase yi, ensisi só.</td>
<td>extort, <em>v.</em> si apempera, gye brb. abêraâso; di amim; (<em>money</em>) bo apô.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>explicate, <em>v.</em> såñ mu, sebere, kye-..ase, -mu.</td>
<td>extra, <em>n.</em> ūkâhô, adânkyêû.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>explication, <em>n.</em> ūkyerekyereemu.</td>
<td>extract, <em>v.</em> tûw..fi mu, yi-, pau mu.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>explosion, <em>n.</em> opae, oturu.</td>
<td>extraordinary, <em>a.</em> <em>it is-</em>..énye ano bi ni; § 137.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>export, <em>v.</em> tûn agûade ko amâñ bi so; soa aguade kyini.</td>
<td>extravagant, <em>a.</em> to be-*..bo ahofâwi, see ade.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>export, <em>n.</em> agûade a wôde ko(tûn) amâñ bi so; soakyini.</td>
<td>extreme, <em>n.</em> ano nôho tûn, akyiriky-..ûkôa; ntentennôa; (<em>excess</em>) ntraso; phr. <em>it stands between the two-</em>..egyina ntraso abienie no ntam.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extremely, <em>ad.</em> bebêrebê, sé brb.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
extuberance, n. ghōn; (of leg) gya-pēm, - pim.
exuberance, n. mmuso, mmoroso, ntraso; hūhūyo.
exude, v. (dua) nēnē; wobo dua hō a, nsu fịfị hō.
exult, v. di ahurusi.
eye, n. ani, aniwa; (fig.) ohu, adehū.
eye, v. fwe, gye, sra. [sua.
eyeball, n. aniwa kūrutiayisi, - ke-
eyebrow, n. ntōnkā, As. ani nton; - lashes, pl. n. ani so atete; - lid, n. ani akyi hōnō; one-eyed, anitore; swelling of the, odéhyé.

F.
Fable, n. anansesem; ayesem.
Fable, v. boa, di atoro, - toro.
fabric, n. adwinnañ, adwinni-, dwumadăn; (articles) adwinnasa, adwinnne.
fabricate, v. di adwini; hye kubo, ye kafekatwō; (fluid) ye dutn.
face, n. anim, ani; eso; - v. (in fight) de bare ani; long-d, n'anim bán-soūn.
facile, a. nea enye deñ, - enye yonā.
fact, n. asempa (enyé ayesem), nokware; adeye, ade a woaye or aye ampa.
factor, n. aguadidan so fwefo, a-guadi-anámusifo; (printing-) tintimdwuma so fwefo.
factory, n. aguadidañ; nsaano-dwumayeba, adwinnañ.

faculty, n. tirim, adwene, nimdee, nyansā, ahōodeñ.
fade, v. guañ, kisā, nyām, po, pa; fōn, twām; (pass away) yera (liāra); osram ayera; (of flowers) bōtō, kagya.
fag, v. bere; hye bere.
fagot, n. babáyémfi, bobáyénteñ.
fail, v. ka, nni hō; fōm; gyae, gyau; pē we, bo; time would - me, ankā adágýe bebo me.
failing, failure, n. mfōnsō, anifaso, opēwe; (in trade) akabo, egūabo.
faint, v. tō piti, - berau, - dobosā, tōw; ye sīāmō, pa abau, home tēu; he is - ing, n'ani so biri no, etwāre no, watwā.
faint, -ly, a. ad. bērō, bēte, bōko.
fair, a. ad. fēfē, fitā, yiyē, pa, té, pōtē, mmere, fé, pēfē; - speech, anodéfēfēfē. [(onyanesom).
faith, n. gyidi, nokwaredi, osom.
faithful, a. to be-, di nokware.
faithless, a. to be-, nni nokware, ye ūkonombo, ūkonkonsā.
fell, n. asefwe, afweasee; (failing) nterehō; (- off) akóbō, gwea.
fell, v. to, fwe (ase), gu, buru, dwiri, so hūan, twē; - in with enemy, de so ani, de bare ani; - off, bo ko, wae (fī hō); - asleep, to ūko, da, fa mu da; - short, to mu; - upon s. b., toa (obī).
false, *a.* hunu, ..toro; *to be*-, ennim';
- *witness,* adansekùrum; odansekùrumfo.

falsehood, *n.* abra, ŋkontompo, ŋkoŋkonsa; *(lie)* atoro, otoro,
F. As. āpau, āpautwá; *tell*-, di atoro, -toro.

falter, *v.* *(of voice)* po dodo; *(waver)*
hintiu, sunti; hinhim, tontintaň; *(fig.)* fóm.

fame, *n.* ŋká, ateũká, diũ, hó asém.

familiar, *a.* *to be*-, ani ká or ko-
kuwa..anim; nea obi nė..di atiri-
numsem, -o-nē..kọ nnákáranña.

familiarity, *n.* akápimaʃwé, nná-
káranña; abusúabo.

family, *n.* abusúa, ofi, fifo, mpó̊n nê
ne mma, oyere nê mma; *person*
of *good*-, obíba; *(kindred)* ntó̊n,
Ak. ntó̊ro, abusúabań.

famine, *n.* okó̊m.

famous, *a.* nea agye diũ, - wókam-
fo, -ahye, -woate ŋká.

fan, *n.* pá̊pa; fitae; íhúso apawa;
- *palm,* *n.* kúbè; - *v.* fita, hú so.

fanaticism, *n.* osómkyé, osó̊ntráso.

fang, *n.* *cf.* *claw,* *(abo̊a)* sèbómmófo.

far, *a.* akyirí, akyiriky-; nsré̊so,
tó̊n; óko̊o ho tó̊n! *do not go*
er, mā ensó ha ara; - *v.* *it is*-
tam pã̊n, emu twé, éware, As.
èwa.

fare, *n.* akwánne, asutwáde; *(food)*
akwánhámabóde.

fare, *v.* te, di.

farewell, *n.* *int.* ŋkára; nanteyiye.

farm, *n.* afu(o), pl.m-, akurá, pl. ŋk.

farmer, *n.* okuafo, pl. a-, ofumni,

fart, *v.* tá, baе..hó. *(okuraaseni.*

farther, *cf.* *further.*

farthermore, *ad.* bio *(biem), saù-
kyiri.

farthing, *n.* obáń, poaňá.

farrow, *n.* prákoba, *pl.* m-.

fashion, *n.* su nē baň; yebea, di-
bea; amánne; § 131, 4; *after-
of Europeans,* bórofom'.

fast, *v.* di abnada *(mmuada).*

fast, *a.* deň, dennéń, pintiniń; ntem,
- so, ḍhareso; *make - in the*
ground, siu ase.

fasten, *v.* má eye deň, - etim, kye-
kyere; bó̊m', ká..bó̊m', ká..tom',
tua(ano), de..bo hó; *(sheep, n. a.)*
sá, mantam.

fat, *n.* sáo̊de, awońńua; *dripping*
with-, sòkómm; nám no hó wo
sráde sòk or sòsò.

fat, *a.* kese, fòfó; dúkud-; *to be*-
do, dò sráde; ye kese, -gberáń.

fatality, *n.* nnurui *(abęduru..); ọ-
hyebea, owuhy.

fata morgana, *n.* kúmáfroté.

fate, *n.* ohyebea, ŋkáraɓe, anyáŋ-
końne, abáraänie; awiie; *(mor-
tality)* owu, ọsẹ; *(cause of-*)
avuse.
father; n. agya, ose; obanintauf; akora; -in-law, ase, okunu or oyere agya; -land, ofie, agya omauf, -kuro.
fathom, n. abasam, esiun, pl. asiunas-
fathom, v. susu (po) mu do.
fatigue, fatigate, v. hye obere; hau, gua hoh; fen; to be -d, bere, fa obere.
fatigue, fatigation, n. obere, guaii ho; fen; to he-d, bere, fa obere.

feast, n. apontof, afahye; (eating enough) didimë; -ing with friends, ayounkogorufu.
feather, n. ntakara, ntahua; to get -s, fu ntakara. [dua.

feature, n. ani, anim, su, bauf, nipa-

federation, n. biakoye, apam; (fetish) abosonnom.
fee, n. akatua, asede; (for acquittance) abenne; share of fees for attending a palaver, abagudede.
feeble, a. mmere, bëte, bûkô, du-fud-, pósopo.
feed, v. yënu, mâ aduan, bo akoun- hama; -upon, üe, di, didi, te so.
feel, v. hû, te; de nsa kâ, kekà.
feeler, n. (e.g. of butterflies) nkate-
feeling, n. nkate. [mmèn.
feet, n. pl. nauf, anauf.
fell, v. bu, tûa, tô (nnua); bu ano.
fellow, n. aôwe, oyûkô, afe, pl. mfe-
fo, ghokôfo, akoa, onipa; poor-, ohani, odeseni, akwanihûmânî; -servant, -slave, awurakwà; -ship, ayûnkôfa; -wife, korà, pl. korafô.

felon, n. odeboneyefo; nea oyê kwasiamakwà.
female, feminine, obea, obere, As.
obâ; -slave, afanà; -servant, abawa, pl. mm-

fen, n. cf. marsh.
fence, n. bauf; v. gye bauf, bô-.
fer

ferment, n. mmọkau; ṣdáé.
ferment, v. pae, pú ahuru, ka(u).
fern, n. ayá, tumé tumé.
ferocious, a. nea oyé keká, -n’ani ye hye, -agyigyá.
ferry, v. twa asu; hare twa; -cord, n. ohán; -man, ohañfo.
ferry, n. asutwaree; -boat, okoro, obonto, pi. Si-; mpàta.
fertile, a.to be-, só aba, ba aduàn.
fervent, a. to be-, ye hye, huru; bo mmọdeñ.
fervour, n. ayamyi; mmodeiibo.
fester, v. pòrè, fi moyyasufunu.
festival, n. dapa, daponna, afabye; (anniversary) afedì, afrihyidadì; mission-, asem pateresìa.
fetch, v. kofa..ba; gye; twë ba.
fetish, n. oboxom. pl. a-; asúmañ, kabere; - bell, nná, akonna-
wuru; -grove, bosompo; -house, obosombù; -man, -priest, obosom sofo, obosomfo, okomfo; -pot, künkùma; -slave, abosonkwá.
fetter, v. to pokyere, gu ñkonso-
konsoñ, bo pà; (by handkuffs)
to adansa. [pà (for hand).
fetters, n. pl. mpokyeñ(for feet);
fetus, fætus, n. oyafunum (or a-
wotwá mu) ba.
fever, n. atiridii, hurae; gyare.
few, a. kakra, ketewa, kakrabi,
ketewábi, kümábi; bi, binom.

fig

fibre, ḍry-, bahá, edo(wa), nsé-
ma, mfiríwá, mmofúma.
fickle, a. nea n’adwène (asem) nté
bo koro so, -odi adannañ, -o-
gyigya, fátañafa; kabiòtie.
fiction, n.anansesem, ayësem, atoro.
fiddle, n. ọsàñkù, pl. a-
field, n. afu, pl. m-, mfuwa, wuram,
sarem, sareso, pêtê mu; (war)
ọsà; battle-, aköö.
field-marshál, n. osahene, oso-
hempányiì, osafọnkùnìì.
fierce, a., n. okekáfo, okokobirifo;
to be-, ye keká, ani ye hye, ani
ye kràmákr-, ye akakábènne.
fife, n. botówá, pl. mm-, atentebèn, pl. n-
fifer, n. botòwahyeñfo, pl. mm-
fifteen, num. (e)dunnum; § 78;
-th, nea etìà or ëto so ò.
fifth, num. ëto so or ëtìà nnum.
fifty, num. aduonum.
fig, n. òdogà, bodoğoma, gbóntó aba.
fight, n. okó, osá, ntokwakó, mù-
tokwa, aperépérdì.
fight, v. kó, kó dòm, kó ntokwa,
kó mmátokwa, di..akátrám, di
aperepere; - for play or amuse-
ment, di aguma, di ayénsìì.
figure, n. subañ, nìpàdua; (picture)
mfoninì; (idol) ohoni, pl.a-; (sign)
ùfwaso, sëníkyereñe; (letter) ñ-
kyereñé, ñkuruKyereñè; (decora-
tions on any th.) sámà, nsámà.
**fit**

- **fire, n.** ogya; nnyahyee; -brand, gyentia, pl. nny-; -engine, afiri a wode dum nnyahyée; -place, asămorofo,muka,mukyia;-tongs, n. pl. adábáu ; -wood, ogya, a- nyáň, nnyina, nnyéntia.
- **firm, a. to be-,** ye deň, tim ho, si ho pintinň; (for fight) si nto-kwanaň.
- **firmly, ad.** pintinň; tim tim.
- **firmament, n.** wim, osoro, -nterem, nyame-ani.
- **first,a.** kaň, kankyerekyere;(chief, a.) titiri, künini; § 83; 130,5 ; -born, n. abákáň, pl. mm-.
- **fish, n.** enáň, nsunáň, apatá;(sea-) ponáň: esiré (gyáká), básáčwí, nsikówá, ántere, kokrompanei, émmáň, ūkramfóá, Ak. -fáňá ; (river- ) asubónteň mu nám: kö- bi, apatéré, aďwéne, gdó, ákusu ; ūkáwa, tére; -hook, darewa; (large) tóńkogyei.
- **fish, v.** yi mpata, -nám; (on sea) ko po; (by net) gu asau; (by hook) to darewa.
- **fisher, -man, n.** gpofofo, pl. apofofo; -net, ásau, adwókú, adwényikuo, akyé, atrá, boá, ébóá.
- **fist, n.** kutúrukú, kutúrumóá, tôwere, Ak. twédeeq.
- **fit, a. to be-,** fata, se; di; edí sa; -for, sõ; phr. ásó di, -ká, -ye.
fit, v. fata, fata so, se, kó yiye, si so; it does' nt-, ensi so; -out, hyeyye, kéká, wura, mía.

five, num. anum, nnum; § 77.

fix, v. bó, bó mu, tua, hye, tim; -day, hye da.

flabby, a. bokò, bêtë, bòbò.

flag, n. ofráńká; hoist a-, si fr.

flag, v. hodáwó, botó.

flame, n. ogyafrámà, ogyațekmá.

flame, v. dëu fráțframfr-.

flannel, n. okúntûtam.

flap, v. bó, bó'm', bó nsam, -nta-

flash, v. pa anyinam. [bań mu.

flask, n. tumpán, pl. n-, prentoa, pl. mp', börọtoa, abóđeammog; toá, pl. n-.

flattened.

flat, a. tere, têtërë, trátrá, fráfrá;

flatter, v. defedefë, bó adafo, to tekremákyéne; phr. he uses flattering words: okorókórg n'áno kyere me.

flatterer, n. anodefo, tekremákyénetofo, adaowaćo.

flattery, n. anodé, adaوابó, tekre-
mákyene; phr. it is, I assure you, no-, when I say this: enye me anode 0!

flatulence, n. ahóbae; (fig.) ahuhude.

flavour, n. òde, ohùàm.

flay, v. guá, wóro ùhòma, wore kótkóku.

flea, n. ókràmándìwù, -dàwìe.

flour, a. (ánoma a) wafù ntakàra.

flee, v. gùàń, bó nehó agúà.

fleece, n. oguánhví (a wóatwa).

flee, n. hyéñkù, hy.-asafó, hyen-

nodo.

flesh, n. ënam; hónam; -fly, ohùì, ohùìe; ùwànsanà; òteñ.

flexible, a. fà, fêfà, fàńń, twà.

flight, n. agúàń.

fling, v, tó, tó..kyene; -.gu, bó..gu.

flint, n. twérebo, pl. a-.

flirt, v. tó kyene; fwi茂; (mock at) di hó ùe; (coquet) pe mmá.

flirtation, n. mmá akýidi; -pe.

flip, v. cf. flutter.

flittermouse, n. cf. bat.

float, v, teñ ani, tenteñ ani.

flock, n. asafo, kú; (of sheep) ùùuánkù.

flog, v. fìwe, bó, bóro; ká or bó.. mmá; to receive a -ging, di abá.

flood, n. nsuyiri, nsu a abó or épram, (F.).

floor, n. fam, nsùeù; -beetle, n. aboróba.

flour, n. osiám, asikresiám, awí; (of roast maize) kyekyere.

flourish, v. fefe, gu úfwíreñ;(boast) hoahoa nehó.

flow, v. sëń, sene, têe, tene.

flower, n. úfwíreñ.

fluctuate, v. hińhim.
flu

flue, n. owísikwan, ow - nam.
fluency (of speech), n. anoteg, ano a ate.
fluid, n. nsu, emu nsu, asënnë.
flute, n. atentebëín, pl. n.-, botówá, pl. mm-; -v. hyëñ at. or bot.
flutter, n. ahiùhmidi, ahoỳera; -ingly, ad. kàtirikàtiri; ne bo (kòma) tutu k., ne bo pere ne yam k.
flutter, v. bo ntabañ mu, tu fataf-; (fig.) to, tutu or pere kàtirik-.
fly, n. ñwànsanà.
fly, v.tu; tummírika, gùan; (spread) hyë(hye), hyeta; phr. n'asem a-hye, ne diù hyetae; flying ant, mpièñò, asísirape, ébo.
foal, n. opoukoba, pl. a-.
foam, n. ahuru; v. pu or yé ahuru.
fodder, v. mà (mmoa) aduáñ; -n. mmoa-aduáñ.
foe, n. ñtámfo, pl. a-; (army) edgm.
foetus, n. awotwà mu bé.
frog, n. omunùnkum.pl.a-, kusukúkù.
foggy (weather), it is-, osoro a-kata, anim ak-, or -akà asi.
fold, v. bubu, bòbo(u), bu ano; -s. th. thrice, bu. bò hò mmiënsà.
foliage, n. ñhababañ.
folk, n. ñmañ, pl. a-, asàfo.
follow, v. di akyi(ri), ti, tiu; (fig.) tie, sùa, sòm; (in a long train) wù (obi).
follower, n. okyìdifo, pl. a-, osùa-ni, pl. a-fo, gyàseni, pl. -fo.
folly, n. ñkwaseade, ñkwaseasem, agyimisem.
foment, v. tò, tòtò.
fondle, v. kòko, korokoro (oba), gyigye.
fondness, n. okòko; ope, Òdo.
food, n. aduáñ, pl. nn-, adibane.
fool, n. ñkwasea, ñkwape, ëse-sàfo, ogyennentìwi, ogyimfo, aboa, tibòòkòsò.
foolish, to be-, di ñkwaseasem, nni ti.
foolishness, n. kwaseasem, kwà-tèè; òye kw.
foot, n. ñmañ, pl. a-; (hoof) tòte, pl. n.; light -ed, nañ yè hare; (fig.) ìse; sole of-, ìnàmmórìmù; -step, ìnàmmóñì, pl. a-.
foot, v. nam; red., nennam, nante.
footing, n. ñañosibeà, gýinabea; fam; (fig.) pomasibere; good- , nsásodi, gýinae pa.
footpath, n. ñkwañ ìnàmmóñìkoro; war-, ìsà, -kwañ.
footring, n. ñañosìewà so kà.
footstep, n. ìnàmmóñì, ñañosibeà.
footstool, n. ñañosë agua, màñò, ntiasò. [tèè.
foppery, n.kwaseà, aserseresere, kwà-
for, ad. dé; § 134, 3b; as -me, mé dé (mèkó); to or ka me ñkò a, ...; cf. § 276, 5.
for, prp., v. mā; sie; oye mā me;
obi nnōm nsu nsie opē; § 117,
4 b. c; 243 b; - n. nti; § 243 a;
anāmu; § 237 b.
for, conj. nā, efise; § 279.
forage, v. fō, kō afō, -pe poŋkoduaŋ.
forage, n. apoŋkōha.
forager, n. bafoo, bafō.
forasmuch, conj. {esiane) se..nti;
§ 275, 1.
forbear, v. gyaе, gya mu; (wait)
to, to or bēre..bo ase.
forbid, v. bāra, gu, si (brb. hō) kwaŋ.
force, v. sūm atiko, hye, tintim;
(rape) tō mmōnnā.
force, n. ahōdeņ, ūhyeso; (army)
edōm; by-, forcibly, ad. ahōdeņsō,
abēraņsō, akakabeņ-, a-
kokobili-, apori-, kyēnkyēnara.
forceps, n. odashān, pl. a-. 
ford, n. atwāree, asutwāree.
ford, v. tō wa asu.
forefathers, n. pl. tete agyanom,
nānanom.
forefinger, n. akyerekyerekwāŋ;
-head, n. mōma (so); -foot of
quadrupeds, obasā, pl. a-.
foreigner, n. ohoho, pl.a-, opōtofo,
gmamfrani, pl.a.-fo, ońānā, -ni.
foreknow, v. hū sie.
foreman, n. adikan; adwuma mu
panyiŋ.
foster, v. yèn.
foul, a. efì, pòtò, tantán, básabasa.
foul, v. ye fì, gu...hò fì, ye brb. tantán; mì hò kùm.
found, v. to ase, hye-, si; (cast) gu (dáde n. a.).
foundation, n. (also fig.) ntoase, ñhyase, mfiase, mmoase.
fountain, n. asubura, nsuaniwa, nsumànà; (source) nsuti.
four, num. anañ, nnañ; § 77; -days, nna-ennañ; -days ago, ñne ñná-
ennañ; -persons, bánañ; -score, aduówótìwe; -teen, (e)dùnnáñ;
-times, mpénnáñ; § 81.
fowl, n. akoko, pl. ñ-. anoma; wild-, abókó, pl. mm.; -v. kó nnóma;
-ing-piece, n. (hunt) anómakö-
fox, n. sakrâmañ, pl. a-. [tuo.
fraction, n. mmubui, afàfà.
fracture, n. obú. [bo.
fragile, a. pe̩npe̩n; to be-, ìnkýe(re)
fragment, n. siñ, pl. asiniñiù, gò, pl. ago-ago, mpoporówà.
fragrance, n. ehùà, ohùàm.
frame, v. si (mpóñùa); (fig.) bò
 frı́rìm kà or ìe.
frame, n. apóñïà, Ak. apoñíwa;
hñóngìunà; -work, mpórañ á
wòahyeỳe ìse ìsi àñú.
frank, a. nea éda wìa so; ìe yam
ye, -odi sè́nkòro.
frankincense, n. ohye-hùàm.
frankness, n. ayamyi.
fraternise, v. kā, bo (sē nuanom); phr. g-nē no kā; wōbo = wōkā; wōafa wōthō ayo'nkō.

fraud, n. amimdi, nnādā, nsisi, kusum(di).
free, a. nea ođe nehō, ọđehye; to be or become-, de nehō; fa nehō di, nyā nehō.
free-will, n. ađehyedipe, ope ađe nebo or eso ne koń.
freebooter, n. odwọtwafo, pl. a-, okwańmukāfo, pl. a-. [yẹ-]
freely, ad. yiese, ayamyi so, ayam-
freeman, n. nea ođe nehō; (noble birth) ọđehye, pl. a-.
freeze, v. awọ mā ẹkyere or ẹkyẹn-kyēn.
freight, n. hyen mu or teaseenam so agüade; (payment) ade a wođe agu hyēn mu hō akatua.
frenzy, n. adammo, gye; bo dām, -gyē.
frequent, a. to be-, ka, tā (ba);
boro...so, bu...so.
frequently, ad. ńdá; he goes there,
ọtā ko họ; § 107, 21.
fresh,  a. foforo, momono, amono, kāńwē.
fret, v. pēe mu, di mu adwini;
(fig) huru bo, yi..tui; bo huru.
fricassee, n. fōrefōro.
Friday, n. Fida; male child born on-, Kofi; female, Afua.
friend, n. adamfo, pl. nn-nom, ańwe, oyo'nkō, pl. a-, afẹ, pl. mfefo.
friendless, a. ańkōnam, onnibie, akaneńkōni.
friendliness, n. animte, ayo'nkọfa.
friendship, n. ayo'nkọfa, adamfo-
fa; amannifo, abusua; to make,
have-, bo, kā, fa ayo'nkō or -damfo, bo ūkesua tafọ.
frigate, n. ańkonyī bi (diń).
fright, frightening, n. ehū, osuro;
abotu, ańkōmatu, ahunasauro.
frighten, v. yi..hū, tu..bo; yi..ahī.
frightful, a. to be-, (e)hō ye hū; it is-, gye hū; he is-, ne hō ye hū;
he is afraid, gye hū, -ohīfo.
frigid, a. ńwīnī, ńwūn, wirududu.
frivolous, a. hūhu(o), (nipa) hunu.
frock, n. fraka, atade, pl. nt-.
frog, n. apotoro, atwẹre.
frölīc, a. to be-, ani gye sē, te(u) akrayam'ī.
from, prp. v. fi, firī, de..fi; - n. nti;
-what reason? edeń nti(ra).
front, n. anim; (of house) adan-
nim; in-, animhọ; to go in-,
di kań; -line of an army, tńwafo.
frontier, n. ghye, fuhye; (of town)
tia, kūrotia.
froth, n. ańhūrū.
froward, a. pérepére, kōntōńkyē.
frowardness, n. mpī, mpiye; a-
ńgođeń, pęrepére.
frown, v. kum or pūapūa anim, mūna.
frugality, n. anidahō; adesokyē.
fruit, n. aba, adua, - ba, dua aba.
fruitful, a. to be-, ba aduañ, sō aba (yiye); (of men) wo mma.
frustrate, v. sīān obi; pass., pē wē.
fry, V. kye.
fuel, n. ogya, nnyentia, anyan, nnyina; fetch-, ko anyān, - nnyina.
fugitive, n. oguanfo, kobofo, pi. a-.
fulfil, v. mā eba mu.
full, a. mā, māteñ, - tenkyem; emū; kese; pe, pepe; to be-, ye mā, mē; (of moon) twa puru or kōrokûma.
fullstop, n. osiwiei, .
fulness, n. māye.
fume, n. owisie, owusiu.
fun, n. nseñkwā, aseresem, agosem, agoru, agoro.
fund, n. dwetiri; public-, kwasafò dw.; congregation-, asafò ūko-reñkore dw.; district-, amantam asafò dw.; poor-, ahīafò dw.; station-, atrēemansiñ asafò dw.
fund, v. bo dwetiri, yi tō, hye bâta.
funeral, n. afunsie, amüsie; - custom, ayi, ayiyog.
fungus, n. mmere, Ak. mmere.
funnel, n. fwići, sqūē, soneg.
fur, n. aboa-ñhoma a ehō íhwí- ñhwī.
gainsay, v. yi or tua ano, sañ.
gaiters, n. nääsa-ñhëyguso.
gale, n. ahum, mframadom.
gall, n. bońwoma.
gállant, a. to be-, ye nnam, ..bo ye duru.
gállant, n. okatakyyi, pl. a-.
gallery, n. abërannä, -nnua.
gallop, v. (opońko) tutu mmirika yeredede.
gallows, n. pl. aseñé, aseñdua.
gamble, v. tőnhöma, -ntrama, sinté.
gambler, n. ñhömatofo; (prodigal) osatofo, pl. a-.
gambling, n. ñhömatö, ntramató, ntesi.
gegame, n. agoru, agorq; (at cards) ñhömatö, ntramató; (venison) hanäm.
gegame, v. goro, goru, tő ñhöma, -ntrama; (with small balls) to ware, si nté.
gang, n. asafo, feku.
gangrene, n. akisikuru, kókoram.
gaoi, n. afiase, nnuadañ.
gap, n. tokūru, okū; -between the two upper front-teeth, gyau, egyere.
gape, v. häñ ortë n’anom, soq, (ano) son ah hôhm (ahuñmu); (yawn) yeram, Ak. hâräm.
garb, n. atade, pl. nt-, adurade.
garden, n. türö, türom, pl. a-, n-; afikyifu; -v. ye türom’adwuma.
gardener, n. türomfwefo.
garlic, n. ññwò.
garment, n. atade, pl. nt-, adurade, ọtam, ntama; under-, ọdánta, amóase, ọdenà; bo dá-, mò am., -denä.
garner, n. osañ, pl. a-, pútu.
garnish, v. hye hye, kekâ, wura.
gas, n. (gyabiru mu) mfram bi a wosó na ede(u); gás.
gate, n. abobó, oponkese, kúro ano.
gather, v. tase; boa ano, tìa; (pluck) te (aba), nű (abe); (fig.) tase so.
gathering, n. anobóá; (assembly) ñhyiam; (collection) òtòyi.
gauge (gage), v. susu, hye agyirae.
gauze, n. sírikyi or ñwera hata-hata, ananse-ntàmmá.
gay, a. to be-, ye osó; ani gye, di ahurusi, te akrayám'.
gaze, v. fwe hä, gyeü (n’ani).
gazette, n. nsemnsem-ñhöma, a-manseññëh.
geld, v. (of animals) sa or twa.. sae; (of men) yi ayítoto, yi á-fwéëbô.
gelding, n. osæ, oguan-, nantwi-, prako-, oponkosæ.
gem, n. abógdeño, hyerëmmó; a-dwine.
gemini, n. pl. nta; nsoroma-.
gender, n. nea ékyere onini nè ìbere mu nsonoë.
genealogy, n. anàto.
general, n. osàhene, osafoheñkù-nini.
generalise, v. hyeße brb. n’ako-teñ so, bo brb. mu, ye, ñkàgu mu.
generate, v. wo.
generation, n. awo; awo-ntoatoaso.
generous, a. to be-, nsâ tee, yam ye; ye adâe; - n. òdëfoo.
genealogy, n. anàto.
general, n. osàhene, osafoheñkù-nini.
generalise, v. hyeße brb. n’ako-teñ so, bo brb. mu, ye, ñkàgu mu.
generate, v. wo.
generation, n. awo; awo-ntoatoaso.
generous, a. to be-, nsâ tee, yam ye; ye adâe; - n. òdëfoo.
genealogy, n. anàto.
general, n. osàhene, osafoheñkù-nini.
generalise, v. hyeße brb. n’ako-teñ so, bo brb. mu, ye, ñkàgu mu.
generate, v. wo.
generation, n. awo; awo-ntoatoaso.
generous, a. to be-, nsâ tee, yam ye; ye adâe; - n. òdëfoo.
genealogy, n. anàto.
general, n. osàhene, osafoheñkù-nini.
generalise, v. hyeße brb. n’ako-teñ so, bo brb. mu, ye, ñkàgu mu.
generate, v. wo.
generation, n. awo; awo-ntoatoaso.
generous, a. to be-, nsâ tee, yam ye; ye adâe; - n. òdëfoo.

genealogy, n. anàto.
general, n. osàhene, osafoheñkù-nini.
generalise, v. hyeße brb. n’ako-teñ so, bo brb. mu, ye, ñkàgu mu.
generate, v. wo.
generation, n. awo; awo-ntoatoaso.
generous, a. to be-, nsâ tee, yam ye; ye adâe; - n. òdëfoo.

genealogy, n. anàto.
general, n. osàhene, osafoheñkù-nini.
generalise, v. hyeße brb. n’ako-teñ so, bo brb. mu, ye, ñkàgu mu.
generate, v. wo.
generation, n. awo; awo-ntoatoaso.
generous, a. to be-, nsâ tee, yam ye; ye adâe; - n. òdëfoo.

genealogy, n. anàto.
general, n. osàhene, osafoheñkù-nini.
generalise, v. hyeße brb. n’ako-teñ so, bo brb. mu, ye, ñkàgu mu.
generate, v. wo.
generation, n. awo; awo-ntoatoaso.
generous, a. to be-, nsâ tee, yam ye; ye adâe; - n. òdëfoo.

genealogy, n. anàto.
general, n. osàhene, osafoheñkù-nini.
generalise, v. hyeße brb. n’ako-teñ so, bo brb. mu, ye, ñkàgu mu.
generate, v. wo.
generation, n. awo; awo-ntoatoaso.
generous, a. to be-, nsâ tee, yam ye; ye adâe; - n. òdëfoo.

genealogy, n. anàto.
general, n. osàhene, osafoheñkù-nini.
generalise, v. hyeße brb. n’ako-teñ so, bo brb. mu, ye, ñkàgu mu.
generate, v. wo.
generation, n. awo; awo-ntoatoaso.
generous, a. to be-, nsâ tee, yam ye; ye adâe; - n. òdëfoo.

genealogy, n. anàto.
general, n. osàhene, osafoheñkù-nini.
generalise, v. hyeße brb. n’ako-teñ so, bo brb. mu, ye, ñkàgu mu.
generate, v. wo.
generation, n. awo; awo-ntoatoaso.
generous, a. to be-, nsâ tee, yam ye; ye adâe; - n. òdëfoo.

genealogy, n. anàto.
general, n. osàhene, osafoheñkù-nini.

girdle, *n.* aboso, abomu, Ṽkyekyerekum; aseñ mu tam, As. afořó.
give, *v.* mà, kye; *back,* dañ (mà);
in *charge,* dehye nsa; hye;
leave, gya or màłokwa; *over,* dehye nsa, yi mà; gya mu; màłokwa; *over and above,* to mu, to so, gu so, hye mu; *out,* yi, yi adi; *speak* ká (asem); *a song,* to or fré dwom; *up,* gya(u), gya(ṣ), pa aba(u), yi mà.
gizzard, *n.* (akoko or anóma) tà, menása kotoku.
glad, *a.* to be-, ani gye, ani ká, hòsàn orsepe (no); nyã kómapá.
glad, *gladden,* *v.* ye fe, gye ani, mà ani gye.
gladness, *n.* cf. joy.
glance, *v.* ani bò so, ani sá.
glare, *v.* nyinam, hyereñ hyéhyé.
glass, *n.* afwefwè, börohhànne;
drinking-, kóù kó, *pl.* ún, prentòù, *pl.* m-.
glaze, *v.* de afwefwè (sànyà, sùmpy) dura brh. hò or mu.
glean, *v.* di mpepéwa, tase mu, yiyi-; *ing,* mpepéüdi.
gleaner, *n.* mpepéwadifo.
glee, *n.* anigye, ahurusidi.
glen, *n.* oboù(wà), *pl.* a-.
glide (off), *v.* patiri, watiri.
glimpse, *n.* nyinamhù; *fwe,* sonsonomásñohù; *v.* bota; ani bò so tå; in a-, *ad.* nyinám.
glisten, *glister,* *glitter,* *v.* nyinam, hoa, hyereñ, häran, ye hànánhànà, ye hyëhyë.
globe, *n.* brb. korokorowa; asase nfweso korok-.
globules, *n.* *pl.* ade ñkorokorowa ñketeûkete (se mpérëmmà, abrobia-aba n. a.), abaaba.
gloomy, *a.* kusù; bisí, bisib-; to *look-* mûna.
glorify, *v.* hye anuonyam, kamfo.
glorious, *a.* to be-, wọ anuonyam, ye nyam.
glory, *n.* anuonyam, animonyam, ohyereñ, oharañ, ením, nídi.
gloss, *v.* pó(u) (hò).
glossy, *a.* hyëhyë, hànähànà.
glove, *n.* nsa-boha.
glow, *v.* do (gya), do kó.
glow-worm, *n.* obogya.
glue, *n.* (amà, amàne; mánü, ehye).
glutinous, *a.* mà, hùañ, màtámàtù.
glutton, *n.* potwà, odiifo.
gluttonness, *n.* potwà, adidifurum, adiditrásó.
gnash (with) the teeth, *v.* tòwe re sè.
gnat, *n.* ñwànsanà, ntóntom, atún-toreboà, atotróboà, *pl.* n-.
gnaw, *v.* ñe, di.
go, v. ko, ko so, nam kwañ; nante; - ahead! duom, pl. mónnuom!
- along, sāne (fasu) hō, tere or fere hō; - aside, mān; - astray, tō kwañ, yera (kwañ), wo ntwetwedē; - away, fi so, ko, tu ko; - before, di kañ, di anim; - between, (pacify) pata (ntam), di mmō(u); - by, tāwam, tāw hō; - down, sīān, duru, si; (sink) to mu, mēm; (of balance) da; (lessen) so hūān; - down (of sun) to; - on, ko so, gu-, pa-, bo-, ko anim; - out, fi, fi adi; (appear) pue; (of fire) dum; - round about, tāwā hō hyia, bo (or tāw) hō kontōnkroñ (dantabañ); (surround) di barehyia. [hyedua.
goal, n. botae, agyirae, nsōhyē, o-
 goat, n. aberekyi, pl. m.- Ak.apoñkyē, amp-, pl. m.; by-names: osebire-bontu, aduonnā, aduonimmā.
 goblin, n. osāmañ, -twentweń, pl.a-
 God, n. Onyame, Onyaŋkōpoñ; O- dōmānkāmā, Borebōre.
goddess, n. onyamewa, obosombā.
godly, a. nea oye nyamesomfo pa, - osuro Nyame.
gold, n. sika, amapā; - chain, sika ntwebañ; - digger, s. yefo; - dust, s. mfuturu; - leaf, sikasu; plate of-, s. tēre; s. tēre da ne koñ mu or bo ne nsa; - smith, s. dwumfo, -nánfo; - taker, s. karifo; - washing, asika, as-ye.
gonorrhea, n. okrāmāñ.
good, a. pa, papa; § 133, 2; - v. ye; - bye! nanteyiye! ūkyer'ō! ūkyereba ō! - day! mahā (ō)! - evening! madwol! - morning! makye! - night! nnapaō! da yi- ye! § 147, 2; - natured, to be-, ..yam or su ye.
goods, n. pl. ade, nneema, agūade.
gore, v. fwiroy (mu), si.
gorge, v. mene.
gorilla, n. aboatia; sasabonsam.
gormandize, v. ye potwā.
gospel, n. asempa, kaseepa.
gossip, v. kasa birebire, ano ye berēbere, - bētebète, ano bēteb-.
gossip, n. semode, abansosem, nsi- se, mmōmāhō.
gourd, n. fere; toa; cf. calabash.
gout, n. asobau.
govern, v. di (mañ) so, di hene.
government, n. omaŋsofwe; abān, - ne.
governor, n. amrādo, omaŋsofwe- fo; bōrohene, kumponō, F.; - of his staff, kump. bōrgofo.
gown, n. atade wū, atade tenteñ.
grace, n. ōdōm; anuonyam; (beauty) ahōge.
graceless, a. nea oye kwasampā- ni, -- busufo; nea wampo.
gracious, a. to be-, dōm, hū mmōbo.
gradually, *ad.* ūkakra-ūkakra.

graft, *v.* tē dubā dua bi mu.

grain, *n.* būrofua, awifua.

grammar, *n.* akasakwa-ndo hye-hyebea, ọkasammara.

grand, *a.* kese, kokūrō; *cf.* great, large; *child,* obanānā, nānā, nānāwā (As.); *daughter,* obanānā bea; *father,* *sire,* nānā (bara ma); *mother,* nānā (bā); *parent,* nānā; *son,* obanānā barima.

grandee, *n.* ọpanyin, opumpuni.

grant, *v.* mā (hō) kwañ, mā, kye, dōm (obi brb.).

grant, *n.* akyede, ayyede; oboa.

grape, *n.* bobe-aba, bobe-kasia.

grapple, *v.* wora, di ayensin.

grasp, *v.* fu, kra, so mu.

glass, *n.* wura, ọnwura; sare, ser̕e, (nsọsịwēa); *hopper,* *n.* abebe, tua foru n. a.

gassy plain, sarem', sareso, Ak. serem, seresoq.

grate, *v.* twu, twi, twere, twere(sē), were, were hō.

grateful, *a.* he is*, owo aye; neg. onni aye, ọye bōnniaye.

grater, *n.* twereq.

gratis, *ad.* kwa; *to give*-, kye kwa.

gratitude, *n.* aye, aseda.


grave, *n.* ọda, ọdamọa, ọdamọọ; -yard, *n.* asi, aisi, sama njo.

grave, *a.* to be*, anim yē duru.

gravel, *n.* mmọsea, -wa, mmesea.

gravity, *n.* oduru; animduru.

gravy, *n.* ṅkwá; sōs.

gray, *a.* nsọ, nsọnsọ; *hair,* dwe̩n.

graze, *v.* ṯe wura.

grease, *n.* sra, ọwọnuna; *v.* sra, kā or sra mu sra, ūno n.a.

great, *a.* kese, kokūrō, kàkàrā, kokūrokó, kakraká; kákresa, kunini, titiri; *v.* sō.

great-grandchild, *n.* nānānkànsọ.

greatly, *ad.* kese, sê, dodo, pî.

greatness, *n.* kese, keseyle, ọsọ, kokūrokó.

Greece, *n.* Hellas.

greediness, *n.* amim, pepee, ụkye-kye; *(of eatables)* adifudepẹ.

greedy, *a.* odifudepẹfo, omimfo, pepeefo; *to be*-, pe or ye adifude, ye amim, -odihunum.

Greek, *n.* Hellani, *pl.* -fo; *language,* Hellafo kása.

green, *a.* apopobiri, ahabammo-no; *(fresh)* amono, momono; *(unripe)* buń, bunu.

greensickness, *n.* ọyare bi (anim-hoa, osērēń).

greet, *v.* kya, dwā, mā akye, -amọ.

grey, *a.* *cf.* gray.

grief, *n.* ọwereho, ụkommo, amutee, ēya.
gri

grievance, n. awerehode; old-, nnyáfiù.
grieve, v. òwere ho, ìúkommò; he is -d, n'ani ye no totòtotò.
grin, v. kyerè sè.
grind, v. (roughly) dwo; (finitely) fìnàm; (a knife) se(u); (one's teeth) twęren sè.
grindstone, n. (the lower) owiyammo; (the upper) owiyammoba, òbòba; (for knives &c.) serebo.
gripe, v. so mu, mlà; (j)ain in the bowels yafunum keka dwedwe-
dwe.
gripped, a. ntokontrama, fiifu nso-nso.
gron, v. pene, si apini, gu ahome.
grocer, n. mfètemfètewadetoufo.
groom, n. osomfo, pl. a-, oponkg-fwefo.
grope, v. sinsiane, keka.
gross, n. dumieù ahoro d-, óha-aduanà-nna.
ground, n. ase, fa, fam; asase; playing-, agobea; public-, kwa-
safosâsé; -bean, atwè, aboboe; -nut, ùkate(e); stony-, abóm.
group, n. asafo, kù.
grove, n. épo(u); fetish -, bosompo.
grovel, v. butn (fam); òwea, twè nehò (ase, fam).
grow, v. nỳìn, ko so, foro, (óde, ntimmo) bo; (come forth) òflì, òfìì; (creep) tene fam; -luxuriantly,

fü; -old, (of man) bo akora, -akwakorà; (of woman) bo a-
berewà; child -s well, abofra asi so.
growl, v. po, pa so, (se okramaù, osebò, gyalà); okramaù po me.
grub, -worm, n. òsà, pl. a-.

grudge, n. nitaù, anibere, ahì; menàsepo; he bears me a-, òwo 
me menàsepo, òde me ahye ne yam or menàse, òdo me nà.
grumble, v. úwìnwì, kasa huhùhu-
hù; pa so.
grunt, v. (of swine) (prako) pa so.
guana, n. òmàmpàm, pl. a-.
guard, v. bù, sra, òghù, òfìì (so).
guardian, n. ayisà òfììfo.
guava, guiava fruit, n. òguà, òguáwà, odìwàwa.
guess, v. hù ano; susu tirim, -kà, bo..tirim se.
guest, n. òghòho, pl. a-, òmànnì, 
pl. a-nífo.
guidance, n. akwànyàkere.
guide, v. gye tâ tâ, gıyìgye, kyerè 
kwaà; (fig.) kyerè nyansa.
guile, n. nyansàbone, nnàdà, apà-
sà; nnàbraba, ìkọ́nkọ́nsà, ìkò-
tombo.
guillotine, n. titwañiri.
guilty, n. ìsò, mmàràtò, bone.
guiltiness, n. efo, afodi.
guiltless, a. to be-, òdi bem.
guilty, he has been found-, woabu
no fo, odi fo or sô,(asem no) abo
no, -afwe no so; -of death, owu
se no or ose owu; he has falsely
declared him-, watô no sô.
guinea-corn, n. atôkô.
guinea-fowl, -hen, n.(wild),ánsâm';
(domestic)akômfêm; -pig,e'wêa;
-worm,mfâ; -aye no, o'yare mfâ.
guitar, n. sânkû; string of-, sañ-
kûhâhû, s. so hâma.
gulf, n.epo basa, dôngôñ; kôntûñ;
the sea forms a bay, epo abu k.
gullet, n. mene, menewa.
gulp, v. mene.
gum, n.anêñêduru, kûrobô; -copal,
ghye;(glue)amâ, amâne;(palate,
gums) dadâmû, podôm.
gun, n.otuo, akwadamma;(cannon)
opêm; buttend of-, otubû; cap
of pan, tântiâ; cock of-, tuokôte,
kântâmâma; double-barrelled-
ntutâ; flint-, akwapem; flint-
lock, akitatâwerebo; firing of-s,
atutô; pan of flintlock, asô;
-powder, atuduru; -stick, tçe-
newâh; -stock, tubôñâ, sábôñ;
trigger of-, akokosêrê.
gush, v. tue, gu.
gut, n.nsono, ayamde; nsono kese,
-pûû, ofuru.
gutter, n.agyensu;(channel)sukâ,
nsukâ; oboûkâ.
guttle, guzzle, v. didi fû, ye potwa.
gymnastics, n. apomutométêë.

H.
Habit, n. su, obâra, asetrâ, nne-
ye; (dress) atade, pl. nt.
habit, v. (dress) hye atade, kekâ
or siesie..hô.
habitation, n. trâbea; ôdañ, ofi.
habitual, a. nea brb. ayê nosu; -de-
bauchee, õdômânkâmâ hofwini.
hack, v. twîtwa, fôrôrô.
hades, n. asâmân, as-fo kûro.
hag, n. ayêñ, õbâyeñ, õbayifo.
haggle, v. di abobôbô.
hail, n. amparubo, asukôtweû.
hail, int. mo! mo, mo! (wo) tiri
ûkwâ! mo nê adwuma, -nê yo,
-nê awo ô; § 147, 7.
hair, n.ûhwi; plait of-, pûû; long-
atatum; -less, tipae, ntikorâ.
hairy, a. nhwi-ûhwi.

half, a. a. ofâ, pl. afâ, afâ-afâ;
-penny, mmañ abiêñ.
hall, n.asa(so); -with open front,
ôdâmåñ, pato.
halloo,v. têtem, bo hû, -fûe or dûe.
hallow, v. ye kronkrou, te..hô,
dûwà, hyira so.
halt, v. gyina (onante mu); seô.
halt, n. asoge, ayané;(inn) ahghofi.
halter, n. opônkokôimå hâma;
(hangman’s rope) ntampe a wo-
de sên nipa kum no.
ham, n. prâko sere a wóahye no ñkyene.

hamlet, n. akurâ, pl. ñ-, asèsease.

hammer, n. asâe, nsâbâ; hâmere.

hammer, v. de asâe bô brô.

hammock, n. hamânkâ; carry-, soa or tâw hâm; -carriers, a-hamanâkâfo; -carrying, haman-kâsoa; phr. bô no akoûkôn! fa to wó atiff; fa soa!

hamper, n. kenten, kyereiikye.

hamper, v. yi (hentia) mu, tôa, tôat-, ye basab-; (fig.) ha(u).

hand, n. nsâ; -less, a. kuntunsin.

hand, v. ma, de..ma, yi..ma; de.. hyê nsâ; -bell, n. nnnonngmma; adômma; -cuff, n. âdansa, pâ; to -cuff, v. to adansa, bô..pâ.

handicraft, n. dwuma, adwuma, adwinni.

handkerchief, n. duka, x^l-nn-.

handle, n. dua, nsâ, asoi; (of hoe) sodürô, sókûm, F. sôbakûrâ.

handle, v. de nsâ kâ; so mu, ye.

handmaid, n. abôwa, pl. mmôwa.

handsome, a. fe, fefe; (oye) osô, -gbanimmère.

handy, a. nea eseñ nsam, -nyansâ wgm'.

hang, v. señ, senseñ; (of time) kye; -over, deunaï; duano ad.; -down, v. señ, koûkô (ho); (-a curtain) si mmôhô.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>har</th>
<th>hea</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>harmattan, n. opé, opebère.</td>
<td>haughtiness, n. ahantañ, bamsêm, ahôkyere; adehyesêm, apom-pompé.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harmonious, a. kyêkyê; to be-, káb, fata so.</td>
<td>haughty, ye ahantañ, -ahôkyere, ..ti ahôñ; walk haughtily, toto abamkoñ; speak- to bamkoñ ka-sa; to become-, soa; phr. onipa yi, wasoa pi = waye ahantañ or nsoáforo; -person, qhantanni, pl. a- fo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harmonium, n. adakabëñ, pl. nn-</td>
<td>haul, v. tŵë, tŵë mu,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harmonise, v. fata; ye nokoro, ano ko bëñ korom (&amp; caus. with må), mää enfata so n.a.</td>
<td>have, v. wo, de, kita, kura, nyâ, fa; not to have, nni.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harmony, n. mfataso.</td>
<td>haven, n. hyên-gyinabea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harness, n. (opônko) ahyehyede, amiade; - v. hyehye opônko.</td>
<td>hawk, n. akrômâ, òsânsâ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harpoon, n. peau a wëde wô bonsu.</td>
<td>hay, n. saguânë (sare a awo), opônko-ha or-nantwiha.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harrow, v. fentem.</td>
<td>hazard, n. asîane; to run a-, asîane siâne obi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harsh, a. to be-, ..tirim ye deñ, pô-pô..ani.</td>
<td>haze, n. kusukûkû.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harvest, n. (of maize) abîrōbō; (of yam) òdetu; (of wheat) a-wîtwa.</td>
<td>hazy, a. kúsù.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harvest, v. tu afum nnuañ or nne-ema; tâwâ nnobae; (corn) tâw a-wi; (palmnuts) nû abê.</td>
<td>he, pr. qnô; qô, o.. (connected with the v.), w.. (before perf.); he (who), nea, Ak. dea; § 53.65.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haste, hasten, v. kâ..hô, pere hô, ye utem, bo fwi, - pânkrañ, ye nehô hare, tu aperentên.</td>
<td>head, n. eti, etiri, pl. a-; -ache, atîbeñ, -pae (atîridîf); - band, abotiri, pl. m-; -chief, òhene, pl.a, òmañh-, òmañpanyïn; -less, kûntuñsiñ, akonsiñ; to be - long, pere brb. hô, pérepere; - of family, abusûpanyïn; - piece of pillar, ntâso; (chairman) otitrá-ni, pl. a- fo; phr. he is the - in that case, gso asem no ñhînà ti.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haste, n.mperêhô, ntem(ye), ofwim, ahôghare.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
heal, v. sa (yare), mā..hō ye..deū.
health, n. ahōgdeū, As. ahōye, pintiũye, akwāhōsān.
healthy, a., n. ohōgdeũfo, etwen-twémfo; to be-, hō ye, -ye deū, -bēñ, -pirimm, ..te apou.
heap, n. ekū, siu, sie; (of earth) pēmpē.
heap, v. bo kū, akuakū, hore sin, -pēmpē; (collect) boa ano; (add, unite) tīa.
hear, v. te, tie, tietie.
hearer, n. otěfo, otiěfō, pl. a-, oṣugtīefo, pl. a-.
hearken, v. tie, ye or ōje asō.
hearsay, n. ase-sem, ate-, akwañ-so-, abañso-.
heart, n. kōma (F. a-, As. koroma, Ky. kōnōnā); ōre (aho); -burning, n. nsonokése (adidi-twēa) mu ya bi; (hatred) nitań.
hearten, v. bye den, -bānīna, -nkuran.
hearth, n. w.mu, mukyia, bukyia, asāmọрофi.
heartily, adv. nea efi kōmam, --do mu, --yan'.
heat, n. ahōhuru, ahọthyé.
heathen, n. gbosonsomni, pl. a--fo, ohonismófo, pl. a-, amanāmañ-muni, pl. amanāman.
heave, v. mā..so, kukuru, pagya; (of dough) huru.

heaven, n. osoro, Onyamefi, nyame; (firmament) wim, onyame, onyankōpo, nyameani.
heaviness, n. duruduruyé, pēmēyé.
heavy, a. duru, Ak. du, durud-, pēmē; to be-, ye du(ru), -deñ; -with child, wafa afuru.
Hebrew, n. Iudani, pl.-fo, Hebrini, pl.-fo; -language, Iudafo kasa, Hebrifo-.
hedge, n. bań; (mud wall) fábań, pl. a-.
hedgehog, n. fiampākwá, apeṣẹẹ, pl. mp-, siadebóá.
heedless, a. nea n'asō nni.so, -oye asō - or anibiannasó, -onte asem, -onye asō mmā brb.
heedlessness, n. anisōheńháń.
heal, n. nantiń, n-tini; phr. it caused him to stop where he was, aye no nantińkă; oye nantiń-káfă = ọnaite a, onsi si-pá.
he-goat, n. opápó, pl. a-, abirekyinini, pl. mm-.
heifer, n. nantwiforo, -bere.
height, n. osoko, kōroń, sron-sroń, sronsrommea; (hill) bepō.
heinous, a. bone kese, atratrasem; to commit a- act, bo bere.
heir, n. odedifo, pl. a-, opégyafo.
heliograph, n. owia (or afwefwé) akyirikyirikyereu.
hell, n. asāmań; obonsam-kūro, amanhunuk-; -fire, amanhunu-kūrom gya.
helm, n. kudō; helmet, kyō ako- kūroŋkōŋ, dadekyē, akōkyē.

help, v. boa, di boa, gya, gye, gyina akyi, so mu; ye..abia; § 131, 2; di mmoa, di nnəbooa, di hiafewe; (cure) sa (yare); phr. I do - him, miso no mū abia; ote soro te yeŋ abia.

helper, n. oboafo, pl. a-.

helpless, a. nea onni boafa, --fwefo, -asem or amane bi ato no pompon mu; onnibie; kagyā, wa-fe ase k.

hem, v. bu or baŋ (atade ano).

helve, n. duá; asoi; sodúró, sókum.

hemisphere, n. ntwaŋhyiafaa.

hemorrhage, n. mogyatu, -gu.

hemorrhoids, n. pl. koko (yare).

hen, n. akoko, pl. nk-, akoko-bere; anōmā biara bere; - coop, n. a-koko-bu, pesu, akoko-pesu.

hence, ad. enti, eno nti, eyi-; fi ha; § 140; - forth, efi nnæ, -eyi so, -bere yi ara reko; a year-, afedan seṣẹ; § 130, 3.

her, pr. ne, n' (before a) (o)no; § 53.

herald, n. esēn, pl. seneafo, obofo, pl. a-, nsane, nsaneafo.

herb, n. ahabān, ọfaŋ, wura.

herd, n. kū, mmoaku.

here, ad. eha, ehayi, ehanom; - about, ehanom; -after, eyi akyi, okyēna bi, dakyē-, Ak. dāma- ma; - and there, eha nē ha, mmea-

mmea; - by, enam or ọfa or egyina eyi so..; - in, eyi mu.

hermetic, a. nea ębo hō pētē, nea atua p-.

hermit, n. ọkokoara, pl. a- or ụ-fo, ntウェhoni, pl. -fo.

hero, n. ọkofoni, pl. a-fo, dom- marima, pl. nn-, osabarima, okatakyi, pl. a-.

herpes, n. korrē.

herring, n. emmañə.

hers, pr. ne de, -dea; § 55. 62.

herself, pr. emo ara, -aŋkasa; nehō.

hesitate, v. gye akyinnye, twen- twen (ne na) ase; (in speaking) po dodo.

hew, v. twa, to or bu (nnua).

hiccough, hickup, n. tekoteko, kokotekō.

hide, v. hinta, kora so, sie; si(u) so; - himself, boŋkoara; - matters, bore..nsem hye; hiding-place, hintabea, ahintae, ọkokoara.

hide, n. nhōma, aboa were or kotoku.

higgle, v. di abobōbō.

high, a. tentē, sronṣrọ, kọroŋ- kọroŋ; highest pich of s. th., pompon mu; phr. asem or oyare ato no pomp. mu; on-, osoro; highest degree(of the shining of the sun), awia kētē, kētekete; - v. koroŋ.

highborn, a. ọdehye, pl. a-, osannani, pl. a-fo.
highland, n. mmepogasase, mmepeso.
highminded, a. to be-, mā nehō so, ye ahantañ, -apompompé.
highpriest, n. osofopanyiñ, pl. a-sofoomp-.
highwater, -tide, n. epo yiri.
highway, n. aponkokwan, otempon; pl. a-; -robbery, akwānimūkā.
highwayman, n. odwotwáfo, otempon; pl. a-, okwanmukáfo, pl. a-.
hill, n. bepo, pl. mm-, bepo wá, ko-kò, pámpré, pémpé; -side, bepo ukyēñmu, -aniase; aforōè.
hilt, n. nkrante or afo dua, asoi.
him, pr. no; himself, pr. onoara, onoankasa, nankasa, neho; §59.
hind (hinder, hindmost), a. nea ewo akyiri, akyiri-fám'; hinder parts, to, nserekyiri; hindfoot, anaŋkoti; kick with-, to anaŋk.
hinder, v. si.kwañ or ano, gye asabaum.
hinderance, hinderance, n. akwan-side, akwansisem, abëu, ntōa-tōae, saredwūmā.
hinge, n. mpontere.
hint, v. bu ani, yi apra, perẹp- obi.
hint, n. aprayi; take the-, de ye (n')asō so ade or asem; give -s, pempẹ̀.so.
hip, n. atäsō, dweŋkù, dwoŋkù; aseñ, -mu; -bone, n. dwoŋkù mu dompé.
hippopotamus, n. susóno, pl. a-.
hire, v. bo.pā; hye (awofo).
hireling, n. opāni, pl. a-fo.
his, pr. ne, n'; ne de, ne dea; § 62.
hiss, v. hinam; -at s. b., huró..; bo.tútú.
history, n. asem, abakosem, abasem.
hit, v. bo; -the mark, sā.
hitch, v. so mu.
hither, ad. eha, ehanom, ghayi.
hive, n. nnowa dañ, -kù, -asafo.
hoarse, a. to be-, enë afä; -ness, n. nnéfà.
hoary, a. nsōnsō, biri nè fità afram'.
hobble, n. to or huān dwoŋkù, to apakye, si sí.
hodge-podge (hotch-potch), n. m-frafra; (fig.) afuntumfra; di af.
hoe, n. ásō, ososo, pl. n-.
hoe, v. do, dou.
hog, n. prako, pl. m-, boyā, pl. mm-, batafo, pl. a-, koko toé, ebee.
hoist, v. (a flag) si (fraṅkā).
hold, v. so mu, fua, kura, kita; (carry on back) turu; (contain) di; ahina yi di nsā susukora du; (to stow) sie; (fig.) trā mu, gyi-na-; (defend) pere hō; (think) bu, susu; (fulfill) di so; -an inferior office, di adiakyiri; - fast, so mu, kura- denneñ; -the tongue, mūa ano, gyae kāsā; -up, mā so; kyere; (clinging to) bata hō.
hol

hole, n. tokūru, tokuwa, tù, amōa, amānā.
	holiday, n. dapa, pl. nn-, daponna, pl. nn-; school-, akwañmā-da; pl. akwañmā (bere).

holiness, n. ahōte, kronkronyē.

hollow, n. tokūru, pl. n-, oboô, pl. a-, amōa, amānā.

hollow, a. hunu, emu da kwan.

holy, a. kronkron, nea (ne) hō te.

home, n. ofi, ofie; omań, kūro; -less, nea onni fie.

homesick, a. to be-, ani gyina, -kisa, te.

homicide, n. awudi; owudifo, pl. a-, onipakumfo.

honest, a. to be-, di nokware, tē; ye onokwafo.

honesty, n. nokware, -di.

honey, n. ewo; -comb, ewo-kyem; -moon, ayeforohyia akyi sram a edî kań.

honour, n. nidi; anuonyam.

honour, v. bu, di nī, hye anuonyam, ani so; phr. obu no kese.

honourable, a. nea wobu no, -owo anuonyam, -owo anim.

hoof, n. tote, pl. n-, nansábōn, nańase.

hook, v. to darewa; (fig.) yi, tēć.

hook, n. okótokóre, darewa, adare; hooks and eyes, nsōae, nsōamde.

hoop, n. dantabań, hańkare, hanкра.

hooping-cough, n. ūkōúkoń, ūk. asi no.

hos

hoot, v. bóń, bo ose, huro.

hop, v. huru, -tra.

hope, n. anidoso; (expectation) a-kwañfwe.

hope v. ani da..so, fwe okwań, de ani to..so.

hopeless, a. to be-, kōma atu, abasam-, ne home ate(u) no, wa-pa aba(u).

horizon, n. wim né asase ahyyae.

horn, n. abeń, pl. nn-, -tia, aböro-been, asokobeń.

horn-bill, n. akyēńkyēnā; (large) ônwām.

horrible, a. nea eye hū; -wofwe a ënfwe.

horrify, v. yi hū, -ahī, bo..hūbo; birikyi.

horror, n. ehū, ahōdɔwir, awosē; ahōnyannyāń; -struck, to be-, a-yisē apini no, ne hō nyānnyāń no, wabıríkiy, ūketeńkete akita no.

horse, n. opongó, pl. a-, -bit, man-niamfër; -fly, ohuri, ọteń; --whip, sikafere.

hose, n. owono, ntwontwo, trēs.

hospital, n. ayarefo dań (kese).

hospitality, n. ahohoye; apóntō.

host, n. ohōho, pl. a-, adamfo, pl. nnamo (nom), ofiwura; (army) edgûm.

hostess, n. ofi awura; adamfoā.

hostile army, edom.

hostility, n. oga, akōdi; (fig.) akayô.
hostler, n. opóñofwéfo, pl. a.-
hot, a. ọhye(u), hyéuhéyu, hyere-
hyere; to be-, ado; dade no ado;
(fig.) ..hō huru no, ..hō ye no
hye or hyerehy.
hotel, n. ahóhodañ, ahóhoñi, asoñe.
hound, n. ahayo-krámáñ.
hour, n. ññfwere(e), pl. nn.-
house, n. oñi, odañ, abañi; (family)
mpóñi nè mma, abusúa, asoñi;
- boy, obóni, pl. abófo; serve as
- boy, di abó; - hold, fino, ofi-
mma; - keeper, ofiagya, ofiwrura;
ofiifwéfo; - keeping, ofiifwé;
- maid, abáwá, ñbásomfo; - sla-
ves, ofi ne nipá; - top, odañ atífi,
abantífi; - wife, ofi ne ná; ofi-
ifwéfo.
hovel, n. pàntántwére, oséssé, pl.a.-
how, ad. sè, senea; deñ, sèn? edèn?
eyée deñ na..?; $60,5; 255,1 c.d,
3b; - much? - many? ahé? mmig-
hè? sèn?
however, ad. de, nanso.. nsò, mmmom,
ñkáutóm.
howl, v. pa so, keka(u) mu; - ing,
ñkekamu.
hubbub, n. (bo) bum, - wí, - tìwi,
- kirididi; (ye) hō or basab.-
huddle, v. bo apótomo.
huge, a. kùntáin, kántáin, ko-
kùròkò; wí, wurunnum.
hum, v. ye hónyóhónyó.

human, a. onípa fàm, neà ëfa onípa
or ódesáni hō brb. [ye.
humane, a. to be-, ..yè nító, ..yam
humble, a. (onípa) bòbòfo, ayem-
fo; to be-, dòwó, bëre néhó ase.
humble, v. bëre ase.
humbleness, humility, n. ahóbë-
rase, odwó; fam’ asetrá.
humid, a. fùsì, fònwíni, fònuñuñ.
hump, n. afú.
hundred, n. ìgu; - years, mfeha.
hunger, n. ìgùm; - v. ìgùm de...
hunt, v. ye ha, ko ahayo; (fig.) tí(u),
tá, di akyiri.
hunter, n. obọmọfo, pl. a-, obófo,
pl. a.-
hurl, v. tò, - kyene, - atábo.
hurly-burly, n. wìbò, òwì-, bum-,
hùgye, sakasaka.
hurry, n. ntèmpa, mperehò, ofùmim,
apótomo.
hurry, v. pè ntem, ye-, pìa, kà.. nsa or nañ, bo apótomo.
hurt, v. bo, bore (kùrù), pìra, ye
ya; (spoil) see.
husband, n. okunu, pl. nom, ofiwrura.
husbandman, n. okuafò, pl. a-
husbandry, n. kú, kuyé, ado(u).
hush, v. ye komm, - diù;n; mà obi ye
komm, diùn; - int., mónye komm!
husk, n. honó, abùn, abòñà.
hut, n. gùsèsee, bù, òsàñi; - for stor-
ing yam, pùtu.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>hye</th>
<th>imb</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hyen, hyena, n. pataku, okuntumpa, agyane, ofi.</td>
<td>idol, n. ohonî, pl. a-, obosom-honi, pl. a-, guhoni; obosom, pl. a-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hygiene, n. hônamosofwe hô nim-deg or okyere.</td>
<td>idolater, n. obosonsómni, pl. a-fo, ohônísömfo, pl. a-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hymn, n. edwom, pl. ññw-, ayesidw., asore mu dâ; sing-s, to dâ.</td>
<td>if, conj. se (ebia) ..a, ka..a, to..a; § 141, 8; 274.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyphen, n. ñkâbomde hô sëñkyere-rene.</td>
<td>ignite, v. so gya, pa-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypocrisy, n. ñkóntompo, ñkonkonsa; nyâtîwom.</td>
<td>ignorant, a.nea onnim brb., onnim dé, okwasea, aboa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypocrite, n. nyâtîwomni, pl. -fo, okóntomponi, pl. a-fo, okônkon- sâni, pl. a-fo, nea gye nsaki-nsayam.</td>
<td>ill, a. bone; he is-, gyare, asorokâ abo no; ônté apo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>illiberal, a. to be-, nsam ye den, ..yam ye ñwene or ñwûn; ye pe-pee; bo..kâne or ayamoñwene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>illiterate, a.nea onnim ñhôma, kwafweabañ, apapafwêkwâ, pl. m-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>illtreatment, n. mpóbó, ñha(u), anyâdí, anyâdimô.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>idea, n. nsusui, adwene.</td>
<td>illuminate, v. hyereñ ..so; sosô a-kanæa; (fig.) kyere nyansa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>identify, v. kyere or kâ mâ esi so; kâ bom’.</td>
<td>illustration, n. mfatóhó, ñkyerekyeremu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>idiom, n. kasakôa, kasasu.</td>
<td>image, n. mfonini, nsesó, subâñ; (idol) ohoni, pl. a-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>idiomatic, a. (kásâ se) okása kô no su te mâ pepépe.</td>
<td>imagine, v. dweñ or snsu tirim.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>idiot, n. tiboñkoso, ototobonéfo, okwasea, ogyimfo, ogyësô, pl.a-.</td>
<td>imbecile, a. to be-, ..hô nye den, ye pósop-, kôsôk-, mmere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>idle, a. nea gye ñerehunu, -anîha, -akwadwêro; -fellow, onîhafo, pl. a-, okwadwôfo, pl. a-, ñerehunu.</td>
<td>imbue, v. hye, hye (aduru); dön.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>idleness, n. ñerehunu, anîha, akwadwêro; phr. gye no ñereh., he did it from -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imi</td>
<td>imp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>imitate, v.</strong> sūa, di akyi, susu or fwe so ye bi; -d gold, sapa.</td>
<td><strong>impel, v.</strong> pia, pūapūa; (urge) hye; (stir) kā, kānyañ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>imitation, n.</strong> asūasūa, osūaso.</td>
<td><strong>impend, v.</strong> brb. (re)ba, -ye aba, pin-kye, (re)beñ; pempēn so; phr. the -ing ruin of the nation draws near, omañ no bo a ebebo no aì ase pempēn so or ne see repem- peñ so ba.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>imitator, n.</strong> osūasūafo, pl. a-, oksūani, pl. a--fo.</td>
<td><strong>imperative, a.</strong> nea ohye or nniso wom’; aporisò; -mood, n. ohye-kābea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>immature, a.</strong> buñ; akyēnkyēn.</td>
<td><strong>imperfect, (past tense), n.</strong> ntwam-kābea; -a. nea enye or enwie peye.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>immense, a.</strong> nea enni ano, -ebuñ-kam so.</td>
<td><strong>imperial, a.</strong> nea ohye hempon(ìkò)de.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>immerse, v.</strong> bo mu, mēm.</td>
<td><strong>imperishable, a.</strong> nea ense da.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>immigrate, v.</strong> tu kwañ, -ko, tu bra.</td>
<td><strong>impertinent, a.</strong> (ye)nea ense, -emfa-ta; onuodeñfo, pl. a-, nea obo ðwæ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>immoderate, a.</strong> fū; -v. tra so.</td>
<td><strong>impertinence, n.</strong> ðwæ, -bg, kwa-slate, annipapasem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>immodest, a.</strong> hareh’-, animhareso, anuoden-.</td>
<td><strong>impious, a.</strong> nea omfere ade, -omfere na onsom Nyaŋkọpoñ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>immoral, a.</strong> sākas -, bāsab -, aho-fwi mu.</td>
<td><strong>implant, v.</strong> teu (mu).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>immortal, a.</strong> nea ońwu, -enyyae da.</td>
<td><strong>implement, n.</strong> ade, unade, adwinnade, adwumaye’dë.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>immovable, a.</strong> pintiïn.</td>
<td><strong>implore, v.</strong> koto sëre, pa..kye, yi or bo mpae; ðe-ð him, wafa no gyau = begged pardon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>impertinence, n.</strong> ðwae, -bg, kwa-siare, annipapasem.</td>
<td><strong>impolite, a.</strong> nea ompoe, ọkwatupā, ọkwapae.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>impart, v.</strong> de..mā, de..kye; dōm.</td>
<td><strong>import, n.</strong> agiade a efi amannone, ag. soakyini; (meaning of word) ase.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>impatient, a.</strong> ..hō ha(u) or nsèn no, ..hō títì, hwānyāñ or pere no.</td>
<td><strong>impede, v.</strong> a. asụ, ọkwupụ; (urge) hye; (stir) kā, kānyañ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>impatience, n.</strong> ìbo a wonọ ase, aribi, mperehō, hyerebahyere-baye.</td>
<td><strong>immediate, -ly, a. ad.</strong> amonom ho ara, ntëm-; mprempreñ, sësë ara.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>impeach, v.</strong> bo ìkūro, tōtō ano, yi nteñ, gye akyininye, nūnū.</td>
<td><strong>immense, a.</strong> nea ennimo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>impeachment, n.</strong> ìkwañside, ìkwañsisem; abùu, asìane; -s in the way, ntōatōae; nobody throws any - in his way, obi ūkā no a-bóatwau, obi ūha(u) no.</td>
<td><strong>immortal, a.</strong> nea ońwu, -enyyae da.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>impediment, n.</strong> akwauside, akwañsisem; abùu, asìane; -s in the way, ntōatōae; nobody throws any - in his way, obi ūkā no a-bóatwau, obi ūha(u) no.</td>
<td><strong>immortal, a.</strong> nea ońwu, -enyyae da.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
imp

important, a. to be-, ehō hiə, -ye nā, emu ye deh.
importune, v. huna, hunahuna (obi).
impose (upon), v. dādā, sisi, gyigye.
impossible, a. nea entumi nye, -ehō nni kwañ.
imposture, n. nnādā, nsisi.
impotent, a. nea oye mmere, --ya-refo or ahōgmerēfo; (sexual) kō-tewui (obsc.).
impoSSible, a. nea entuininye, -ehō nnī kwan.
imposture, n. nnada, usisi.
impotent, a. n'ani nte, -onye mmere, --ya-refo or ahoomefo; (sea7wa/) kō-tewui (ohsc).
impovertied, to be-, di hia.
imprecation, w.mpae; (cM/*se)nsgu, usee.
imprecise, v. wo; yem, nyem, ninseii, fa afuru.
impress, v. mīa (so); (print) tintim.
imprison, v. bō duam', to (gu) dañ mu, de..hye afease or kūkum'.
improbable, a. sesèkwa, ebia; §135.
improve, n. ko anim, ko so, sakra ye yiye.
improvement, n. ŋkoso, ŋkanim.
imprudent, a. nea n'ani ntee, -oye atetekwā.
impudence, n. anuogūn, dwaedo; deeds of-, anuogennene.
impudent, a. nea obō (obi so) dwayne.
-ommu ade, -omfa brb, nye brb; -language, atwasetem, di -.
impure, a. nea ehō nte, -ehō wo or agu fī; ..fī; atadefi n.a.
imputation, n. mmotosó, nṭwatoso, mfatosó; obumā; K. §275.
impute, v. bō to..so, bō mā; wa-bō ato me so or wabo amā me; bu mā.
in, prp. mu; §119.
inadvertently, ad. commit s. th.-, ..nsa (ko) paa (no) hō, nsapamu.
inasmuch, ad. ne sā nti, se ēte sā nti.
ineattention, n. asōbiannasō, ani-biannaso.
inattentive, a. nea onti, -onye asō, -oye asōbiannaso.
inference, v. mā..ye kronkroñ; de opanyiñ adwuma hye obi nsa, fi (sā) adwuma no ase.
inborn, a. nea wode awo (bi), -eye woë, awosanne.
icarnation, n. onipa-ye, -dañ.
icendiary, n. nea gto ofi or kūro bi mu gya.
icense, n. ohūām a ẉghỵe, ohye-hūām.
icent, n. asem (a aba); mfmù, mmotòrmù.
icidentally, ad. nea anhye da amma, -efi awora; bōnnọ so.
icise, v. ṭwā, sa, sa or ye ŋká-mā, bota.
icite, v kānyañ, hwânyañ, yi.. tui; yempatagyigye, -nkātipra; phr. he -s him to act foolishly, ohye no tākrâwâgyâm', otu n'a-sō mā oye bone bi.
incline, v. pono, kyea, kó́m; (fig.) ká.
inclose, v. fa or de hyé, ká-, so ano, kye kye; cf. enclose.
include, v. tó wó hó hyía; tó wó si; (contain) kura.
icome, n. ne wonyá fi adwumam, mfaso; abédé.
 inconséquent, a. nea ebo abira, -e-nè brb. ǹnám, -mfa ha nsí ha.
 inconsistent, a. -with himself, n’asem ntoá.
inconstánt, a. ...ani yé osorosoro, ye n’ade sakasaka.
inconvenient, a. nea emá hau, -emfata, -ense, -ènko obi so.
icorrectly, ad. nea mfsómo wóm', -ènko tē.
increase, v. do; má édó; (add) to so, gu or si mu; (of family) ase tere, ase fée.
increase, n. do a woádo, ŋkòsò, ntòsò, nsi; (of family) ase fée, mmagúm.
inculcate, v. ká gu (obi) asóm.
indebted, to be-, de..ka; mã..ka.
indecent, a. nea énse, -emfata.
indeed, ad. ampa, nokware, korá, pi; mmom; § 135.
indemnification, n. mpatámá; à- bówí, àbówú (for war exp.).
indemnity, n. mpatámá.
independence, n. ahódé, ahónyá; war of-, ahógyékó.

independent, a. to become-, fa ne-hó di.
index, n. úhóma hyéhyébea ñfé- ñfée.
indían corn, abúró; cf. corn, maize.
indicate, v. ká kyere.
indicative mood, n. ñkasaé kábea po tē.
indifferent, a. he is not-, ontrá ase ñfée.
indígent, a. to be-, di hìa.
indignation, n. úkómpóno, ahí, a-wérgho.
indigo, n. akase.
indirect, a. nea énye ne pgú so, -ensi ne kwáh so, -énye po tē, -ènko tē.
indisposition, n. asonóká, asoróká.
indisctinct pronunciation, okásá mu kyere, -mu nte, -mu nná ho.
individual, n. obiakófo, obák.
induce, v. ká, pía, tu..ásó.
indulge, v. koko, korókóro.
indulgence, n. akóko, akórókóro; (of sin) boné fáfíri; letters of-, fáfíri-úhóma.
indurate, v. kyéń, kyéńkyéń, pirom, ye deń.
industrious, a. n. nsíyefo; -v. ném, ye aném; phr. ném nem nehó sê = onyé nehó sesáse.sa.
industry, n. adwumáye, nsíye, a-némdeyo; house-, ofedwuma.
inébriation, n. asábó, nsábó.
ineffective, *a.* nea anom akum, -entummi nye fwe; (weak)-ehô.

inequitable, *a.* to be-, ye amim, -pepêè.

infallibility, *n.* ogyere or asêm a mfomiso (or sèwa) nni mu korak-.

infallible, *a.* nea omfom brb. ara mu da.

infancy, *n.* mmofraase, ìkokoábere, mmofra-.


infantry, *n.* anámmoom mu asrafo, -akọfofo.

infect, *v.* sañ; to be -ed with, di; odi dém.

infection, *n.* nsan; infectious, infective, ye nsan.

inferior, *a.* to be-, (in size, dress, rank, knowledge) to mu; phr. he has been found -in an examination, wato mu.

infertile, *a.* tępā, asasewui, ìkyérekyerā (so); gbóniù, kyeneñè.

infidel, *a.* nea onnye (anyamegém) nni, gyidi-anidaño.

infinite, *a.* nea ennî ano, -haye bañ, - nsusui.

infirm, *a.* mmere, bètè, posop-, kosok-, oyarefo.

infirmity, *n.* oyare, asorokà; ahōgmere, ńkontwèbèg.

infiamle, *v.* só, to mu gya, hye, mā ede(u).

inflammation, *n.* ogyafram; ehô or emu ado kō; -of lungs, ohurututu mu ado hyerehy-, -a-gyina nsu or mogya; -of the eye, aniwam kékāu.

inflate, *v.* pudù, pagya; also fig.

inflect, *v.* pono, kôm.

infection, *n.* lit. kuntuñ; nsèm or, ñkasae mu nsakrae or adannañ, nnaìmú.

inflexible, *a.* kyēnk'yēn, nea wo-pono a empono, -aseñ.

inflict, *v.* de gu..so, dañ to..so; twë..asò, ha(u)obi.

infliction, *n.* akatua, asôtwē, a-mane, ọha(u); (fatality) nnurui (abęduru no).

influence, *n.* ìkentenso; agyeabo-bo or tumi a obì de brb. (ne nyan-sā, sika, ahōose; dwénfá, bo(u) n. a.) nyā obì.

inform, *v.* mānā, kāra, kā kyere; (point out) kyerekyere.

information, *n.* kyere, ìkāra, käsee, aseyere, kasakyere.

infract, *v.* bu, bu mu.

infrugal, *a.* gdeseefo, *pl.* a-, osapē, osatofo, *pl.* a-.

infuse, *v.* tō gu mu; dōù, dōnnōù.

ingenious, *a.* nea wabēn, -owo nneegra horoyē hō adwene.
ingratude, n. bônúîâye.
ingress, n. ńhyêènmu.
inhabitant, n. emu tràfo; (child) oba, pl. mma; (man) onipa, pl. n.
here, v. bata bò, wo mu.
herit, v. di obi ade, awunnyade.
inherance, n. ade, awúnnyáde, agyapádé, apégyâde; awúagyàmma; inherited sin, awosanne.
inhabit, w. nea onye onipa, -ne ti ye aboa ti, -ne tirim ye deñ.
inhuman, a. lit. nea onye onipa, -ne ti ye aboa ti, -ne tirim ye deñ.
inhumanity, n. atirimuódeñ, atirimuódensem.
initiate, v. fíti ase, kyere brb. de di kañ.
inject, v. tó gu mu; (clyster) sa, bó bêntoa.
inquiry, n. asem mu abisabisa, --mpêpêmu, --nfwefwemu; ako-
tókóhyé; to institute an-, hye.. hó akótoko (for loss of s.th.).
inmate, n. nea wo-nè no te fi koro, fifó.
in, n. ahoohôf; ahoohodañ.
in, a. -part, emu.
innoence, n. bemdi, ahôfi, emufi.
innoent, a. to be-, di bem, hò afi, waﬁ mu tôtôróto.
innumerarble, a. huha, nea won-
tumı ńkañ, -enni ano.
inquest, n. emu pëpë; -bisab-.
inquire, v. bisa, -ase, bisab- mu, pë(pë) mu; -about (a sickness), tware gyáré sò; wòkoftware so fwe = wôkobisa ade (or funu).
inquiry, n. asem mu abisabisa, --mpêpêmu, --nfwefwe-
mu; ako-
tókóhyé; to institute an-, hye.. hó akótoko (for loss of s.th.).
insane, a. obodamfo, ogyefô, pl. a-
insect, n. aboá, abóawa, pl. mm-, akoekoebóâ.
in sensible, a. to be-, nea nkátede abo no; nea onni adwene; -by intoxication, nsâatâo(no)atopam.
insert, v. de..hye mu.
inside, n. emu, emu-fám.
insight, n. ńhùmu.
in signia (of a Chief), n. ahenné(e).
in significant, a. nea ghô ńhia, ke-
tewa.
in sinuate, v. de..hye asôm; (cau-
tion) yi apra, twa adaﬁ.
in sist (upon), v. gyina so, trà mu;
hye ketê, piâ.
in sile, n. anudgeten, ahupó.
in solent, a. -fellow, otuntunamfo, 
ohupófo, pl. a-
in solvable, a. nea ennáñ, -enõhono.
in spect, v. fwe, sra-, fwe so.
in spection, n. nsra, -fwe; sofwe.
in spector, n. ofwefo, osrasrafo; 
sofwefo; esodiﬁo.
**ins**

- **inspiration**, *n.* nteani.
- **inspire**, *v.* hū gu mu; *(fig.) tu asu, kānyań.
- **install**, *v.* de dibea hye obi nsa.
- **instance**, *n.* ŋkyerė, ŋfweso; *phr.* ehō ŋky. bi ni; *for-*, ebi ne se; *pl. instances*, ŋkyerēkyerē.
- **instant**, *n.* anitwa; *in an-*, -ly, *ad.* amonom ho, ntem ara, sesē-, mprempreń.
- **instead**, *ad.* anańmu; § 237, b.
- **instigate**, *v.* pia, ka, yitui, hye nyansa.
- **instigator**, *n.* ōkotwēbērefo, *pl. a-*, ofarebae, ofabafo.
- **instinct**, *n.* ñkâtēde, esu mu ade (a ěnye obi na ŋkyerė).
- **institute**, *v.* hye..ase, hye to ho, ..de si ho.
- **instruct**, *v.* kyerė, ky..ase or mu; kasa ky.
- **instruction**, *n.* ŋkyerė, asekyere.
- **instrument**, *n.* ade, adeyede, adţiwinne, adţiwinade; *(machine)* afiri; *(music.-)* ahen, osańkū n.a.
- **insult**, *n.* gyau, Ak. gyē, ahīyi, nsopa, atennidi, ahohorabo.
- **insult**, *v.* yau, Ak. ye, sopa, bo ahohora, di(di) atgm.
- **insurrection**, *n.* manso, -twe, o-soretia, atüate.
- **intact**, *a.* kōmm; *phr.* ode ade no bēreę me k.

**intellect**, *n.* adwene, nimdee.
- **intelligence**, *n.* asehū, asete, ŋhūa-se, ntease, ŋhūmu, anitee, nimdee; adwemma; *(report)* ŋkārá.
- **intelligencer**, *n.* seũkekāfo, *pl. a-.*
- **intelligent, to be-**, nim de, -nyansā, hū nimdee; ..tirim wo adwene.
- **intemperance**, *n.* potwā, asābō.
- **intemperate**, *a.* nea oye potwā, --sādoi, --odidīfō, nea ōwe nsā tra so.
- **intend**, *v.* ani sā, bō tirim (po), tu tirim agyina, pē, susu.
- **intensity**, *n.* animī or mmōdeńbo-traso, ahōgden, tumī-mū.
- **intent, to be-**, bō mmōdeń, dweń hō.
- **intention**, *n.* ..hō adwene, atirim-bo, -po, ebosi; *phr.* it is my-, m’ani da so, sē m’ani da ne no.
- **interchange**, *v.* sesā, sakra.
- **intercept**, *v.* (nam ase) gye (ńhō-ma sē), tware, -gye; si brb.kwań.
- **intercession**, *n.* sēreğmā, odīmā.
- **intercessor**, *n.* okasagyefo, gsēreğmāfo, odīmāfo.
- **intercourse**, *n.* ayońkōfā, -goru, tŵakādi, nsawosodi, ŋfwēbom; *have sexual-*, fa, hū (ōbā), kō ..hō, hyia...
- **interdiction**, *n.* emōm.
- **interest**, *n.* *(of money)* mfentom, nsihō; *(share)* mfäsō, mfäsopē; *(concern)* ..hō adwene.
interfere, v. (di ntam), de nehō fra mu or gyigye mu.
interior, n. emu, emu-fām or-noho; kwae mu; (hinderland) nnoŋ-kom’, seregm; Gr. p. XIV.
intermeddle, v. de nehō fra obi nsem mu, pē asem; (in politics) de..hō fra amánsem mu.
intermeddling, inf. apesemadi; o-pesemadifo; ahōgyigyem, tērē-tereye.
intermediate, a. ntam, adantam, ho n§ ho.
interment, n. amūsie, amūkora.
interpellation, n. asem or kasa mu, bisa or mu tōwa.
interpret, v. yi or kasa..ano, kyere ase.
interpreter, n. anoyifo, asekyerefo, okyeame; abaiikyeame.
interrogate, v. bisa, pē mu; fwe-fwe-.
interrogative, pronoun, asemma sa dii nhyanana-umu.
interrupt, v. tōwa kasa or asem mu, tōwa mu.
intersect, v. tōwa or pae mu, gua.
interview, n.ühūanim or mmqanim asemmis a or aseantie; - v. hyḡ (obi) dan nkomo or asem bi so.
intestate, n. nea wafim’ a waunhyे samanse.
intestines, n. pl. nsono, ayamde.

intimacy, n. akāpimafwé, operefwé, (o-né no) kō unnakåranna.
intimate, v. perepere, di..perefwé, di akāpimafwé; phr. they are on- footing, wobo ñkesua tafo.
intimidate, v. yi hũ.
into, prep. (v. of motion, as: kō, gu &c. and) mu; § 119.
intoxication, n. asabo, pl. n_; his -is gone, nsā ate n’ani so.
trench, v. tōwa or yi kā, bo pie; -ment, n. aperee, akōpempê, pie.
intrigue, n. akōntōnyêsem, di ak.
introduce, v. de..kyere, mā wohũ, de..ba, -hyeũ mu.
introduction, n. ñhyeũmu.
intrude, v. de nehō hunah-..mu, ye ahōhyem, ba anisoqhyeso; ye obiamfrewo (na woba); - upon women by night, tō mmōnā.
inundate, v. yiri, sram so.
inured, to be-, ka, tim; kokwa; phr. adwuma no akokwa no.
invalid, a. nea wakō yemere, -o- yare, -wasare adwumaye.
invalid, n. oyarfo, opinfo, nea wadi de, -odi yaresuso.
invasion, n. ntua.
inveigh, v. yau, kā..anim, twi-.
invent, v. hũ, dweń tirim; -false accusation, tōa asem to..so.
invention, n. ohũ, ahũde, anyade, abreũde, anyansāh-.
inv

inventor, n. nea wabore ahū brb. yo kaikyereky-, ade bi farebae, -wayne mmēda, (= mmae da).
invest, v.fura, hye.; (shut up) kā ..hye mu; (to vest in) to..mmati.
investigate, v. pēpē mu, ūwefwe-, bisab-, bore-.
investment, n. ūwefwemū, apēpēmū.
invite, v. hyia, hyiahy-, fre.
invoice, n. akano.
invoke, v. tramu fre (obosom n.a.).
involvē, v. de brb. hye brb. mu, dura hō or mu; (fig.) tōa, tōat-, de..fra asem mu; he-s me in his own difficulty, ọde n’amane bg-tọa me kọn.
inward, a. emu, emufäm.
ire, n. abufu, anibere, yamgya.
iron, n.dade, pl.nn.; -bar, adabań; -plate, dadekwasi; -pot, dade-seń; smoothing-, adetōdade.
iron, v. tō..so, tō ade.
irreconcilable, a. nea wontumi mpata, -enni apatayé, -wopata a, ēmpata or ēnye yiye.
irregular, a. nea ensi só, -ennam kwań so potē.
irreligion, n. akyinnyegye, anyamesomtoro.
irritate, v. pūa, pūap-; gyigye, huru bo, kānyań.
isländ, islet, n. supo, supowá.
isolate, v. yi..de..trā bābi ūkō, mā ..trā nehō ase akyiri bābi;(asick) de..ko adurum; (dissociate) bae mu, bābae-.
issue, n. māmu, nea efı mu, áwiei, ęso ade, aba; (child) ọba, pl. mma, asefo.
issue, v. ọ bu, tue, pue, wie, yi.
isthmus, n. asasessīn tēa a ẹkā nsa-se abien bọm'.
it, pron. eno, e., e.; no; § 55.
it; v. ye hēnehēne, keka.
it, n. asē, ntwōm, ṣboro.
its, pron. ne, ne de, ne dea; itself, eno ara; § 59.
ivory, n. asōmmēn, asonse.

J.
Jackal, n. sakrāmań.
jacket, n.soro-atade or adurade tiā.
jag, v.koe, koekoe, tī or bota mu; (of skin) yi nsāmā; -n. ūkoekoe, nsāmā.
jail, n. aifase, nneduań, apokyerefo dauń.
jailer, n. ofiasefẹfo, pl. a-, apokyerefo fẹw.
jalousie, n. ahananíańkānsa.
jam, v. mia, fe, kā..mia, kā..fe.
Jamestown, pr.n. Nkrań, Enyirési.
jar, n. pore, pl. m-, kūrūwa, pl. ūk-.
jaundice, n. (animhoa? osereń?).
jaw, n. ńbogye, dau; upper-, unyépi.
jealous, a. -man, niṅkufo; -woman, korafo; to be-, (of man) twē niṅkunu; (of woman) twē kora; phr. o-nè me twē afu no mu nneemā hō kôrā.

jealousy, n. niṅkunutwe, kora-

jest, v. goru, ka aseresem or aseŋ-kwā, di fene; phr. he is merely -ing, o-nè no twa onokō or di akásā kwa; -n. aseresem, aseŋ-kwā, ñkwadāsem; onokō, -twa.

jewel, -ry, n. obopa, obohene, sī-kadwīnne.

jig, v. sa, sau, huru.

jilt, v. di obarima bi hō fe, goru no hō.

job, v. di bonno, bo or twa fam; -n. bonnodwuma, mmofam or ntwafam adw.; phr. mekodi bonno kakra m'afum.

jocosely, ad. agoroso, aseresemso.

join, v. pam, kā hō, fata-, patā; bom'; (in a covenant) pām; (border) bo hye; -interests, di ñfwebom; -nsawoso; -in trade, si koso, di ntōntō; -oppos. ends, kā.kua.

joiner, n. odwumfo, pl. a-.

joint, n. kwā, akwā(e); dwoŋku; -stock, okosofekudwetiri; set a-, kā.toa.

joke, cf. jest.

journey, n. akwantu; setting out on a-, akwánkō.

journey, v. tu kwañ, nam-, dom'.

joy, joyfulness, n. anigye, anikā, ahomekā, kōmapa, abotoyam, ahurusidi, ahōsān, ahōsepe.

joyful, a. to be-, ani gye, -kā, hō adōw (no), hō akā or akā ne hō, hō asān or sepe (no), -ato (no).

jubilation, n. anigye, ahurusi, ahōsepe.

judge, v. bu, bu aten (nten), di a-sem; -partially, bu anānāteń.

judge, n. otemmufo, gsennifō, pl. a-.

judgment, n. atemmu; aten, nteń; partial-, anānāteń, ntęŋkye.

jug, n. kūrúwa, pl. ūk-.

juggle, v. yi ñkonya, -ntafoa.

juice, n. nnua (bi) mu nsu; anene-duhuam; -of newly cut plantains, atômprada.

jumble, v. frafra, di afuntumfра.

jump, v. huru; (-with joy) teu akrayam.

junction, n. aboe; -of rivers, a-suboe.

junior, a. nea gye obi akūmā.

jurist, n. nea gye or onim mmāra hō ade, mmārakyerefo, -nimfo.

just, a. to be-, se; (jud.) tēe, ye trēnē, bu ntentrēnē, di nokware.

just, ad. (exactly) tā, pē, pépé; -as, sēnea, sēdea, sā na, -ara na, sā nso na; § 141, B. 2 c; -now, mprempreu ara, sesē; -so, sā ara, sā pē; -that, eno ara; § 59; it will -do, eyiara dōsō.
justice, n. bemi, tréne, ententréne, atemmu pa.
justification, n. bembu, bemmu.
justify, v. bu bem; sau ano; phr. I have cleared mys. fr. guilt, masań m’ano, masań mebó.

K.
Kaiser, n. ohempon, pl. a-, kaesare.
keel, n. hyénto, hyéntase nnua or mpurań.
keen, a. nnam, nnámnam; (exact) feféfe; (sagacious) ye oniferoro.
keeness, n. aboghu, abufuyhe; (of hunger) kontraso, suk -; (discrimination) anifere, aniteg.
keep, v. so mu, kura, sie, kora so, fwe or di so; -back, síańka; kame, si so; -behind, kaakyiri; -down, -under, béré ase, hyé so, di so; he -s things for himself, ne ŋkó ara pe ne yam; -off the ants, kó ŋкраéne; -bad company, bo feku bone; (remain) di.
keepsake, n. ŋkáe-adé.
keg, n. akótowa, okwádúm, atenantim.'
kennel, n. okrámań-dań.
kercerchief, n. dúkú, pl. nu-.
kernel, n. aba; (palm-) adwe, pl. ŋínwoa.
kerosene, n. (e)fa-ńno, kérasin.
kettle, n. oseń, dadesęń.

key, n. safe, pl. nsaféwa, sáfoá.
kick, v. si, po, bo or tó anańkoti, tía.
kid, n. aberkyiba.
kidnap, v. twa dwo, yi adwo.
kidney, n. asábo, pl. n-.
kill, v. kum, Ak. kū, di awu; (poson) tó aduru; phr. woato no or wóaká no dade = wóakum no.
kiln, n. ofonó, muká, mukyía, ahoé.
kin, n. -s man, -woman, oní, bo-gya, pl. -fo, obusiani, pl. a--fo; kinsfolk, abusúa, -fo.
kind, n. bań, su; (family character) abusúańbań; (nature) awósú.
kind, a. to be-, ye, yam ye, dwo; ye údo.
kindergarten, n. mmótafoa-sukú.
kindle, v. so, to mu gya; so (gya) ano.
kindness, n. papa, ayamye.
kindrèd, n. ntóń, Ak. ntóró, abusúa-bań.
king, n. ohene, pl. a-, Ak. heń, pl. a-.
kingdom, n. omań, ahenni, ahemmań.
kingship, n. ahenni.
kiss, v. fe..ano.
kitchen, n. mukaase, kukugyaase, osódonań, aduańñoadań.
kite, n. osánsa, pl. a-, akoromá.
kitten, n. agyinamoaba.
knead, v. potó, foto, wó(u).
kne

eknee, n. nánkróma, kótodówé; pl. nk-.
kneel, v. koto, si nánkróma.
knife, n. osekań, pl. a-, pónóntom; sépó, ŋkránté; ŋfwiéá.
knight, n. odehye-kófóni; díń or mméran bi a wóde bo manpanyiń.
knit, v. ŋwene.

knob, knop, n. epo, pl. a-.

knock, v. si, po, bó, bóbó, Ak. bo, boro, pem; (against s.th.) hinti, sunti; -at the door, bó poň akýi.

knot, n. epó, pl. a- or apgapó; tie a-, si or bó po.

know, v. hú, nim.

knowledge, n. ohū, nimdee, nyan-sáhú; asehú.

knuckle, n. epou, pl. m-, nsaakyi.

Koran, n. krámosom ŋhóma.

Kwa(h)u, pr. n. of country: Okwa(w)u; by-name, Kodiabe; -man, Okwa(w)uni, pl. -fo.

Kyrepon-čăman, -people, pr. n. Kyreponni, pl. -ńfo; Guanni, pl. -ńfo.

L.

Label, n. amáنانdé hó kratawá, ndédékrata.

labour, n. dówuma, adówuma, -ye; (toil) obere; (child-) awokó; to be in child-, kó awo; she has hard-, awo no (mu) dén no or n'awo mu ye dén; vain-, oyéguo; compulsory-, adów. yẹtọ, ọbyẹdó.

labourer, n. adówumayeni, pl. a-fo, ópání, pl. a-fo.
lace, n. adénwéné; (of hair) mmésá.
lack, v. ka, hía (obi) brb., sare.
lad, n. abarimá, abofra barima, abérantéwá, abérantekwa, akwa-kwá.
ladder, n. antwéri, atweree; he goes up and down the-, odi antw. no so aforosián.
ladle, n. kwańkora, étá, bebetá.
lady, n. abórá, pl. mm-, awurá, pl. -nom.
lagoon, n. baká.
lake, n. otare(e); (pond) ówóra, ékó; (lagoon) baká.
lamb, n. aguamma, pl. ún-, oguan-teńba.
lame, a. apákyé, pl. m-, obubuafo, pl. mm-; osífo; to be-, ye apákyé.
lameness, n. apákyé.
lament, v. di ŋkommo, bo abubú, sû, t'wa (agyá)dwo, bo běná.
lamentation, n. ŋkommo, abubúbo.
lamp, n. ókanéa, pl. a-; -chimney, k. nsiso.
lance, n. peau, pème, F. kama.
lance, v. wóu, fúworı; (medical) sa .mu; phr. mésa no pomó mu.

land, n. asase; (soil, ground) efam; -grave, n. ómantam-dehyepaniń; -lord, ôdédé, ôdař wura, osí-; -lady, ôdédé, osí awurá.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>lan</th>
<th>lay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>land</strong>, <em>v.</em> yi agùade gu <em>fam</em>; <em>(of persons)</em> <em>fi</em> hyẹn <em>mu</em> kọ <em>fam</em>, si <em>fam</em>.</td>
<td><strong>lastly</strong>, <em>ad.</em> nea <em>edi</em> ne ụnihu akyi; -yede <em>wie</em>, -yede <em>twa</em> asem no to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>lane</strong>, <em>n.</em> bọróñ, <em>pl.</em> mm-, økwañ, <em>pl.</em> a-; <em>(bush-)</em> <em>osa</em>, -kwáñ; <em>cut a path</em>, tọwa sa, <em>pl.</em> tẹwọta asa.</td>
<td><strong>late</strong>, <em>a.</em> kañ, nea <em>aka</em> akyíri, -a-<em>mmma</em> <em>ntem</em>, -eha <em>ẹnkyee</em>; <em>(dead)</em> nea <em>ọkkaa</em> bábi (ẹnkyee); -in <em>the evening</em>, (anadwọfá) fụmm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>language</strong>, <em>n.</em> okásá, <em>pl.</em> a-.</td>
<td><strong>lately</strong>, <em>ad.</em> nnáno, ẹnkyee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>lank</strong>, <em>a.</em> tenteń; <em>-v.</em> ware.</td>
<td><strong>lather</strong>, <em>n.</em> ọsámina ahuru.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>lantern</strong>, <em>n.</em> okánea, <em>pl.</em> a-.</td>
<td><strong>latitude</strong>, <em>n.</em> <em>tere</em>; asase <em>ńfwe</em> <em>ko</em> <em>rokorowa</em> a <em>enam</em> ne <em>tere</em> <em>mu</em>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>lap</strong>, <em>n.</em> sereso, serem; <em>-v.</em> <em>(layover)</em> <em>bobo</em>(u); <em>(lick)</em> <em>taforo</em>.</td>
<td><strong>lattice</strong>, <em>n.</em> <em>ahúnaniánkánsa</em>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>lapis</strong>, <em>n.</em> Ọbo, <em>pl.</em> a-.</td>
<td><strong>laugh</strong>, <em>v.</em> sere, bo aserehyehye.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>lapse</strong>, <em>n.</em> asefẹwe, afẹwease.</td>
<td><strong>laugher</strong>, <em>n.</em> ọsereserefo, <em>pl.</em> a-.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>lard</strong>, <em>(prako)</em> <em>srade, abórowónuá</em>.</td>
<td><strong>launderer</strong>, <em>laundry</em>, <em>n.</em> _adehorofo, ntagah, <em>otansífo, pl.</em> a-.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>large</strong>, <em>a.</em> keșe, kókúrọ, kokúrokó, kákọ, kakaraká, kátabañ, <em>kótí</em>; kuntañ, kantañ, <em>wi</em>; <em>pétẹpọ</em>; <em>kyemadú</em>; § 133, 4; <em>-v.</em> <em>sọ</em>; <em>e-mu gö</em>.</td>
<td><strong>lava</strong>, <em>n.</em> ọgyabẹpo <em>mu</em> <em>ade</em> a <em>atu</em> <em>gu</em>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>larva</strong>, <em>n.</em> osá a ọgwọog nehọ <em>ẹ</em>, - <em>a onnyá mfi</em> <em>kotoku</em> (a <em>ohye</em> <em>mu</em> <em>mu</em> <em>ẹ</em>.</td>
<td><strong>lave</strong>, <em>v.</em> guare.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_lash**, <em>v.</em> fẹwe, <em>bo</em>, <em>boro</em>, ká..mmá, -mpire, <em>-tłwóm</em>.</td>
<td><strong>lavish</strong>, <em>v.</em> <em>see ade</em>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_lash**, <em>n.</em> mmá, _mpire, <em>tłwóm</em>.</td>
<td><strong>lavishment, lavishness</strong>, <em>n.</em> <em>ahofwi</em>; sikase, adese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>lass**, <em>n.</em> abáwa, ababá, <em>pl.</em> mm</em>; <em>abo-frabea, obeawa, obáwa, abeafó</em>.</td>
<td><strong>law</strong>, <em>n.</em> <em>mmára, ahyede</em>; _ceremonial-, <em>asgrehó</em> <em>m</em>; _moral-, <em>ọbára</em> <em>họ</em> <em>m</em>; _political-, <em>omań</em> <em>họ</em> <em>m</em>; _-ful, <em>mmára</em> (kwań) <em>so</em>, <em>a-manyo-</em>; _-giver, <em>mmárahyefo</em>; _-suit, <em>asem</em>; <em>abaunmusem</em>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_last**, <em>v.</em> kye, kyere.</td>
<td><strong>lawyer</strong>, <em>n.</em> <em>mmáranimfo; okasa-gyefo, pl.</em> a-.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_last**, <em>a.</em> nea <em>edi</em> akyiri, <em>-eto</em> ase, <em>-etwá to, <em>-ekata</em> mpá</em>; § 83, 4; <em>my-word!</em> <em>eha</em> <em>na</em> <em>m’año</em> <em>abẹsọ</em>; <em>asem</em> <em>a</em> <em>eto</em> <em>ase</em>.</td>
<td><strong>lay</strong>, <em>v.</em> da, deda, gu, gugu, to, <em>sum</em>, <em>bea, boa, sam, butu</em>; _-up, <em>sie, kora</em>; _-waste, <em>see</em>, <em>bo</em> <em>or</em> <em>hye</em> <em>dwerebè</em>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_last**, <em>n.</em> ańwii, akyiri; <em>phr.</em> akyi. <em>besi or bewie</em> yeń _dẹn?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
lay, n. okafam mpa; (sucker) tedua, owate; brick-, obantoni, pl. a-fo.
layman, n. onihumani; ayemfo.
laziness, n. aniha, akwadwer, werehunu (ye).
lazy, a. onihaho, okwadwofo, werehunu; he is-, n'ani ahau.
lead, n. sumpi, woso; -bar, n. abodaban; -pencil, n. pensere.
lead, v. gya, kyere kwa; di ka, -anim; de. ko; de. ba; gye tata, gyye; (said of road) si; phr. their road does'nt to this place, wou kwa usu kuro ha.
leader, n. okwaŋkyerefo, pl. a-, opanyiŋ, pl.mp., odikanfo, pl.a.; phr. he is the -in the case, oso asem no ñh. ti.
leaf, n. ahaban, pl. ñh-; -of palm-trees: berge(u), dahá.
leafless, a. to become-, to be-, po.
league, n. apam; wowo apam = wgapam.
leak, v. ñwini, ñwun.
lean, a. tēatēa, wó, hámah-, nyamō; -man, okankrantān; to be, become-, fon; -ness, ofon.
lean, v. tweri, wau.
leap, v. hurú; (with joy) te(u) akryam.
learn, v. siia, tie.
learned, a. onyansāfo, pl. a-, onim(de)fo; nea onim ñhōmam.

learner, n. osūani, pl. a-fo, abāfo, abēfo.
learning, n. nyansā, nimdeeg.
lease, n. awowaside, afennē, (ade bi a wode fem).
least, a. (ne ñhīnā mu) akumā, ketewā.
leather, n. ñhōma; ogañhōma, nantwi-, asonh-; strap of- to strangle s. b., momporō.
leave, n. okwaŋ, okwaŋmā, -to; okārako; to take-, kāra; phr. he bade me good-night or he took leave to stay away some days, wakāra me nna; he did not say that he would stay over night, waṅkārā me nna.
leave, v. gya, fi, gyaε.
leaven, n. mmokau.
lecher, n. obaniũnamān.
lecture, n. okaŋ, okyere, okasaky.
lecturer, n. odekryerefo, ade bi mu kyेrękryerefo.
ledger, n. akōntā-ñhōma.
leech, n. amemim.
leer, v. bu anikye.
lees, n. pl. (of palmwine) nsāpū; epū; asunsoūpupū.
leeward, a. anafō; afā a mframa bo ko ho.
left, a. beŋkum; -hander, geŋkumfo.
leg, n. enaŋ, pl. id. & a-, Ak. nane, gyawa, pl. nny-, gyä, pl. nnyā.
**leg**

**legal, a.** cf. *lawful.*

**legend, n.** anan sesem, aye sem; te-tesem, mpanyinsem; *(motto)* sikabonà so fonyeruè.

**legislate, v.** hye mmàra, di-

**legislation, n.** mmàra hye.

**legislative council, n.** mmara hye fon hyiam.

**leisure, n.** adagye; to have-, wo adagye, .hò or nsa da hò; to work in -time, di bounô.

**lemon, n.** ankà, akanka, akenka, duaba.

**lend, v.** fem, firi; bò boseà, -bësea.

**length, n.** tenteù, ntwëmu (atwëmu); ware, wa; *(of time)* kye, kyere; *(of life)* onyi nykye; at full-, tòtòtè; *phr.* obea hò t.

**lengthen, v.** twe (mu); má..ware; -wa, -..kye.

**lent, n.** mmuadabere.

**lentil, n.** ase duáá.

**leopard, n.** osebò; *diff. names:* ketebo, etwi, kurótìwiamànsá, gyahéne, adàmmákàwdwò, okó- dóm, osùádóm, aboa fu fu.

**leper, n.** okwatani, *pl. a--fo, opiti fo, pl. a--.*

**leprosy, n.** kwata, piti, fawohô-kodi.

**less, a.** kakra, ketewa, kûmà a ennù ebi *(or obi de)* so.

**lessen, v.* .so hûaù, *(re)sà; *caus., hûaù..so, yi..-.

**lesson, n.** nea wosùa, adesùade; òkyerëtie.

**lest, conj.,** na amma se ebìa.., anye sà a...

**let, v.** mä, gya, mä okwâñ; *(lease)* fem, firi; -out, yi, gyâ; -out secrets, .ano yè tòró, -tòrófe-tòrófe.

**letter, n.** omânàkyereù, -nhômá, nhômá; *(print. types)* òkyereù, ntintimì.

**level, v.tà..so, te..so, mà ẹtà, -eho tā; *(the ground over..)* kà sram so.

**level, a.** nea ẹhọ or eso tā, fitā, monomm-; -n. *water-, nsù- or mframa-nseńfà.

**levy, v.** gye tò; *(milit.)* gye..sa.

**lewd, a.** to be-, ye or pe aniwude; bò ahofwi, - nnyennyentwi.

**liar, n.** ọtorofe, opasafo, ọtekremfô, *pl. a-., okontomponi, pl. a--fo.

**libation, n.** ofwìe, afwìesà.

**liberal, a.** to be-, nsam têe, yam ye; -person, ödëfo, ọyamyefo, abisawonsuàmànsà.

**liberality, n.** ayamyè.

**liberate, v.** de obi hò kye no, yi, gye, poù; gyâ, mä okwàñ.

**liberation, n.** ogye; -war, akògye.

**liberty, n.** okwàñ, hò kw.; ahôsa- di, èhôdè; to beat-, wo hò kwañ. èhô kw. da..ho *(má..).*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>library</th>
<th>112</th>
<th>lim</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>library, $n$. ánhōma ahýehye, ñh. sibea.</td>
<td>lighter, $n$. kaneasofo; (boat) bontu, $pl$. a-, ahýemma.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>license, $n$. ehōkwaṁmā-ñhōma, a-kwanntiyā-ñh.</td>
<td>lightning, $n$. anyinam, ọsrāmañ; -flashes, any. or ọsr. pae; -strikes a tree, any. si or duru duam; -has struck him, ọsr. pae asi no so.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lick, $v$. tafo, taforo.</td>
<td>lightminded, $a$. onimhárefo, adwēñ-h-, nea ne ti nsō no soa.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lickerish, $a$. anom ye..de.</td>
<td>lightmindedness, $n$. animháre, adwēñ-.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lid, $n$. mmuaso, nkataso; -of a powder-case, kankantiri.</td>
<td>like, $a$. nea ese; - $v$. se, sese. se pe, ye pe; te se.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lie, $v$. di atoro, -toro, boa, kā atosem, di ntōrofosem.</td>
<td>like, $ad$. te se, (te) senea; - $v$. se.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lie, $v$. da, deda, gu, gugu, bea, ūe, boa, sam, butu; -down, da fam, -ho, kōda; -in wait for blood, bū, teu..akum...</td>
<td>like, $v$. pe (obi) asem; do; pe, pene; phr. opē no = he loves her (sex.).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>life, $n$. ñkwā, asetrā, bāra, abāra-bó, -bu, amammui; -guard, ankōbeafo; his-is in danger, ne ti atō; -time, asetō, ñkwā una ñh.</td>
<td>liken, $v$. de (fa) ..to hō; se, wiewie.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lifeless, $a$. nea awu, -enni ñkwā.</td>
<td>likeness, $n$. nseso, subaũ; (photo) mfonini.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lift, $v$. mā so, so; -up, mā so, soso, kukuru, tām; phr. fetch that heavy load, kō tām adesa no bēra!</td>
<td>likewise, $ad$. sāara, sā bi, bi; § 134, 3b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>light, $a$. hare(hare), hatah-, fete; - phr. -ly won, -ly gone, fwiểmfwiw- ade ko sōrgsōrọ.</td>
<td>lily, $n$. (water-) sukōkō, $pl$. n-.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>light, $n$. ñkanea, $pl$. a-, hāññ; -house, hyeũ or pō só kwaũkyere kaneadaĩ.</td>
<td>limb, $n$. hōnam ade, kwā, $pl$. a-, kwae, apo(mu).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>light, $v$. so (kanea); (anchor) tu sëkye.</td>
<td>lime, $n$. akado; - stone, akadobọ, obo a wo hye de ye ak.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>light, $v$. so (kanea); (anchor) tu sëkye.</td>
<td>limit, $n$. ohye, $pl$. a--; (of town) ano; (end) awieĩ; reach--, to topam.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>light, $v$. so (kanea); (anchor) tu sëkye.</td>
<td>limit, $v$. bo hyeabu, sisi ahye so nnua; (border) bo or to huh ye. bo hye.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>light, $v$. so (kanea); (anchor) tu sëkye.</td>
<td>limp, $v$. to apākye, to dwonkú, ye or si si; -ingly, (nam) ñkuôn-twięk--, pënsēp-.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
line, n. nsañe, nsánhọ, nsensañe; (cord) hàma, pl. a- or n-; (milit.) mpasña; (row) kyerepẹn; draw a- or cover with -s, sań, sensań; form the for battle, tọwa mpasúa.
line, v. dura mu, - họ; draw-, sań, sensań (hàma).

lineage, n. ase, awontoaso.
linen,n.abúrokyiri orasáwa ñwera.
linger, v.twentwẹn (nań) ase, tẹẹ; gye..da so, bó sónsońkú; pokye.
linguist, n. okasa ahoro ho nim-defo; (speaker) okyearae, abaii-kyeame.
link, n. ka, nkonsonkonson, iikgn-sonk. mu kwa.
lint; n. nwera a woayiyi no a, asawa bokob-bi.
lion, n. gyata, pl. a-, saremusee, ohyeegya.
lion, v. trà ase, te-, da, te; -on, di, di-di (brb. so); (behave) bó bára; - in concubinage, tọẹ mpánà, wẹwẹ.
livelihood, living, n. nea wonyà de trà ase, asetråde; akwań or akọnhà mbọ, adwuma so ade.
lively, a. wẹwẹ, hareh-, mányâm-, kàmk-.
liver, n. berebó, mmerébó(o).
lizard, n. ìkéwọ, ìkéwọre, pl. a-; kinds: òbórm, òdánnena, nta-fontáfọ; ìsámanapá, ìbọsomake-
lo, int. fẹ! [tère, pl. a-.

load, n. adésea, pl. nnósoa; exces-sive-, adéseakyẹnẹ.
load, v. soa, kyekye (adéseoa); (-a gun) poma (tuo, oprem).
loaf, n. (abodo) osèbù, akwàbo, oboabò; (-of bread) bodobodo.
loan, n. bósea, béséa; (lend) bọ b.; (borrow) pẹ b.
loathe, v. fono; kyi; ..họ ye..ńwini or ńwùni, ..họ ye..ahì.
lobby, n. nnammoń-námę, ntwi-ronoa.
lobster, n. okọtọ, pl. a-, obọńkọ, pl. m-. 

litigious, a. nea ope asem adi, ope-semadifo.
little, a. ad. ketewa, kūmà, kakrá, kakrá, kétékẹte, pl. ńkétẹnkẹte, mftemfetewa; -v. súá, súńá; -by-, ńkakra-ńk-; § 133, 3.
liturgy, n. asorensem.
live,v.trà ase, te-, da, te; -on, di, di-
di (brb. so);(behave) bó bára; - in 
concubinage, tọẹ mpánà, wẹwẹ.
liveliness, living, n. nea wonyà 
de trà ase, asetråde; akwań or 
akońhà mbọ, adwuma so ade.
lively, a. wẹwẹ, hareh-, mányâm-, 
kàmk-.
liver, n. berebó, mmerébó(o).

ardek

litigious, a. nea ope asem adi, ope- semadifo.
little, a. ad. ketewa, kūmà, kakrá, kakrá, kétékẹte, pl. ńkétẹnkẹte, mftemfetewa; -v. súá, súńá; -by-, ńkakra-ńk-; § 133, 3.
liturgy, n. asorensem.
live,v.trà ase, te-, da, te; -on, di, di- 
di (brb. so);(behave) bó bára; - in 
concubinage, tọẹ mpánà, wẹwẹ.
liveliness, living, n. nea wonyà 
de trà ase, asetråde; akwań or 
akońhà mbọ, adwuma so ade.
lively, a. wẹwẹ, hareh-, mányâm-, 
kàmk-.
liver, n. berebó, mmerébó(o).

ardek

litigious, a. nea ope asem adi, ope- semadifo.
little, a. ad. ketewa, kūmà, kakrá, kakrá, kétékẹte, pl. ńkétẹnkẹte, mftemfetewa; -v. súá, súńá; -by-, ńkakra-ńk-; § 133, 3.
liturgy, n. asorensem.
live,v.trà ase, te-, da, te; -on, di, di- 
di (brb. so);(behave) bó bára; - in 
concubinage, tọẹ mpánà, wẹwẹ.
liveliness, living, n. nea wonyà 
de trà ase, asetråde; akwań or 
akońhà mbọ, adwuma so ade.
lively, a. wẹwẹ, hareh-, mányâm-, 
kàmk-.
liver, n. berebó, mmerébó(o).
lock, n. aprátwom, ópoñani; krádóa; -of gun, tuo ani; fasten - a-, si apr.; -of hair, mpése, pl. mpésemp; bo mp.
lock, v. to mu, si(u) ano, bram hó, -ano.
locomotive, n. kétéke-afiri, botohúhu- or ohuruhúró-afiri.
locust, n. abebe, pl. mm-; kinds: boádábi, nútúntumé, fwidôm, obírínkráñ, otútáfu, ewi, opiti, ôkrá, ôtwé.
loose, a. hodwo; to become-.
loose, v. to yera, to kyene, fi nsa, bo; -the way, tô kwañ, fóm-, yera, hára, yerabasa; a lost thing (or person), odweñ.
loose, loosen, v. sání; (fig.) hodwo.
loquacious, a. okasafo, okúrokúrofo; ano kúrok-, -biréb-, -bërgb-.
lord, n. owura, pl. a- nom, awurade. Lord's supper, n. Awurade adidi, -poñ.
lose, v. yera, tô kyene, fi nsa, bo; - the way, tô kwañ, fóm-, yera, hára, yerabasa; a lost thing (or person), odweñ.
loss, n. oyera, Ak. ghará, ofwere, obó; see; phr. I am at a-where to go, mato dweñ miñhú nea mënko; he is at a-, asem no abo no pogo or ahiñ no ahañ no.
lot, n. ntonto, osíkyi; nkàrábea, anyánkonné; ade, kyefá; phr. it is his-, eye anyánkonné a éda hó dáda.

louder, a. adj. ènè keše, dennèn.
lounger, n. onihufo, okwadwofo, pl. a-, (ye)werehunu.
louse, n. dwu, dwie.
love, n. odo (pa); (sexual) opé; illicit sex.-, mpáñätwé; -letter, odómàñánhôma, ìwèwé ình.; -favour, apede, mmápede.

love, v. do, pe (obi) asem; (sex.-) pe.
lovely, a. nea efì odo or kòma mu, -éma obi hó kà ne hó.
lover, n. odofó; (illicit-) mprá, mpáñá, pl. -fo, ìwèwé.
lovingkindness, n. odo, ayàmyè, adòe.
lowliness, n. ahòbèréase, ayima-fom or ayemfodeyo.
lowly, to be-, bëre nehó ase (fém).
mad, a. to be-, bô dam, -gyé, gyi-mi; ani so kã, tirim kã.

madam, n. awurã, enã; gbãpan-yiîn, gnowã.

madman, n. ãdãmfo, obãdãmfo, ogyefô, pl. a-.

madness, n. ãdãm, adãmmô, gye.

magazine, n. aãgãde dañã, aãdekora-, aãduãnkoraãdañã, aãfisãe.

magician, n. oosãmañô, pl. a-, ayyô, obanînyeîn, obayifô, ntafoayifô.

magnet, n. tãwëbô.

magnificent, a. feféfe, anuonyam mu; wofwe a enôwe.

magnify, v. hye..anuonyam, má.. so ye..kese.

mahogany, n. gpopao, kwabohorg, abako.

maid, n. abábâ, abawa, pl. mm-, o(ba)basia.

maidenshoâld, n. mmábabére.

maidservant, n. abàwa, pl. mm-, osomfobá; (slave-) afãnà, pl. m-.

maimed (person), apâkyé, pl. m-.

main, n. a. titiri, mû, ademû, âkô-ten; - body, adontén, dönkûni-ni; - land, asasepoñ; - ocean, epópón; - point, âkôteñ.

maintain, v. so..mu, kura, yêñ; (feed) bô akwan- or akouhâma.

maize, n. abûro; (of the last year) kûkûradabi; (of the present season) popóroku; - blossom, n. m-

peñìe; - v. peñe; - bread, n. (boiled) dôkôñô; (baked) abôdo; ear of-, bêtem, pl. mm-; stalk of-, bûronañ; to reap-, bu ab., hûaîn or sunshiane mmetem; fe(u) or tutu ab., (bô saûkû).

majesty, n. ohempon mmêrañ; dibea titiri; Otumfoq n. a.

make, v. ye, bô, pam, ñwene (kuku); - a law, hye mmâra; (-king) si (hene), si agua so.

maker, n. oyeîfo, odeyeîfo, pl. a-; (of God) Obôadêe.

malaria, n. atirídî asrañ or -bârîma.

male, a. ãbârima, pl. mm-, obaniîn; (of animals) onini, pl. a-.

malefactor, n. odeboneyeîfo, pl. nneb-.

malice, n. ãonepe, nitañ; akayo.

malt, n. atéî.

maltreat, v. nyàfî, sofi, di..nyà.

mama, n. awol cf. mother.

mammon, n. ahônyêde.

man, n. onipa, pl. nn-, ãbârima, pl. mm-; onî, ãba, pl. mmá; ãdesâni, pl. a-..fo.

manacle, n. adansá; to ad.

manage, v. ye, ãi or fôwe so (ye), kyerêky. kwan.

management, n. esofwê, uniso.

manager, n. esofwêfo, esodifo; (-of school) asuâe so panyiîn or fôweîfo.
mandarin, n. Kina amradofo diñ.
mandate, n. ūkāra.
mane, n. nnā, nnawā, nnā-aseńhwī.
manger, n. ǒdaase, aduannaka, mmoa adidide.
mango, n. máño.
manifest, a. fañ; to be-, da adi; to become-, ñi adi; to make-, yi adi.
manifestation, n. adiyī.
manifold, a. horo, ahorō (pi), dō-māńkāmā.
manhood, n. mmaninye, ỏbarimaye, nnamyē.
manioc, n. bańkye, koto-, duade.
mankind, n. adesā mma, nnipā-.
manliness, n. nnam, mmarimasem, mmaninye.
manly, a. to be-, ye ỏbarima, -nnam, - mmaninne, di abaninsem or mmarimasem; mīa ani; § 131, 4.
manner, n. ygeba, ǒkwañ, su, bań; pl. abāranbō, abāraban, amamamui; amānne, nneyē; -s of Europeans, bůrofosem; well -ē, .ěhō twa; I know his -of life, minim né kōréé né né bań.
manoeuvre, n. nsrabōkyere, doń-kōe-șuae, akōdisů-ńwee; (fig.) nnádaśem.
mansion, n. ǒdańkeșe, ofișe, a-birempōŋi.
manslaughter, n. awudi, nnipakum.
mantle, n. ūkatakońmu, ǒhyegusotade.

manufacture, n. nsaano-adeyo or adwuma biara.
manure, n. sumānā.
manuscript, n. nea wode nsa akyereu, nsaano ŋkyereuē.
many, a. bèbōre, pī; dōmāńkāmā, pēwa; how -? ahē? sēń?
map, n. asase-ńhōma, mmēu, mmēu-ńhōma.
mar, v. see.
maraud, v. fō, ko afō.
marauder, n. ofōfo, pl. a-.
marble, n. marmorabo.
march, v. nante, nam kwañ so; (for fight) tu sa, enforced-, tu ape-rentēń.
mare, n. oponkober, pl. a-.
marg., n. anō, ŋhōma anō.
marginal, n. pósōrán, pl. -fo.
mariner, n. hyęmuni, pl. -fo, hyęm ŋo adwumayefo.
mark, n. nsō, agyirae; botae; (-of wound) etwā, pl. a-; hit the-, bō botae mu.
mark, v. hyę nsō, -gyirae, bota; - out a plantation, si afuo; phr. - it and look = depend on it, si so dua fwe.
market, n. güa, dwa, güa so, adwabirem.
marksman, n. neanensate ā ortene.
marriage, n. aware, ayeware; (wedding) ayeforohyia.
marrow, n. oho; dombê mu ho, tirim h.
marry, v. ware, wa, ware yere or bå, hyia oyere.
mash, n. atekye, dotoya; asase fôsô.
marsy, a. taqâ, takataka.
martial, a. nea efa ọsa or akôdî hô.
martyr, n. moyadansefo.
marvel, n. anwonwade, nkonyi; ntafoyi.
mass, n. ku, tou; confused-, a-funtumfra; (ecclesi.) katolikefo asoreyebea bi.
massive, a. nea edî mû, -esi ho pim, -eye pêmê.
mast(of ship), n. hyëndua, pl.-nnua.
master, n. owura, ọwira, pl.-nom, awurade, opanyin, pl.mp-; (owner) òdède; -of a slave, akoa (a-fânà) wura.
mastership, n. owuraye, opanyinni; dwumadi mu nyansa.
masticate, v. ñe, wése, wosà.
mat, n. kête, pl. a.; kind(s): (ntômma, mpâ, apâ, boadekâna); roll up the-, bobo kête.

mat, v. bo or ñwene kêté, akêténw.
match, n. (marriage) aware; (fire) abûrogya.
mate, n. oyonnó, pl. a-, obofo,
    pl. a-, tipen, pl.-fo; (ship's-) (hyëñ mu) adiakyiri.
material, n. nneema a ọdêye ñ-adwuma biara (se dote, dade, tâm n.a.).
maternity, n. ènà-ye, ènà-dô.
mathematics, n. ade anobu or su-su, úkôntâ hô nimdeè.
matrice, n. awotwêá.
matrimony, n. aware.
matron, n. aberewa, pl. mm-
matter, n.ade, asem;(pus) kurù mu nsu, moyasufenè; it does'nt-, ènye brb.; it is no- of import., ènhìa; previously arranged-, adiasie.
mattock, n. asô, gsoso, fatudade.
mattress, n. matras, búrófo-kête, pikyi, pl. m.; straw-, kyékakyêa.
mature, v. ñie nïïù, bere, - du mu, ñe peye mu.
maturity, n. onyiïwie.
maw, n. (boa) furù.
may, v. .wo hô kwaï, tumì.
mayor, n. òmàñpanyiün, òdekùro, òmànhene.
maze, n. asômfôm kwaï.
me, pron. me (s.t. pronounced mi after i, u), mì.
meadow, n. sare(asase), tesare.
meager, a. téatéa, hámaháma, wó; - v. fón.
meal, n. osíám, asikëresíám, áwi, kyekyre; (food) aduañ, adidi.
mean, a. nea abu so; - emfra, hu-hu(o), konnóroku.
mean, -time, ntam, nsem yi gyina mu no; ansá, éno ansá; ébere yim'.
mean, means, n. ade, adwinne, adeyede; by all-, edan or énye den ara a-, (se)áyère só a = emu aye den a; with negation: by no-, áyère só na wontumi ñko a, or: woká no bábi na emma a, má obi 'ńko! phr. I cannot do it by any-, meká no bábi emma.
meaning, n. tirim(asem); ase, aseº; phr. ase beko sa; menté be no ase; se ase bekoró ne no.
measles, n. pl. ntobúro.
measure, v. susu, to háma; twa (kora má); - n. asusude, susuduá, -háma, -kora, t'wakora, twáhiná; (thought) nsusui; way of -ing, susubea.
measurement, n. hámató, osusu; (fig.) nsusui.
meat, n. enám; aduañ; atomdeé; dried -, naúhoé; sweet -s, nno-konkókwade; - stew, fórófóro.
meddle (with), v. de nehó fra mu or gyigye mu; pé asem.
meddler, n. óhógyigyemfo, pl. a-, osempefo, térererefo, pl. a-.
mediate, v. pata; si..ntam.
mediator, n. opatafo, pl. a-, ntam-gyinafo, ókasagyefo, pl. a-.
medical art, aduruye, gyaresa hó nimdeé; -man, oduruyefo; osú-manni, pl. asumañfo, osúñkwá- ni, pl. -fo.
medicament, medicine, n. aduru; odúdó.
meditate, v. susu so or hó (ye), dweñ asem, da dweñ, di..tirím, tare akýiri.
meditation, n. oda-dwene, -susu; nsusuhó, ñwénhó.
meek, a. to be-, dwo, ani dwo, ani ká ase or ye mmere; opp., ani abere.
meekness, n. odwo, mmere, -ye.
meet, v. hyia; (overtake) to; (assemble) hyia mu; (join) kúa ano; ano hyia; going to -, akwañ- hyía; - a claim, di; edí sa, se edí ara ne no; - face to face, bó a-nim, di mmoanim.
meeting, n. ñhyia, ñhyiamu; - place, ñhyiæ.
melange, n. mfrafrae.
mellow, a. fürufuru; fam bo aye f.
melody, n. dwontobea, pl. ñnúw-.
melon, n. fere, ánówàtere; - tree, bürofereduá.
melt, v. hono; (by fire) náñ, náne.
member, n. hōnam(hô) ade or kwâ; (court-) bagũani, pl.-fo, gosafoni, pl.a.-fo.
memory, n. ti, tirim, ñkae.
men, n. pl. mmarima; nnipa, adesâmma; cf. man; to be full of-, nnipa ye hó mánỳâmânyâ.
menace, v. têtê, yi.hu.
mend, v. sâ, tâ..mu, tuatua (mu), ye brb. yiye.
mendicant, n. ohũâfo, ofwâfo, ñ-sërësërêfo, pl.-a-.
mendicate, v. hũâ, fũâ, sërësërê ade.
menstruate, v. ye bra, bu nsa, ko mîkkyiri.
menstruation, n. bra(ye), asabu, afikyiko.
mensuration, n. nneema horo susu hũ nimdeeq.
mention, n. dimmâ; (in a bad way) nimmâ; phr. nnimmâ-nimmâ dôsô, afei gyae! wôasoa no nnimmâkye = wômмо no dîn pa, oyau n.a. na ekâ hû.
mention, v. bo diû, -so; not to-, much less, -more, ad. ñkântom; omfii ase e, ñk. se waawie; don't mention it! mmo so! § 134, b.
mercy, n. (sedâ or sirikyî) agüadi.
merchant, v. ogüadini, ñbatani, pl. a.-fo.
mercy, n. mmôborohunu, ayamhyehye, timôbo; ñkygeso; to have-, hû mmôbo.
mere, a. hunu, kwa; -ly, kômm; phr. nehô kômm na ìde abà.
merge, v. mêm.
meridian, n. owi-gyinabea or -gyinâne dantaban.
merit, n. oye-nyâ, akatua, amamui pa.
merriment, n. anigye, anikâ, anigye.de.
merry, a. akrayâni; to be-, te akr.
mess, n. aduañ, adidi; asafo, feku.
message, n. ñkârá, kaseé; amanee.
messeger, n. obofo, osomafo, pl.a-. messiah, n. nea wôasra no; ogyéfo, ñhene; Kristo.
metal, n. fagude, ogubó (?).
metamorphose, v.ye nehô brb. dañ.
mete, v. susu, to hâma.
meteor, n. wîm apayerê.
methinks, v.ye me se, mede mise...
method, n. oyesuo, okwañ a wônam so ye brb.
metropolis, n. aheñkûro.
midday, n. aëwia, ñwìgyïnaé; § 129, 6.
middle, a.n. mu, ntam, mfinimfini; -finger, n. nsateahene.
midnight, n. ídësûm.
midst, n. mfinimfini.
midwife, n. awogyefo; -v. gye.
awo.
midwifery, n. awogye, -hû nyansâ.
mig

might, n. ahōgōdēn, tumī.
mighty, a. ohōgōdēnfo, otumfo; nea odi tumī or ọwọ anọ oman ọmu.
migrate, v. tu ko; tu kwañ.

mild, a. mmere, beregō, kōma; to be-, dwo, kōma bō dwo, ani dwo; yam ye; - person, onipa a yeg mmere, odwo; qyamyefo, pl. a-.
mildew, n. ntū; affide or ntade so ntū.
mildness, n. anidwo; ayamye.
military, a. nea efa dtōkōe nē a-stāfo hō brb.; -n. akōfofo, edom.
milk, n. nufusu; - maid, abawa nufukyifo; -v. kyi nufu.
mill, w. ayame, awiyame; - stone, wiyammo, wiyammoba.
miller, n. owiyamfo.
millenium, n. mfe apem (ahenni).
million, n. opépēm; § 78, 5.
mimic, n. cf. imitate; asusasa.
mince, v. twitwa ñketeñkete or mēhēmēhē, nyakū-ny-.
mind, n. ti, tirirm, adwene, kōma, bo; wēre; enter into one's-, si ani so.
mind, v. de si or tō tirirm; to bear in-, kae, ..ani wo so, ..dweñ hō, ..fwe yiye; phr. he does'nt -it, opra n'asō akyi; he bears in-, ode ye n'asō so ade or asem; never -! enye brb!
mindful, a. ..ani kā or kū..hō, nea ọkae, -odweñ..hō, -n'ani wo..so, ọfwe..kyeá.

mis

mine, pron. me, me de, me dea; § 58. 62; it is not-, enye me de, Ak. enni wo me.
mine, n. (sika, gyabiru) amōa, a- mānā, ďkōrōn, ďkōnōn.
mixer, n. ďkōrōntufo.
mineral, a. fagūde, nea efa abo hō.
mingle, v. de..fra; fra..mu = prp. among; § 117, 3 f; to be -d with, fra..mu; phr. nsu fra ñno mu.
mining, n. ďkōrōndwuma.
minister, n. osafowefo, pl. a-, osøfo, akrayeñfo, anyamesem hō somfo; gmañsofwe mu somfo- panyiņ.
mint, n. nea wogu mīa sikamono hō, sikagubea.
minuend, n. akōnta mu nyifimude, mfimfo.
minute, n. simma; (-papers) nsem- ma-ńkyereue, -ńhōma.
miracle, n. anwōn-āde, ďkonya, ahōdwi-ride, tumide; ntafoayi.
mirage, n. kūmafrote.
mire, n. atekyé, dōntorí, dotoyań.
mirror, n. afweñwe.
mirth, n. agoru, anigye; asereseμ, aseqkwā.
miry, a. potů.
miscarry, v. nye yiye, tere..hō; (abort) poń.
miscarriage, n. ọbara-ñone, bàra- kyę; (abort) poń.
| mischief | n. mmusu, bone, amumoye. |
| mischievous | a. to be-, bọ mmusu, di..aboro; -person, obusufọ, obọfọ, omumọyẹfo, pl. a-. |
| miser | n. opẹpepefo, okyékkyéfo, o-yamọñwenẹfo, pl. a-. |
| miserable | a. to be-, ye mmọbọ. |
| misery | n. amane, -hunu, ade a eye mmọbọ, ahọbịa. |
| misformed | person, omụmọ, pl. a-. |
| misfortune | n. asiane, mmusu, a-bọ, abu, amane. |
| misgiving | v. akyinnyegye, abotu. |
| misguide | v. kyere., kwammone, dada obi. |
| mishap | n. asiane, amane. |
| mishappen | v. siane; brb. aye no. |
| mislay | v. fōm tobé. |
| miss | n. abábá, pl. mm-, owurabá. |
| miss | v. siane ortere họ;(go beyond) tra; -a step, watiri, fōm; -way, yera, hāra; the gun misses fire, otuo pa. |
| misshape | v. di adwimpori, ye brb. mümọ mu. |
| mission | n. aṣempamutere, osomasem; -church, aṣempaterẹfo a-safomụ; -committee, aṣemp. ti kese; foreign-, bābifọ mu aṣempaterẹ; -society, aṣemp. feku; -station, aṣempotọràbea. |
| missionary | n. obọfọ, pl. a--; -work, aṣempaterẹ-advụma; -worker, aṣemp. dğumayẹfo. |
| mist | n. kusukukú, omunụnkum. |
| mistake | n. ofôm, mfômso; by-, nsapamu; -v. fōm..so. |
| mistress | n. awurá, abọrά, abọrọ-wá, ọfẹ; -of a slave, akoa (a-fañá) awurá. |
| mistrustful | a. nea wọnhụ ne tirim, kura..họ anibone. |
| mite | n. niwa; adeketewa. |
| mix | v.fra, kā..họ, framu;(fig.) they are mixed up, wodi afuntumfra, -afrafra, woafrafra mu. |
| mixture | n. mfrafrae, obidārebi; afraduru. |
| moan | v. di..nkọmọ, sù, gyam, were ho. |
| mob | n. úkwafweabá, úkwasam-pafo, mansọtwéfo. |
| mobilisation | n. adôn-yg. |
| mobilise | v. ye dom, nọa sa. |
| mock | v. sere, di họ fe, goru họ, yi ahī, si atwetwé. |
| mocker | n. oṣẹdifo, ọhịyifo, ọtwẹ-twéfo, pl. a- |
| mockery | n. ahịyi, ọdị, atwetwési. |
| model | n. úfụwọso, nsususọ. |
| moderate | a. adantam; eho nê ho; -v. tā..bo ye brb., ye brb. woano-woano,..ani(so)da ho; -the price, susu ani gye..kakra. |
| moderation | n. anidahọ; wo-ano wo-ano; kwańso-kwańso. |
| modern | a. nea abaso, -abesi so, -abegyina so. |
mod
modest, a. to be-, ani da ṣa, -ká fam or ase; -tongue, tekremábere; oye t.; in- manner, ayemfom.
Mohammedan, n. krámo, krámoni, pl. ñ-fo, taboñi, pl. -fo.
moist, a. fósó, fósófósó, fófó.
moisten, v. fo(u).
moisture, n. huasu, fósó.
moisten, v. fo(u).
mole, n. (on skin) sámannya; (a-boa bi a oghre sie), afwéa, afwéa.
moment, n. anitwa, ahuntwara, aniwabu; this-, ad. seséara.
monarch, n. ohene, pl.a-, ohenemü, ohempóporo; opumpuni.
monarchy, n. ahenni, ahemman.
monastery, n. ŋkokořafi; monastic order, ŋkokořa feku.
Monday, n. Dwoda; § 41, 4; male person born on-, Kwádwó; by-name, Okótó; female, Adwoa.
money, n. sika, ñwete; ntrama.
moneyless, a. ohíani, nea ne nsam or ko kokum awo, -ohú fam da.
monitor, n. ofotufo, pl. a-, koṣu-la-kyerékyeréfo.
monk, n. okokorani, pl. ñ-fo.
monkey, n. akyeneboa; cf. ape.
monogamy, n. oyekoroaware.
monologue, n. obákófo or ańkónan
monotony, n. adekoroye. [kasa.
monster, n. obopoń.
omens, a. wí, kese or esó kó-kúrò.

mos
month, n. ósram', pl. a-; -ly wages, asranne.
mood, n. cf. manner; kasabáa, nsusub-, ŋkasae nsakrae.
moon, n. ósram', osérane, hyeñ, obosom, pl. a-; -light, -shine, n. ósram hànni; travel by-, (wo)nam, ósram so; -is full, gš atwá puru.
moor, n. obibini, pl. a-;fo; (marsh) atékye, asase fósó.
moral, n. a. ñie- or yésuo, ñbárá.
morass, n. atékye, dontori, As. dotoyań.
more (than), to be-, kyeñ, señ, boro, tra, -so; it is more than enough, ñboro so korá!
moreover, ad. nanso, bio, sañ-kyiri, -bio.
morning, n. anópa, adekyéë; §129, 6; -dew, n. anópa obosu, mmó-suwa, huásu; -light, n. adekyéë, -hemá; -star, n. kósoroma, o-wúdói; -sleep, ñhemáda.
morrow, to - ad. ñkyéëna, ñkana; § 130, 3; to - morning, ñkyéëna anópa(tutu), ade ké a...; to - about this time, ñkyéëna sesébere.
morsel, n tromá, at.; kakrá bi, sií, buprékó, tepr., twapr.; dainty-s, mfremfremade, adókó sókóde.
mortality, n. owu, awupú.
mortar, n. gwáduru; ñdaásë.
mortgage, v, si (ka ano) awowa.
mosaic work, n. nsgeüé.
moslem, n. krámo, kr.-oni, pl. ñ.-fo.
mosquito, n. ntóntóm; -net, ut. dañ.
moss, n. gbo-so-ñhwì, dua hò nh.
most, a. pì no ara, dodo ara gyèñì; -v. dòsò (kyèñ ne ñhìñì)
mother, n. énà, pl. -nom, Ak. onì; awo! òbátañ, pl. mm-, òbeatañ; aberewà; -in-law, osèu (ase?); okunu nà, òyere nà.
motion, n. ahòkekà, ñkoso.
motionless, a. nea énkà ne hò, -esi hò dìñì.
mould, n. asasehono, ànwemmì; ntù; -v. (to shape) ñwène, gu (fagude); (decay) gye ntù.
moult, v. anòma ntakàra kù (e. g. ü ne hò).
mount, v. foro (bepo); trá (òpóñko) so.
mount, mountain, n. bepo, pl. mm-; mountain-cabbage, kube.
mountaineer, n. bepòsofo, pl. mm-.
mourn, v. sù, gyam, ye..ayì, di ñkomì, òwè ho.
mouse, n. akúra, pl. ñ-, abotokùra, pl. mm-; -hole, n. akuràtù, -tokùru.
mouth, n. ano, anom; -ful, afonomà, atromá, afomò; large -ed, (fig.) ye ònopóñhùnu; pale-from hunger, (n')ano aho.
move, v. kà, kekà, twì, twù; hìm, popo, poso; -a canoe, hare koro; -in a circle, di atwàsi; -on, twì kò anim, duom; -to and fro, woso, poso, hìnìhìm, gyigya; di akg-nè-aba or akrosimado.
movement, n. ahòkekà.
mow, v. tòwà, (tu sare), dò(u).
much, a. ad. bèbèrè, bèbèrebè, pì, pl, papa, pám', dodo, pràñì; to be-, do, sò, dòsò; as - as, nea.., sèneà; how-? ahè? Ak. sèn?; very-, bèbèrebè; sè, sè brìb.; -less, ñkàntòm.
mud, n. dòte, nòteè, èfa potopotò, dontori, atèkye; -wall, fàbàñ; to build a--., to fà.

mulatto, n. omuratoni, pl. a.-fo.
multiped, n. ofòñóm; asasewò, sa- kas-.
multiplicand, n. nea wokyè no ahorò.
multiplication, n. ahoroyè; -table, ahoroyépòñ.
multiplier, n. ahoroyèfo, nea wòè de ye ahorò.
multiply, v. dò, mà ëdò, ëdòsò; ye ahorò; -words, toa nsèntèntèń.
mutilation, n. nea wọatwa so, sọtwa.
mute, a. mum; -person, omum, e-mumu.
mutiler, n. (asrafo or ahyeũmufo) otũatefo, pl. a-, mansोtwefo.
mutiny, n. atũateg, manso.
narrate, *n.* ká,-kyere; (*message*) bô kaseè; (*reason of journey*) ká or bô antanseè.
narrative, *n.* asem, mpanyinsem,-tetesem, anansesém, kaseè; *pl.* nsemma-nsemma.
narrow, *a.* hihia, tēatēa, fweafwea; (*opening of bottle*) mūamūa; *to be*-., emu nteré,-sūa; *-way,* ọsa, akwamma; nammon-koro; *-places,* ūkokoam.
nasal pronunciation, *n.* nea ọbọ fwene or ūhweń kasa.
nastiness, *n.* efì, mpebebè, afide.
nasty, *a.* tań, tantań; pótó; ūwini, ūwuuń; *phr.* nehó(ẹ)ńw.; *-play,* agofó; *-song,* ówōmmone.
native, *a.* *n.* asase so ba, nea ọwọ-wo no kūrom ho; *-medicine,* abibidúru; *-place,* ená or agya kūrom; *-tribe,* abusūa, *pl.* mm., mańku, ọmántám, *pl.* a-.
nativity, *n.* awo; bere or fàkọ a wọwọ obi.
naturalise, *v.* de., fra mańma mu, de..ye kūroni or mańba.
nature, *n.* su, bań, bāra, awo-su, tebea, òbọbea; abọde; *to be by*-., te; *phr.* *natural use,* ọbọbea a ẹte; *s. th.* has changed its-, ènte se ète bio.
naught, *a.* boné, hùhu, funu.
naughtiness, *n.* ahuhusèm.
naughty, *a.* *to be-*., di asemmöne,
nausea, *n.* pó (só) yare, abofono.
naval, *a.* nea ọfa hyeń hō brb.
nave, *n.* (katraka mu) birimmírim.
navel, *n.* fúnúmá.
navigate, *v.* de hyeń fa nsuani.
navigation, *n.* nsuanífa, hyeń akwuńtlu, -mu adźwuma (ye).
navy, *n.* hyeńnodo, akóhyeńkú.
nay, *ad.* dabi, ẹhẹ', ọhọ'; mpo, po.
near, *a.* ūkyeń, nea ebú (hó); *-ly,* kakúmá, ẹkọ or aka kúma; *-v.* ẹn, ẹnyɛ, ẹnykye, pińkye.
exarness,*n.* ọbẹn, ọbẹnye, mmęnɛ, mmęńyęnɛ.
exat, *-ly,* *ad.* fréńkyęmm.
necessary, *a.* *to be-*., ehia, ẹtwa se.; *it is- for me,* ehia or ẹtwa me se...
necessary, *n.* duaso, duadáń; ọ-yań, ọyańso, teá.
necessity, *n.* otwa nè yọ, --ko n.a.; nea ẹhia or ayere..so; *time of-*., ohióna.
neck,*n.* ẹkọń (*wrist*) bákoń (*bank of river*) asukọń; *-cloth,* końmu dúkú; *-lace,* abókońmu, akye-kyerekońmu.
necromancer,*n.* ofummisáfó,*pl.*-a-, ọsámanańrefó,*pl.*-a-. 
necromancy, n. afumم الس، اس‌ام‌ف؛ (carrying of a corpse) afum-soa؛ phr. efunu asi no, ef. ada ase.

need, n. ohia؛ -v. hia؛ phr. I am in-، ahia me؛ I am much troubled، mehohia me.

needle, n. päne، abui؛ eye of-، päne asō، p. aniwa or fwenе.

needless, a. nea (ehohia) nhia؛ -eye kwa.

needy, a. nea odi hia، obiани، pl. a-fo؛ to be-، di hia.

neese, sneeze، v. ñwása.

negative, a. ñúdó or dabi (kåbaa).

neglect, v. pa، ani pa so؛ to (toto) ase، to apomafo؛ phr. monníto mohohia ase!

negligence, n. anibiannaso، ani-sohenhan، aniyyi، nyiyi، a-setoto، apomafo.

negotiate, v. di، di ano؛ -bo، dañ nsa؛ phr. he is trading، ðdan-ñañ ne nsa.

negotiation، n. (dùwumadi hó)ñhé-hyéг، ntam sesgù.

negro، n. obibini، pl. a-fo.

neigh، v. bo mmgù.

neighbour، n. ofipâmni، pl. a-mfo، oyoŋkò، pl. a-، âwé.

neighbourhood، n. mméné، mméné-kyéné، ..hó، ..ñkyéné.

neighbouring، a. nea ìbèñ، -ebò or ëda hyia؛ kùropâm، mméné.

neither، a. he does -، onýé mu biara؛ he does - good nor bad، onýé papa، nanso onýé bone.

nephew، n. wofase، wofasewa، onua babaríma، ñba.

nerve، n. ntini، hoñ-ntini.

nervous، a. kitikiti؛ deñ، ñhôö-denfó، ñtwentwemfó، pl. a-.

nest، n. ebù، berebù.

net، a. kömm؛ -account، sika kömm؛ me sika k. na meregye.

net، n. ásau، ñtañ، akyé، ëbóa، boã، atrã، adwókú، adwënyikuò؛

-work، ntontáñ؛ mosquito -، ntontóm dañ.

nether، a. ase، ñam، anàfo.

nettle، n. ahyëhyensá، sàsòno.

neuter، a. ..ano or nsa nni asem bi mu؛ -gender، n. nea enni ñkwá-kåbea.

never، ad. da، dabi، dabiarada، ñeñ؛ after a neg. v.؛ § 135.

nevertheless، ad. (de) nanso؛ gyà-bau؛ § 134، 3b.

new، a. foforo، amono؛ -birth، a-wófóforo؛ -comer، n. ábàfò؛ -year، afefoforo، -da(pong)؛

heath. -year، odwirá.

news، n. akwañmusem، atesem؛ -of trouble، abotúsem.

next، a. foforo؛ nea odi so، -òkã hò، (-edi so، -ëkãhò)؛ -day، -morning، n’adekyéè.

nib، n. ano، -fëafëè، ñwëtì، ñwëtí.
nice, -ly, ad. fe, fefe; oso; fefe, yiye.
niece, n. wofasebea, onua babea, oba.
niggard, n. okyekyéfo, oyaumonwénefo; opoepéefó, pl a-.
niggard(li)ness, n. ñkyekyén, ayamoñwéne; pépee, káne.
nigh, a. to be-, béñ, béñkye, pínkye.
night, n. anadwo,(adadwo), adésáe; § 129, 6; it gets-, ade sá, anim kata; to-, enné anadwo, anado yi; -animal, anadowóba; -gown,(pia mu) atade wú; good-I
nipple, n. nufuano.
nobility, n. adehye, nnéhyewa; o- mañaniwafo, mpanyimfo, atitiri.
nod, v. to ñko, wo (ti) ñko; -assent, gye..kúrum or -pene.
noise, n. gyegyégye, hó, hóye; to make-, tétém', bom', ye hó; noisy talking, akasakasa.
nomad, n. (mmoafwefo a wo)di atutrá, otutradífo, pl a-.
nominator, n. diútofo.
one, pron. a. obi, ebi, bi; -at all, after a neg. v. & biakó: pere se; you will not find any, wo- renhú biakó pere se; not a drop is in the jug, nsu biakó pere se nni kúruwa no mu.
nonsense, n. asakasakasem, ñkwa- sesem, asemfunu; nni asó; phr. asem a wokáe no nni asó.
noon, n. awía, awía-kétë.
noose, n. hentía, hentua, pl. ñ- (-in a bird-trap)ntereso;(snare) nsémmá, dwañóro.
nor, ad. nanso with neg. v.
normal, a. nea énam (ehó mmára-) kwañ so, -nyiyimu nnim.
north, -ward, n. a. kwaemu, -fám, beñkum, kusúfám; § 125, 5.
noise, n. ewene, ñhwéñ; stink-, kóbóñ; snivel of-, fwenorgó.
not, ad.enyé or : negat. form of the v.; to be-, nyé, nni (ho); -only .but also, ényé..úkó, na..nso.
notable, a. nea ewo dín, kûnini.

notch, v. koe, koekoe; -the grindingstone, paru wiyammo.

notch, n. ŋkyegyewa; osekan ano abg ŋky.

note, v. kari; hye agyirae or nsö; kyereu, twere.

note, n. dwonto mu nné agyirae; ŋhõmawa.

nothing, n. fwe, fwe; § 60, 2; biribi, with neg. v.; it is - , ényé brb., - fwe.

nothingness, n. ne fwe a enye, ne hunu a eyé.

notice, n. ŋkâra; he gives him - , oyi no asiti.

notion, n. adwene, ntease.

notorious, a. nea eda gua,-agheta, -ahyehye, -aye amanhûnuí.

notwithstanding, ad. (enote sá de), nanso.; gyábau; § 134, 3.

nought, n. fwe, fwe; to come to - , ye hunu, ye okwa.

nourish, v. yèn, mã aduañ; bo akèùhâma, -akwañhâma.

nourisher, n. oyenfo, aduañmâfo; a benevolent-, onofóé.

novel, a. fofofo; in cpds., ..fóro.

novice, n. abåfôó.

now, ad. afei, eyi ansã na., sesë, mpremprenâra; enë, nne; §266; -adays, nnansã yi; § 130, 1.

nowhere, ad. § 125, 1; bau, bà-bi, with neg v.; he goes - , ônkó bau, - bôbi.

nudity, n. adagya.

nuisance, n. efí, afídeye, atananne; (fig.) ahide.

number, n. dodo, ano, ŋkandé, akôn-táhyéde, ak. ntoano; -v. bu ano, kań, kenkan.

numeral, n. akôn-tá-kyereuè.

numerator, n. anokyerêfo.

numerous, a. cf. many, plenty.

numerously, ad. bebere, pi,birib-, pitip-, pepe; mányômanyô.

nuptials, n. pl. ayeforohya.

nurse, v. mà nufü, yèn, gyigye; fwe.

nurse, n. nufumâfo; (sick-) ìbágyigyefo, gyarefwefo.

nut, n. aba; palm-, adwe; coco-, kókosi; -oil, n. adwe ñno.

o.

Oak, n. odûm, pl. a.; holm-, osésé.

oar, n. gtabon, pl. a.

oath, n. ntam, ntáñkà; nsòu, nsee, nseudi.

obdurate, v. mà..ye deñ, pirim.

obedience, n. asõgmere, asóye, o-setie, osétie.

obey, v. te, tie, ye or ìnè asò; som, bu, di (asém) so.

object, n. botaë, gyinae, ñkasakòá; - of journey, anantesé, akwan tusé.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>obj</strong></th>
<th><strong>off</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>objet</strong>, <em>v.</em> <em>po</em>, <em>pa</em>, kasa <em>or</em> gyina ho tia., <em>mpene</em> so.</td>
<td><strong>obvert</strong>, <em>v.</em> si ti ase, dañ kyere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>objection</strong>, <em>n.</em> <em>opó</em>, <em>opa</em>, akasatia; <em>(obstacle)</em> akwansí, anosi.</td>
<td><strong>obvious</strong>, <em>a.</em> fáníg, fé, pefé; <em>it is</em>, eda adi (fání n.a.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>oblation</strong>, <em>n.</em> aforebode, ayeyede.</td>
<td><strong>occasion</strong>, <em>n.</em> <em>(ehó)</em> kwañ <em>or</em> bere; <em>(cause)</em> gyiaae; <em>-ally</em>, <em>ad.</em> nea eba nna-nya; bonnosó.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>obligate</strong>, <em>v.</em> di..ano; <em>(bind over)</em> hye mmó̃m, sua; <em>(by oath)</em> di nsee.</td>
<td><strong>occident</strong>, <em>n.</em> atifié, atgé, atöe-fám.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>obligation</strong>, <em>n.</em> ahuyeyédé, émỗm, o-suá <em>(kyere)</em>, nsee.</td>
<td><strong>occiput</strong>, <em>n.</em> atiko.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>oblige</strong>, <em>v.</em> hye.</td>
<td><strong>occultation</strong>, <em>n.</em> nsiso; ahintaé.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>oblique</strong>, <em>a.</em> <em>to be-</em>; nea akyea.</td>
<td><strong>occupation</strong>, <em>n.</em> dibea, adywuma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>obscure</strong>, <em>a.</em> kúsú, tûmm, emu wó sùm; won tâ nté, -ń nú (mu).</td>
<td><strong>occur</strong>, <em>v.</em> hyia, ba, to; <em>(in mind)</em> to tirim.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>obscure</strong>, <em>v.</em> duru súm, anim ká si.</td>
<td><strong>occurrence</strong>, <em>n.</em> asem, abasem <em>(biara)</em>; <em>unforeseen-</em>; aputiriatom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>obscenity</strong>, <em>n.</em> kusúye.</td>
<td><strong>ocean</strong>, <em>n.</em> epoke, epópó, bosono, po.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>observatory</strong>, <em>n.</em> afwé.</td>
<td><strong>ochlocracy</strong>, <em>n.</em> kwamáñ- <em>or</em> úkwa-máñfo-tumi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>observe</strong>, <em>v.</em> <em>bu</em>, <em>di</em>, <em>di so</em>, dwen so; hû, fwe, kari; <em>the social &amp; civil duties</em>, <em>bu man</em>.</td>
<td><strong>ochre</strong>, <em>red-</em>; ntwóma; <em>white-</em>; hyire; <em>phr. o</em>de ntw. twa n’ani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>obstacle</strong>, <em>n.</em> abéu, akwanside.</td>
<td><strong>ocular</strong>, <em>a.</em> nea efa aniwa hó brb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>obstinacy</strong>, <em>n.</em> anugdèn, mpí, mpiye.</td>
<td><strong>odd</strong>, <em>a.</em> nea edí doù; <em>(opp.-, edí nsee)</em>; *(ne tirim ye no) kêsêrenene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>obstinate</strong>, <em>a.</em> <em>to be-</em>; nea n’asó ye deñ <em>or</em> awu; -oye mpí, -wasoro, -wàñwèn; <em>to become-</em>; té(u) ñwèn.</td>
<td><strong>odium</strong>, <em>n.</em> nitáñ; <em>(reproach)</em> animká.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>obstruct</strong>, <em>v.</em> si..kwañ, si..ano.</td>
<td><strong>odoriferous</strong>, <strong>odorous</strong>, <em>a.</em> hùám, fàm, hùámhùám; <em>to be-</em>; yi hùá, ye hùáam, -fàm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>obtain</strong>, <em>v.</em> nyá, nsa ká, nsa sò so; <em>(by force)</em>, fa..dwen; <em>(age)</em>, <em>di</em> <em>(mfe du).</em>*</td>
<td><strong>of</strong>, <em>prp.</em> , <em>v.</em> ći; <em>-n.</em> hó, nti, mu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>off</strong>, <em>a.</em> <em>ad.</em> <em>prp.</em> nea edá <em>or</em> éwó abememfì, -ète..hó ì brb. hó; <em>be-</em>! ko! sòre hó! ći hó ko!</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
offence, n. ofōm; mfomso, bone; hintidua; ahī, abufu; he is afraid of giving -, osuro adgnā.

offend, v. ye bone, huru bo, ye yamgya; fōm, fōm so.

offender, n. obufuyifo, tuiyifo; omumoteyifo, gyamgyahyeyfo; ossemmonedifo.

offensive, a. nea okā ahīsem or abofonosem or abobosem, -obo toa(obi); to be-, eye(me)nyane, nyānyāne.

offer, v. de brb. ye obi aye, de..bo (obi) bo or abo; de..koma, de..bo (obi); de..koma, de..bo afore; yi or di tō.

offering, n. abobgo; afore, aforebo; to; Sunday-, kwasidato.

office, n. fwe-dwuma, adwuma; gōsōm; asore; (place of business) adwumadān; court-, aṣennidań; -of a bishop, fwefo-adw.; high-priestly-, osopanyińwuma; -v. ye (adwuma); sōm obi.

officer, n. (omań, hyeń or asrafo mu) panyiń, osafohene; ofwėfo, pl. a-.

offspring, n. mma, yafumma, asefo.

oft, often, ad. dā; -v. tā; otā ba ha; nyā as aux. v. §§ 104, 5; 105, 1c; 107, 22; 230, 2; manyāntee=I have often heard it; phr. manyā no fo ntui, manyā no ŋkākyere, wanyā sā ŋkāe.

oh! int. ei, ao! § 143—146.

oil, n. ŋño; European -, būrońọ, m-; -pot, sobūwa.

old, a. dedau, dada; (-man) panyiń, pl. m-, tete..; to be-, nyiń (perf.), bo akwakorā, bo aberewa, ū dweń; -fashioned, ateted; atetekwā; -age, akoraye, ŋkwakorābere, mmerewabere; -man, akora, akwakorā, opanyiń, pl. mp.; people of ancient times, ọteteni, pl. -fo; -time, tete, tetebere; -woman, aberewa, pl. mm-.

omen, n. seńkyerene, pl. ns-; good-,

omit, v. gyau, gyae. [síadesem.

omnipotent, a. otumfoq, ade ŋhīnā so tumfoo; Twēdaumpon.

omnipresence, n. mmā-ŋhīnā-wo, bābiarawọ.

omniscience, n. ade-ŋhīnā-hū or -nim.

on, prp. ad. so (F do), hō, mu; anim; § 117, B.; -, int., pā so! ko so! duom! pl. mọanuom!

onanism, n. boasi, oposawé, ŋwe-hō; to practise-, di or ōe nehō.

once, ad. § 81; prekō, peńkoro; § 130, 2; peń, dabi, dahiho; at-, prekō, mū; say it at-, bo no mū! all at-, prekōpe, bīriditwem, bīritwom; phr. ankā bo aŋkā poma; -more, bio (biem').

one, num. ēkō, biakō, bākō; (single) koro, fua, bafua; (any) bi, obi;
onion, n. soprádá, gyêne, ánuwò.

only, a. ad. koro; ŋkó, ñkutó; -one, biakò pe, fua pe; not-, but also, enye..nkô, nanso; § 140; kômm; phr. néhô k. na gde aba; -now and then, dakorodakoro or nna-koro-nn-; nne ñkôara.

onward, -s, ad. n’aním, anim kwañ.

open, v. bue, bue so, bue or bae mu, hîe, Ak. hini; sâñ (boá, kòtoku ano), tu (tumpan) ano, te (ùhóma) ano, tue, tu (tokûru), yi (kwañ); pae, têu, pue; -your ranks! mómmáem!

opleness, n. ayamyi, nokware.

operate, v. ye mu brb.; -the bowels, fa ase.

operative, a. nea otumi brb. ye; -n. odwumfo, pl. a-.

opinion, n. tirim, nsusui, adwene; speak out one’s-, yi..tirim; phr. oyii ne t kyerê me.

opportunity, n. (hô) kwañ or bere.

oppose, v. di asi, gye akyinnye, tuatua ano; ó-nè no anyã.

opposer, n. osidifo, operetiafo, òkwansifo, òtamfo, pl. a-

opposite, a. ntentenó; -way, a-birá; phr. take the case in the way and let us see, bo asem ab. má yentówe.

opposition, n. akyinnyegye, ntuatuaano; asidifo.

oppression, n. ñhyeso.

opulent, a. cf. rich, wealthy.

or, conj. ana, aná, anase; § 139.140.

oracle, n. ñkóm, - hye; deceitful-, akëntóro.

orange, n. akutu, pl. id.; -tree, ak. dua; -coloured, a. akutu.

orator, n. anóte(u)fo, okyeame, te-kremâteefo.

orb, n. kontônkrôn, dantabañ, ade kurukuruwa, puru.

order, n. ahýede, ñkăra;..kwañso, nsiesiei.

order, v. (regulate) siesie, sesè; (command) hye, pia; to - s.th., kâra brb.

ordinance, n. mmâra; ahýede, ñhyehye, nsiesiemù; (fatality) nnurui (abeduru no); an- for ever, da átôremüdè.

ordinary, a. nea ete se ete ara, -eka, -eye adàdádè.

ordination, n. asôfohye, -yebea.
ore, n. gbo a wona n a wonyá mu sika, dwedé, dade, sumpú n a.
organ, n. adakabéñ, pl. nn--; to play the-, hyen adak.
organise, v siesie, hyehye (brb. ne kwa n so).
orgies, n. pl. ahofwibo.
orient, n. anafó, apuei.
origin, n. ase, mflase, abose.
originate, v. bo ade; fi ase.
originator, n. asebyefo, gfarebae.
ornament, n. abyeyede, ahoke-kade.
orphan, n. ayisá, pl. ny-, ovisá, pl. ñw--; by-name of-, péréwere.
orthodoxy, n. okyere kúrenneñ or -króñú.
orthography, n. okasakyereuëba pa; okákyeréu.
ostentation, n. ahókyere, ahóhoahoa, ahupó.
"ostrich, n. sohóri, pl. n-.
other, a. obi, ebi, fofofo, biakó no, nea oká hó; gyoúkó, pl. a-;
-wise, ad. ente sa a, anye sa a...
ought, v. (aúká) eše sè., etwa sè.
ought, pr. biribi.
our, pr. yeñ; § 58; -s, yeñ de,
-dea; -selves, yeñ ara, -aúka-
sa; obj. yeñhó.
out, ad. adi; -v. fi..mu.
outbreak, n. opue, -fi, brb. sore,
-patu ba.

outcast, n. opanyifo; oseñkyeni,
pl. a--fo.
outcry, n. ntéem'; (public auction)
awugóñ-tóù.
outdó, v. kyéñ, señ, buñkam.
outdoor, a. ad. abobonim, abon-
teñim.
outfit, n. (hyen or dañ mu) hye-
hye; -of marriage, awaredé.
outlook, n. gsrafwe; (building)
ówen dán, abantenteñ asfwe.
outside, n. ad. ehó, akyi, akyiri,
ani; -doors, adiwo.
outskirt, n.-of town, kúròtia, pl. ñ-.
outrun, -strip, v. twa..hó.
outward appearance, -being,
-form, ehó, ani; óhónam aní-
hayi, aniani, anianihayi.
outweigh, v. dèñ so.

oval, a. n. nea ekura kesua su.
ovation, n. osé or nñwonto a wó-
de hyia panyin or kúnini kwa n.
oven, n. fönóó, frónó.
over, prp. ad., n. eso, atifi; -v.
tra, tra so, déñ-, boro-, kyeñ;
-against, ntenteñso.
"owr
e, v. yi hú, yi ahí; pass.,

"overawe, v. yi hú, yi ahí; pass.,
"overbearing, to be-, ye ahupó,-a-
hókyerghunu, -ahóhoahoa.
overburden, v. kyekye (má) or soa obi adesoatraso.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ove</strong></th>
<th><strong>pad</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ovecoat</strong>, <em>n.</em> hyegeusotade, ṣoro atádetén.</td>
<td><strong>owe</strong>, <em>v.</em> de..ka, má..ka.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>overcome</strong>, <em>v.</em> fa..so, di..so, ká gu, yi dom, di or gye ním.</td>
<td><strong>owl</strong>, <em>n.</em> patu, <em>pl.</em> m-.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>overdo</strong>, <em>v.</em> (ye) má etra so; <em>it is overlone</em>, atabau = abẹn atwam.</td>
<td><strong>own</strong>, <em>a.</em> his-, n'aňkasa or ono ara de(a).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>overestimation</strong>, <em>n.</em> butraso, bu brb. butraso.</td>
<td><strong>own,</strong> <em>v.</em> wo..ye..de(a); <em>phr.</em> mewọ dań pa; ọdań yi wo me or ye medeа.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>overflow</strong>, <em>v.</em> fe họ, bo; yiri, bu or sram so.</td>
<td><strong>owner</strong>, <em>n.</em> owura, ọwiri, <em>pl.</em> -nom, ọdédé, <em>pl.</em> a-.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>overgrow</strong>, <em>v.</em> fú; <em>phr.</em> ọkwàni yì afú.</td>
<td><strong>ox</strong>, <em>n.</em> nantwi, -nini, -sae, <em>pl.</em> a-.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>overhead</strong>, <em>ad.</em> atifì, mpampam.</td>
<td><strong>oyster</strong>, <em>n.</em> àdòde, adàm, ñworà-boa; <em>shell</em>, <em>n.</em> ñworà.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>overland</strong>, <em>a.</em> nea enam fam, ..de nań na etwà.</td>
<td><strong>P.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>overlay</strong>, <em>v.</em> tare (so), dura họ or mu.</td>
<td><strong>Pace</strong>, <em>n.</em> anámmọ schools, -tutu; <em>v.</em> tu nań, tutu anání or anámmọ; <em>measure by-</em> (to anámmọ su-su); <em>keep-</em> (bo anání); <em>phr.</em> min-tumi ně mo mmọ anání.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>overleap</strong>, <em>v.</em> huru tra.</td>
<td><strong>pacificaton</strong>, <em>n.</em> mpáta.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>overlook</strong>, <em>v.</em> ani pa so, ani fa so; yì ani fi so, bu ani gu so.</td>
<td><strong>pacify</strong>, <em>v.</em> pata, si..ntam, děwúdwo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>overpoise</strong>, <em>v.</em> deń..so.</td>
<td><strong>pack</strong>, <em>v.</em> hye (adesoa), siesie (ada-ka), kyekyere fí, -boá.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>overripe</strong>, <em>a.</em> to be-, bere tra so.</td>
<td><strong>pad</strong>, <em>n.</em> káhirì, káhiré, kárè; sọn- -kahire; <em>phr.</em> they submit, wobo no s.; <em>he puts them to tribute</em>, ogye woń s.; <em>to make a-</em>, bọ k.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>overseer</strong>, <em>n.</em> ofọfe, <em>pl.</em> a-.</td>
<td><strong>paddle</strong>, <em>n.</em> otabón, <em>pl.</em> a-; <em>v.</em> hare, boro asu (<em>in swimming</em>).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pad</td>
<td>pan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>padlock, n. krádóa, pl. ín-</td>
<td>a-, tó abé; make-wine, t’wa abé;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pagan, n. gbosonsomni, pl. á-fo,</td>
<td>kinds of-wine: nsúsa, nté-téasá,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amañaamañmuní, pl. -fo.</td>
<td>ntúnkúm, nsápa, kókiro, kokú-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>page, n. kratafí, pl. ínk-, buépéú.</td>
<td>roampo; beñano; opp., mfrasá;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paid, part. nea wọ ata ka.</td>
<td>-leaf, beñ(i); heap of-leaves, be-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pail, n. tópo; (nsu) kánkyé, pl. ín-</td>
<td>re; mid-rib of -leaf, -branch,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pain, n. eyá, Ak. eyéá, ahóoya, aya-</td>
<td>popá, papá, pl. mp-, dahá; diff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yade.</td>
<td>kinds of-trees: abéfúfu, abé-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>túnú, abhéne, adobé, adó; fan-,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kúbé; date-, akeresia; coco-, ko-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kosi; dwarf-, mampomere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paint, n. sra hó, ká hó aduru.</td>
<td>palpable, a. to be-, wotumi de</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paint, n. aduru, pl. nn-; mfoninnuru.</td>
<td>nsa ká.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pair, n. nta, ade abien, nnipa bánu.</td>
<td>palpation, n. chó keká.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palace, n. abañ, ahemfi, ahennan.</td>
<td>palpitáte (of the heart), v. kóma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palate, n. dodóm, dadám.</td>
<td>bo pá, bo or kóma tutu or pere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palaver, n. asem; to hold a-, di</td>
<td>kâtirikatiri.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>asem; old-, nnyáfin; public-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kwasaafosem, amansem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pale, a. fitá, nea ahoa, -aséreñ fitá.</td>
<td>palsy, n. dwóko; sick of-, odwó-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paleness, n. animhoa, séréñ.</td>
<td>kóni, pl. a-fo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palisade, n. akópémpe, pie; -v. bo</td>
<td>palsical, palsied, a. obubuafo, pl. a-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pie or ye akópémpe.</td>
<td>pan, n. kyedadeséntá, ūkyewaseñ,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palí, v. kata hó.</td>
<td>akyeduañseñ, otausom, nsrá-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palm, n. (of the hand) nsam, nsayam.</td>
<td>má kúkuwa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palm, v. de nsa ká, keká; sisi.</td>
<td>pane, n. afwedwe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palm, - tree, n. abé, pl. mme; - nut,</td>
<td>panic, n. ūketeñkété, sipíripi; ū-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>befüa; - kernel, adwé, pl. núñwoa;</td>
<td>keteñk - akita no = wabírakyi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bunch of-nuts, bémù; - oil, úño,</td>
<td>pannier, n. kyereñkye, pl. ín-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abéñó; young-, abédwá, abé-</td>
<td>pant, v. bo or kóma tutu or pere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dwewa; halfgrown-, obédwó;</td>
<td>kâtirikatiri; (fig.) fe, ani gyína..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fullgrown-, obéñó, pl. mm-;</td>
<td>pant, n. akóma- or aboteeg, abobu,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-wine, nsáfufu(o); time of preparing</td>
<td>háhyéhahyé-home; (fig.) ofé, anigína.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
pantaloons, n. trós.
panteism, n. qkyere bi a ebu wia-se or adebode se Ōnyame.
pantheon, n. (tete) Roma asoredaun bi a wɔaye no kwasaso nyame-
soreba (nè amïade-kyeredaŋ).
panther, n. osebo, gyahene, pl. a-.
panyar, v. yi..adwo.
pap, n. nuñano; (soft food) ohu, otô; ɗôkôno a woahono no nè
wo afra, mpâmpá.
papa, n. agya, òsé.
papaw, Carica papaya, n. börô-
fere, - dua.
paper, n.ũhôma, krâtá, bör ôhôma.
parable, n. ebê, abebu, abebusem, mftohôsem; tell a-, bu be.
parade, v. bo nsra kyere; -n. nsrab-
bfwee; -ground, n. nsrabọbea.
paradigm, n. diî or ñkasae ŋhye-
hyee or kasadaû ŋfweoso.
paradise, n. ahômekâ-tùro, Eden-, paradise.
paraffin(e), n. (gyabiru or srađe bi or dua mu) ŋño bi (diû).
paragraph, n. okasapéû; ne sen-
kyereñe ne §.
parallel, a. ntenteso.
parallelogram, n. a-
hînanañ.
paralyse, v. nea waburu or wabu-
bu agu ho, -oyare dwęko, - wa-
gûro, - nketeûkété kita no.

paralysis, n. dwęko.
paramour, n.ũweewe, mpra, mpănă, pl. -fo.
paraphrase, v. de asem bi kyere
a sem bi ase.
parasite, n. nea odidi obi hô;
(-plant) nyânkônûru; mantannt-
nuia.
parasol, n. akatawia, asôwia.
parboil, v. nôa fâ-né-fâ.
parbreak, v. fe.
paper, n. boâ, pl. mm-,-kyëkye-
wa; (portion) sin, ŋkyeμu.
parch, v. kye, hye.
parchment, n. ŋhôma, ŋhômapoe.
pardon, v. de (fa).firi, de (fa).kye.
pardon, n. ofafiri; to beg -, pa kye;
I beg your -, wo kye ni! tafâra-
kye! kose!
pare, v. hühû(í), fîwâne, yi..hô, wae.
parent, n. owofo, pl. a-, agya, pl.
-nom, ená, pl. -nom.
parenthesis, n. ŋkâhyjµde, ().[].
p-arish, n. (asorefo) asafo.
parley, n. ŋkommobo, osemode; (milit.) akòsemma, adonsem mu
ũkommobo.
parliament, n. omaĩ-ũhyiamkese.
parlour, n. asα(so), gdâmpâĩ.
parole, n. nsrafo agyiraehyesem,
ôsânebène, i. e. ôsá né bèñ? (a-
kwa)nsrafo de sânebène nè ne
mmuae hyehye wônghô nsö.
parrot, n. akô, pl. ñ-; (gray) ope-sare; ànkyê, ámfudwûmá; (green) áwirîkwa; (red) aköhene.

parse, v. kyere brb. (okasa or abu-sûa) ase; (gram.) pâpae mu.

parson, n. òsófo, pl. a-, asafosowefo.

part, n. ofa, afa; sin; kyefa, de, ade; adwuma; feku; -of a company, asafoku; /for my part, me de, ka or to me ñkô a; § 276, 5.

part, V. pae mu, guae, kyê, te brb. mu; (depart) di ntetemu, sim ko; -ing, nkaradi.

partake {in, of), v. fa or nya mu bi.

particular, a. titiri, tîbân, ..ñkö ké; (bear a-mark) da nsô; phr. ne ti da nsô; òda nsô.

partition, n. ntwamu.

partner, n. ohôkâfo, pl. a-, okâso.

partnership, n. okososi, ntontodi, akosôrópé; join in -, si k., di nt., di ak.

partridge, n. akokofwéereé.

party, n. asafo, feku, kû, yânom.

pass, v. twam', twa hô, sêñ; -age, bu (ne) mmere (a ëde bewo) mu, ne mmere atwâm; -away, twâm', sêñ (ko); (fig.) sâ, hî, to twâ; -by, twa hô, sêñ, mân, kâ..gyau; -by each other, di nsiànehô; -numerously, di atwâguo; -over, twa, twâm', sêñ ko; -through, fa(mu), twa--; the time, fwerp adagye, di; odîi ho nnansâ.

pass, n. afæ, mpotam; -book, a-defriînhôma.

passage, n. okwân, akwantu; (ford) asutwaree; -between houses, adântam, pl. nu-.

passenger, n. okwanteemfo, okwantufo, pl. a-.

passion, n. anibere, abufu, mpere-hô; (suffering) amarehunu.

passionate (person), obufufafo, o-niberefo; nea ne bo ha no, -oye bo sê, -oye ñtékûm, -n'ani ahye.

passive, a. nea amane ato no, -ne nsa nni brb. mu, -ne bo òdô kye; -voice, n. ñkasae a ëkyere nea ëye me or -wode ye me.

passover, n. twâm (afâhyê).

past, a. nea atwâm, -abêsên; -tense, n. ntwâmûkábea.

paste, n. mmore; òote a wọafoto.

pastime, n. nea wode fwerp wo-adagye.

pastor, n. oguanfwefo, pl. ŋû-, ofwêfo, pl. a-, osafosofwêfo, osófo, okarayêfo, pl. a-.

pastry, n. atoduan.

pasture, n. adidibea, wura frómm, yemmea.

patch, n. ntâmu, ntâkae; -v. tâ or tua mu, ñwene mu anansê.

paternoster, n. Awurâde mpaebô.
path, n. okwañ, oṣa; ọtẹmpọñ, pl. a-; (track) süäre; well-made-,
ńkwammoé.

patience, n. boasetọ, abọtọase.

patient, a. to be-, to..bo ase, tã..bo;
(enduring) kura mu, mọla ani.

patient, n. oyarefo, pl. a-.

patriarch, n. tete agya, pi.-nom,
agya panyin.

patriot, n. nea ọpe or ọfẹwẹ ne
mañ or n'asase yiyledi.

patter, v. brb. gugu patapata, woro.

pattern, n. ńfẹwọso, ńkyereẹ, nsu-
suso.

pauper, n. ohian, pl. a-fo, obere-
fo, pl. a-.

pause, n. osiwiẹi, gyinaho.

pavement, n. abonseue.

pavian, n. kontromfi.

paw, n. tote, nsọ.

pawn, n. awowa, pl. ńw--; -v. de..
   si awowa; -ed garments, awo-
watâma.

pay, v. tua, tua..ka; -tribute, di..tö.

pay, payment, n. akatua; month-
ly-, asranne; pay an exorbitant
price, wu bo; phr. mawu bo ma-
kọtọ kentẹ a wọkã no bábi a-ẹ-
mma; - for making s.th., apẹnsã,
gye obi ap.; additional - for not
having paid at set time, ükásã.

peace, n. asomdwo, omaníwo; ahọ-
dwo, abodwo, abotgyam, mmom'.

peaceful, a. dọwọ, bereñ, komm;
phr. n'asom adwo no equals has peace.

peacemaker, n. opatafo, pl. a-, a-
somdwoeba, pl. -mma.

pearl, n. ahẹné, pl. ńh., Ak. afe-
ne, pl. ńfẹw.; to file -s on a
string, sīna ńh.

peasant, n. okuafo, pl. a-.

pebble, n. bósea, mmọsá, mmesẹa.

peculiar, a. dẹnsọ; -v. ẹsono.

pedagogics, n. adekyere ọr kyere-
tie hò nimdeẹ.

pedagogy, n. mmofrayẹnfo, kyere-
kyerefo, ọtwẹfo, pl. a-.

pedal, n. nañ ntiasode.

peddle, v. di mpẹwa, soa (agụade)
yiinyi.

pederast, n. (obsc.) adintrum.

pedestrian, n. onantefo, pl. a-.

peel, v. hụn (abụro), gua (brọde),
dwọ (abẹ), wae, wẹre.

peel, -ings, n. echono, brọdehono n.a.

peep (at), v. fwe, gyẹn obi.

peer, n. tipẹn, -fo, afẹ, pl. mfẹfo;
(nobleman) odẹhẹye, pl. a-; oma-
panyin.

peevishness, n. mpị, -ye, anim-
mụna.

pelican, n. pokupoku.

pell-mell, ad. sàkasaka.

pel, v. tọ (abo n. a.); (osu) to ụw, -yà; -ing rain, osukẹse.
pel

pel, n. ŋhōma, oguānhōma n. a.
pen, n. pen, ntakāra; (hen-coop) ako-
kobu, pesu; (sheepfold) ŋnuam-
mań; -knife, opōṉ́ontom, pl. a-,
pen-sekań.
pencil, n. pensere.
pendant, n. asomkā, -awa; (flag)
ofrankawa.
pendulum, n. don or
nyansadon
mu (a
ehim
di
ako
aba).
mu

pentateuch, n. (Scrpt.)
Mose
anum
nkabom'.
pentecost, n. (Iudafo) adaduonum
afāhye, Honhom Krońkroń fwi-
guda.
people, n. omań, -fo, ŋkūrofo, nnipa.
pepper, n. mákō; kinds: ntońko,
nyerā, mesēwa, mákō kokō, m.
tuntum, m. fitā n. a.; (guinea
grain) yisā; black-, sesā';
-shrub, n. makodua.
peradventure, ad. ebia, sésėkwā
(bi), wonnim nna; anibian naso so.

per

perambulation, n. okyini, ŋkyińso.
perceive, v. hū; (by taste) te; (by
smell) te, ŋkā, hū (tie).
percentage, n. ohō hō mfentom or
ghō nsā; agyede or nsihō.
perception, n. ohū, ote, ŋkāte;
(idea) tirim adwene.
perch, v. si, sisi, koto.
perch, -ing-stick, n. ŋkokodua,
obayėnteń.
perchance, ad. ebia, sėsėkwā (bi);
§ 135; wonnim nna; mposim;
anibian naso so.
percolation, n. osoń, nsōńso.
perdition, n. osee, oyera.
peregrinate, v. dom' (= do mu;
red., dom') tu kwań (ko a-
mannone).
perfect, a. emū, pe, pepe; to be-
ye pe, wie pe ye, ye pe, ye kora,
di mū, nni dem; -tense, n. aye-
asie- or ayeawie kābea, twam-
kābea a ēto so 2.
perfection, n. peye, müdi.
perforate, v. fwińo mu, fiti mu;
sīna (nām).
perforation, n. mfitimú, ŋfwińomu.
perform, v. ye, bo, wie; -ance of
a play, agorokyere.
perfume, n. ohūām, ofwām.
perhaps, ad. ebía, sesė, sésėkwā;
gyāmā, Ak. gyamēā; § 135.
peril, n. cf. danger; abēu, ašiane; obi de ne ūkwā to ne nsam.
period, n. bere, pl. mm-.
periodical, a. nea ḡba or ęsaŋ ba ne bere ano.
periphery, n. dantabaŋ asefare or ęhō nsensane.
perish, v. see, yera, wu, BOVE'; sēń ko.
perjure (one's self), v. kā ntañ-hunu.
permanent, n. nea etim ṣo, -genesis, -egyina so.
permeate, v. ḡóν, donnoŋ; ḡyēŋ ..mu.
permit, v. ṣa, mā..Ọkwā, mā hō kwaŋ, to..kwān.
pernicious, a. bone, nea ęseę.
perpendicular, a. nea egyina ęo kyérebēń; -line, n. nsensane ky-.
perpetrator, n. oyęfo, (mmāratọfo).
perpetual, a. nea ętoatoa so, -ęto ntwa da, -ęsa so dā.
perplex, v. tōtō; tu bo, ye saka-saka; -ed, to be-, tirim ńtwē nō, -kyere no, -ye no kēsekese or kēsērenene; n'ani aye ękraṅ, eyę no anani, n'ani ye no ntirę-ntirę or totōtō; n'ani atu ato ne nsam; ..bo tu; gyigya, bo nnyinnyān.
perplexity, n. abotu, tirimkyere or -tōtwē, ntōtō, anikraṅka.
persecute, v. di akyiri, ti(u), tā, ha(u) obi
persevere, v. trā or gyina mu, kye; kura mu, mā ani.
person, n. onipa, pl. nn-, ọba, pl. mma, obi; asiaması sē obentēn.
personality, n. onipa su nē baŋ, ahōdeę.
perspiration, n. (ńho, anim) fifiri.
perspire, v. ę fifiri; f. guam or pram no.
persuade, v. dāda, dań..ti, mā..ti da, tu..asō.
pert, a. ani so ye hyę.
pertness, n. mpōforo; phr. is it politeness or -? ọpo or mpōforo?
perturb, perturbate, v. cf. disturb; hwānyan..mu.
pervade, v. donnoŋ; ńfwiro mu.
pervert, v. sakra, dań ani, seę, bu-tu; - judgment, kyęa..asō di a-sęm, kyęa asęm, dań asem ani
pessimist, n. nea osofę ade biara.
pestilence, n. owuyaredom, nsan-yare.
pestle, n. owọmma, pl. a-
pet, v. koko, kórkoro, yęń..ọdo so; -n. ọba or abo a wọkoko or wọkórkọrọ no.
petition, v. pa kye, koto, kotosere, sere sere; -n. adesere - or adebisa ñhôma.

petroleum, n. cf. kerosene; efa or asase mu ñno, petrol, kerosin.

petticoat, n. ase atade.

petty, a. akûma, ketewa, nkete nkete.

pewter, n. sanya.

phantastic, a. nea esi ani so kwa.

pharmacy, n. adufra.

pharmacopoeia, n. adufrasem.

philology, n. okasaahoroh6uimdee.

philosophy, n. wiase nyansã; nyan- sape.

phlegm, w. hohore; aniha, bereoye.

phlegmatic, a. nS, nann; (gpatafo).

phonography, n. enekyereufiri.

phosphoresce, v. yerëyere; ëpo or dufokye y.

photograph, n. mfoniniye, -a wode hänñ ye.

phrase, n. kasatômme; akasabebui; (custom) fene, di f-.

physical, n. aduru, nnuru hô nimdeé.

physician, n. oduruyefo, pl. nn-, oyaresafo, pl. a-.

physics, n. wiase or abode hô nim-

pick, v. wo, wo(u), ëwe, tu, têu; -out, pau; -up, sou, kukuru, tase.

pickaxe, n. fatudade, abotudade.

picture, n. mfonini.

pie, n. tetare bi.

piece, n. siñ, pl. asiñasĩ, gô, pl. agoagô, atrã; kakra; break to-s, bu..asiñasĩ, bo, bobo.

pierce, v. fɔviro, wo, wou, fiti.

pig, n. prako, pl. m-, Ak. bôyã; -sty, präko∂ã, boyã--; -tail of hair, pûa, pl. mp-.

pigeon, n. (domestic) abôronomã, atûrukûku; (wild) abôromã, aburuburu.

pigmy, n. pîrã, pl. id.; - antelope, adowã.

pile, n. ekû; tannã; -v. bo-ku; -up, hore; -of yam, osrãnã, pl. a-.

pilfer, v. wia, bëg, bebëg.

pilgrim, n. okwantenni, pl. a- -mfo; nea otu kwaî koïyî mpae båbì.

pilgrimage, to go on a-, tu kwaî ko asore amannõné båbì.

pillar, n. odum, pl. a-, nsisimu-odum.

pillow, n. sumi', sumie; - case, sumi nnuraho.

pilot, n. hyeûkwaûkyerefo (a wôn- kwati no ñkô hyeûgyinabea).

pimp, n. mpànatam, aguamânfrefo.

pimple, n. cf. pustule.

pin, n. akorôtê, pl. nk-

pinacle, w. entennoS, atifî, mpâ-
mpam.

pincers, n. pl. awiri; oðãbáu, pl. a-.

pinch, v. fem, feu, ñen, ti, titi.

pine, v. ani kisà; -away, ñon, soû gu.

pine-apple, n. abôrôbê; pl. mm-.
pio

pioneer, n. okannifo, pl. a-, otwafo, pl. tw., osatw-. 
pious, a. nea osôm Nyame sompa, onyamegêfego, pl. a-. 
pipe, n. abua, aburobua, täsêñ; (musical-) abêñ, atentébeñ, botowa; -tube, täsêndua. 
pipkin, n. kukuwá, aséñá, aséawa. 
pirate, n. pô só dwôtwafo, pl. a--; -V. twâ pô só dwo. 
piss, v. dwensg, gu nsu. 
pistol, n. akodiauwa, atwêrewá. 
pitch, n. ama, amane. 
pit, n. amôa, amâná, tokuru, pl. n-, okû, pl. a-. 
pitcher, n. nsukûruwa, pore, pl.mp-. 
pitiable, pitiful, a. mmôbommôbô; to be-, ye mmôbo, hû mmôbo, ye timôbo. 
pity, n. mmôborohunu, ahûmôbô(ro), timôbô, ayamhyehye. 
pity, v. hû mmôbo, ye timôbo; ..yam hyehye (no) mâ obi. 
place, n. fâ, afaî, okwaî; (da-, si-, gyina-) beu, bea, bâ, bere; (ayi-, mmofra-) ase; (land) asase; (town) kûro; § 124. 125. 
placenta, n. etâm. 

plague, n. owuyare, nsaŷyare; ohau. 
plain, a. ad. fâûñ, fé, péfé; petê, kêtê, kêtékêtê; nea etâ hô, patâ, prada. 
plain, n. asaseta; tata(u), -so, -mu, ëpau so, As. apâ so. 
plaint, n. nteñ, ntényi, ñkûrô, -bo; cf. complaint. 
plaintiff, n. nea oye awerghoni, -oye osû nê mmôbo. 
plaintive, a. nea oye awerghoni, -oye osû nê mmôbo. 
plait, v. bubu; bo hô; wou (ûhwi mmêsâ), ûwene. 
plait, n. -of hair, pûâ, pl. m-. 
plan, n. nseñhyehye. 
plane, n. apaso; jack-, bomeè. 
plane, v. pa..so; (ironing) tô (ata-de) so. 
planet, n. okyiûsoroma, pl. a-. 
plank, n. mmêręte pipirî, -tam. 
plant, n. dua, pl. nn-, mêsii, wura, pl. ñ-. 
plant, v. dua (abüro n. a.) fua (ode), sûm (bôröde, kwadu), te (mmê). 
plantain, n. bôrödedua; (the fruit) ôbôröde, -deg; bunch of-, bôrödeduro; single fruits, br. bêtem, pl. mm.; stump of cut-, bôrödesé; shoots of-, bôrödewá, pl.mm.; husk of- fruit, br. hônô; kinds of- fruits: bôröde fûfu, -hêmêtô,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>pla</strong></th>
<th><strong>plu</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-kokowa, -kwadú, -apém, -apan-tú, gyebum n. a.</td>
<td>but of no avail, odií dii, na ante-tam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plantation, n. afu, Ak. afuo, F. ekwā, As. kōa; he is successful in-work, nehō wó kúá; -village, n. akurá, pl. ŋ-, -ase.</td>
<td>pleasant, a. de, deu; fe, feu; -ness, ode(u); the play is not-, agoro no nsó.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>planter, n. okuafo, oduafo, otufo; afu wura, òdede, òdefuo.</td>
<td>please, v. so ani, ye fe, ye de.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plaster, n. nk kyekyereanim, ntaresó, ntarehō; (-ing of a house) ehōmā.</td>
<td>pleasure, n. anigye, anikā; anisode; aniso.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plaster, v. mâ (dañ) hō, tare hō or so.</td>
<td>pledge, n. awowa, pl. ñw-; -v. si awowa; to take a-, gye awowa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plate, n. táfórbóto, pl. n-; -of gold, sikatére; s. da ne koñ mu, s. bō ne nsa.</td>
<td>pledget, n. ntamā a wode tare kuru ani or wode ye oyare hō ade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plateau, n. asasétá a ekōrōn.</td>
<td>Pleiad(e)s, n. pl. akokotañ nè ne mma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>platform, n. abañ (odañ) atifí a eso tā; bābi a woamá atá; aseñkāgua.</td>
<td>plentiful, a. bebērē, pī, pi pa, pē-wa, dodo; dōmānkāmā; to be-, bn or boro..so.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>play, v. goru, go, goro; (an instrument) bó (sāńkū), lyeń (așeń); -big, di bakōma; -dice, tō sikyí; -the hypocrite, ye nyā-twom, tā wa ńkōntombo.</td>
<td>plenty, n. dodo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>play, n. agoru, ago, agoro; -in which a victim is killed, atopere; de..goru at.; plaything, agode.</td>
<td>plot, n. asasewa, afu, tūro; (conspiracy) atírisopām, agyinabone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>player, playfellow, -mate, n. ogofo, Ak. ogofo, pl. a-mma.</td>
<td>plot, v. pam obi tiri so, tu obi tiri so agyina; tu or tutu asu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>playful, a. to be-, pē agoru, -ago, -agoro.</td>
<td>plough, n. fẹtẹade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plea, n. asem, aperesem; ñkataso; gyinae.</td>
<td>plougher, n. ofentemfo, pl. f-.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plead, v. pere, di; he -s for him, odi mā no; -for his party, odi ko n'afā; he did his best in -ing,</td>
<td>pluck, v. teu, pañ, poñ, tu, tutu; -off, v. te(u), tete(u).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>plug, n. ntuano; -v. tua..ano.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>plumb, plump, ad. pō, bum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>plummet, n. tā-hāma, kyerebeñūye-bo, prumo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>plunder, v. fō, fōm, fa dommum, fa asade; -n. ŋkuku nè ŋkaka.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>plunderer, n. ofōfo, pl. a-.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
plu

plural, n. dodokábea.
plus, n. ŋkekáhə seŋkyereŋe, +
ply, v. pia, miə so, ye niŋ.
poach, v. fwiro mu; shna (ŋwa, emaŋ n. a.); wia ye ha, nea o-
kum (ha)nəm wia.
poacher, n. nea onam ase kum hanəm wia.
pocket, n. kotoku; -book, kotoku mu ŋhoŋma; -handkerchief, n.
dúkú, pl. nn-; -knife, n. opo-
pod, n. (e)hono. [nontom.
poem, n. dwom, pl. ŋn-.
point, n. ano. fwiši; (stop) nsiŋo;
(aim) botae, gyniae; (place) si-
bea; chief-, adetitiri, asemti,
ako-teŋ; phr. it has come to the
right-, ato bea.
pointed, a. fwišišiši, fešaša.
poise, v. kari.
poison, n. bore, adutōdu; -v. tō
aduru.
pole n. dua, pl. nn-; abā, pl. mmā;
bobayénteŋ.
policeman, n, abaŋ mu nipa, poli-
sini, pl. -fo.
policy, politics, n. omanosfo we a-
dwuma; amənsem.
polish, v. po or trōm hō; hoa (dvete,
dade) hō.
polite, a. agusoba, ogusëmn; nea
opο or wapə, onim agusëməde yo;
-ness, agusëmə de, opo.
poll, v. sësere, hū so.

por

poll, n. ti (atiko), tikora; nnipa
din mmoaano.
pollute, v. gu hō fï, ye fï; hura hō.
polygamy, n. ayanedodo-aware.
polytheism, n. anyamedodo sōm.
pomposity, n. apompompé, oye ap.
pond, pool, n. otare, owọra, ẹkọ;
(lagoon) baka; (slough) atwata.
ponder, v. susu so, -hō, di..tirim,
dwən asem.
pony, n. opoŋkowá, pl. a-.
poor, a.to be-, di hia, ade hia (no);
-man, ọberẹfo, pl. a-, ọhini,
pl. a--fo.
popular, a.nea ahye, hyeta, -ateri;
nea oye gusonipa or ọmana.
population, n. kūro or ọmana or
asase bi so nnipa or ọmafo.
populous, a. nea nnipa ọsọ ho.
porch, n abéranná, apata, ntwi-
ronoá.
porcupine, n. kotokó, pl. a-
pore, n. hōnam mu or wereani nto-
kuru ụketeňküete.
pork, n. prakonam, boyānām.
port, n. hyen-gyinabea; (door) o-
opon, abobō.
portal, n. abobō, opoŋkese, pl. a-
porter, n. opoŋanofwe, ọpāni, pl.
a--fo, ọdesoani, pl. a-, adesoafo;
(beer) potoro (burofo-ahai bi).
portfolio, n. kratá kotoku (a wo-
tumi bobọ).
portion, n. de (ade), kyefá; ñkyemu; allotted - , ntontodé; phr. they send - s of food to one another, wòdi adì = wokyekte wónhó ade, adiamá, adì - nè - adì.

portrait, n. mfonini, obinseso; (fig.) ñkyerekyeremusera.

Portugal, n. Portugal; Portugesi.

position, n. dabea, gyinabea; dibea.

positive, a. turoló, kotopé, kúro-múrogyan; - task, ofaba ada - ma; - ly. ad. ayere so a...

possess, v. de, wo, kura; di... so, ye brb. owura.

possession, n. ade, adee, pl. id. & nneema; sodi ade, - asase; take - of s. th., fa, gye..nsam ade; si... so; phr. obosom asi no so.

possessor, n. odede, owura, pl. - nom.

possibility, n. tumi; woye a ebe - ye 'ye.

post, n. (timber) dua a esi ho; (station) gyinabea; (office) dibea; (mail - ) amănáe; - age, mănâ-úlóma hó akatua; - man, n. a. mănâdekurafo; - master, n. a. mănâefwefo; - office, n. amănáe.

posthumous, a. nea n'agya wu a - kyi wowoo no. [tu..mu.

postpone, v. tu..hye da, bò to ho, po - t, n. bonsuá, ahinawá, ahina, kuku, kákutu, oseù; opódo, opó - posi n. a.; fetish - , kúnkúma; - ladle, n. bebeta; - sherd, n.

kyemfére; old - containing red clay to rub the floor, wékó, wóko; ahinagó a wode ntúwomá nè kwášésá gu mu kwa(u).

potato, n. búrofo-ntëmmó, As. büro - dwebá.

pother, n. gyegyegye, sákásaka(ye).

potter, n. okukuñwemfo, wölwem - fo; - 's clay, eboo, anwemmo; - 's trade, nkukuñwene, anwene.

pottery, n. nkuku nè nkaka; (place of-) nkukuñwene fi or dañ.

pouch, n. kotokú; (of bird) aperetwéá.

poultry, n. nkoko, dabodabo nè nkukunwené.

pound, v. si(u), wó(u), pto;
- n. (weight) karibo; (cash) suru, - boa.

pounder, n. owómma, pl. a-.

pour(out), v. fwie, gu, fwie or ká..gu.

poverty, n. ohía; phr. ohía de no, obía hía or aká no.

powder, n. (dust) mfutuma; (medic.) aduru a wóyam or wgasí no fêkú; gun - , atuduru; cask of-, ako - towa, okwádím, atenténim'; - case, - horn, - flask, odánká, pl. a-, toa, pl. n-.

powdered, a. dúku, dúkuduku; fêkó, fêkofeko.

power, n. (hó) kwañ, ahódéñ, tumí; (troops) édm, pl. id.
powerful, *person, a.* otumfo, *pl.* a.,
powerless, *a.* to become*, wu, ano
kum.
practice, *n.* adeye, dwumadi, nyan-
sä; habitual*, atoremuadé, a-
mánne.
pactise, *v.* ye, di, tā ye, nyā nye;
§ 107, 21. 22; 230, 2. [biara.
pactitioner, *n.* nea odi dwuma
prairie, *n.* sareso, serem, sereso.
paise, *v.* kamfo, yi aye, bo diń
(pa); mōmā.
pratte, *n.* twa ŋkurodo; ..ano ye
bērebērē or bētebete, ye birebire,
- kūrokūro, nea ọkasa pi; - n'a-
ño ware.
pray, *v.* sgre, bo mpae, yi mpae,
pa kyē, kaŋkye.
prayer, *n.* asgre, mpae, mpaebo,
- book, mpaebo or asgre-űhōma;
- meeting, mpaebo ūhīya, - asgre.
preach, *v.* sgre, kā asem.
preacher, *n.* oseńkāfo, *pl.* a-, o-
nyamesemkāfo, *pl.* a-.
precede, *v.* di kań, - anim.
precentor, *n.* dwontofio, *pl.* ŋńw-
dwomfrefo.
precious, *a.* nea ębo or ne bo ye
deń, - ewo or esō bo.
precipice, *n.* okū; (steep rock)
obotań ano fwireńfū-.
precipitate, *v.* wo..akömfo.

précisely, *ad.* pepepe.
precocious, *a.* to be-, ye ūrepere,
ye aperewa, di mperewasem, ye
perepere; di mpanyinsem.
predestinate, *v.* hye.
predestination, *n.* dapempau, ū-
yebea. [..ńkom.
predict, *v.* kā..sie; (prophesy) hye
preface, *n.* nniam, ūyeńmu.
prefer, *v.* pe, pau, fa (eyi mmom
kyēn yi).
preference, *n.* ūkyeńso. [yem.
pregnancy, *n.* afurufa, ninsēn, ū-
pregnant, *a.* to be, become-, nin-
seń, (n) yem, fa afuru, bo duru;
ye opemfo. [so.
preliminary, *a.* do s. th., pempeń
premature, *a.* - boy, abērantewa;
- girl, aperewā.
promises, *n.* atrāe, ofihyiae.
premium, *n.* akansibo; (-for work)
apensā.
preparation, *n.* nsiesieho; (self-)
ahōsiesie, ahō(boa)boa.
prepare, *v.* siesie, - hō, sesēu, yi
kwan; - for war, ye or nōa sā.
presbyter, *n.* asafopanyiń, *pl.* a-
safomp-; (elders of town) mpa-
yimfo(o); - y, *n.* asafompanyiń-
ńhyiam.
présent, *a.* to be-, wō hō; - ly, afei,
de, sesē-, mpreń; nnansā yi,
mprempreń, sēsē ara; - tense, *n.*
mpreńkābea, sēsēkābea.
pré

présent, n. akyedë, adekyedë, a-ye'yedë.
presént, v. (de, fa) kye, ye..aye.
preservation, n. ogye, ŋkwâgye.
preserve, v. gye, gye ŋkwâ; kye so, kora, sie.
president, n. otitrafo, pl. a-.
press, v. mia, -so; (crowd) kyereso, pîa,pûa; (treat roughly) hye(so), F. hôm so.
press, n. afiri; (of clothes) adaka, pl. nn-; (throng) nkyereso.
presumptuous, a. to be -, ani tra ntoñ; -ness, n. adehyesëm, As. ahantâñ.
pretence, n. ŋkataso.
pretension, n. kwâtëë, ahôhoahoa, ŋkâtæanim.
potentious, a. he is -, n'ani transo.
pretty, a. fe, fefe, feu, oso.
prevail, v. buûkâm or déñ so; tumi; fa so, di so, di nim.
prevent, v. si..ano, si..kwañ, bo ano, bo gyina.
previous, a. -agreement, oka-sie, opânyo; -ly, ad. sie; kasa sie, di k. sie.
prey, n. asade, ntuade, afo déë.
price, n. ebo, ano, tibo, tiade; - of goods, akano; low-, abosiri, aobomère; -less, a. nea enn bo.
price, v. kyerë or di ano, bo or kyerë bo; (fig.) tua ka.

pri

prick, v. wo, ye hënehëne, keka; (pierce) fiti (mu).
prickle, n. nsëo, ŋkasae.
prickly heat, n. ñfisë.
pride, n. ahántañ, ahôkyere, ahôhoahoa, ahupô.
priest, n. osifo, pl. a-; fetish -, o-kômfô, obôs-mfô, pl. a-; high-, osôfopanyiñ, pl. as-mp-.
prig, v. wiá.
primary, a. nea edí brb. kañ.
price, n. ohene, pl. a-, obirempôñ, pl. a-, básômá, pl. mm-, bápo-ma, pl. mm-, otitiñ, pl. a-, òhène-ña, pl. ahene-mmá.
principal, n. opanyíñ, pl. mp-, owura, owîra, pl. -nom.
principal, a. titiri; ..titiri, (asentitiri n.a.); - stock, sikatañ, sikateñ, s.mü; -sum. abóteñ; -thing, akóteñ; -ly, ad. titiri.
principle, n. gyinaë, ti, asentitiri, nnyinasosëm. [afiri.
print, v. tintim; -ing press, tint.
prison, n. afiase, duam', nneduadan, arikyerefi; (euph.) kükum.
prisoner, n. ogêduani, pl. nnedu-ufo, opokyerenge, pl. a-fo; - of war, dommum, pl. nn-.
private, a. nea ahinta or wosi so; (- matters) aisiëm, nea ënye o-mañ de; - person, apapafwekwa, pl. mp-; - confession, bone-mfuakă; -ly, ad. amúntum-âmúm;
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>pri</th>
<th>pro</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>yedii asem nó am. = yehinta ko-koam dii asem no na obi ante.</td>
<td>prodigal, a. ḥofwini, pl. a.-fo, o-gyennyentwi, ṣatofo, pl. a., o-sapẹ, pl. a.-, ọyera, pl. -mma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>privates, n. pl. (genitals) adagya mu (anősọ; male: barima, ọ̀tẹ; female: tôwọ).</td>
<td>prodigality, n. ḥofwini, -bo, asi-kasẹ, nnyennyentwi, -bo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>privilege, n. ...họ kwań a obi nyà or wode mọ obi kyeń binom.</td>
<td>produce, v. yi, yi kyere or ba, só (aba), wo; -n. mifii, afumnneme ma (abe, ūno, adwẹ, ńkáte, kò-kọ n. a.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>privy, n. dua(so)dań, dua so, dua-see, mankyiri, oyańẹ, yane.</td>
<td>[efi mu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>privy council, n. -counsellors, o-hene agyinamfo.</td>
<td>product, n. aba; (fig.) eso ade, nea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prize, v. bó bo, bu; -n. (of race) akansi mu akatua; (booty) asade.</td>
<td>profane, a. hahu, ohuhuni.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>probable, a. ebi, ańfwe a.; § 135.</td>
<td>profane, v. hura họ, gu họ fĩ, kум (obosom) ano.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>probation, n. sofwe, akyiri-fwemu nnyetom; on-, wofwe akyiri ansa na wogye obi tom'.</td>
<td>profaneness, n. ahuhusem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>probably, a. ebi, ańfwe a.; § 135.</td>
<td>profess, v. kā, kā.kyere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>probe, v. fwe fwe mu, so.fwe.</td>
<td>profit, v. fa so, fa or nyà mfaso; -n. mfaso, ẹhọade, ẹhọnsa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>problem, n. ŋuwehọsem, osusu-hude, kọdwnembeka.</td>
<td>profligate, n. ḥofwini, pl. a.-fo, ohuhuni, pl. a.-fo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proceed, v.soń, kọ so, -anim,nam so.</td>
<td>profound, a. to be-, emu do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>process, n. okwań a wofa so ye brb., yegea; - of making oil, ŋọọyẹ, abẹgyẹ.</td>
<td>profuse, -ly, a. ad. fũ, bebóře, pí; phr. he is perspiring-, fifiri pram no wọ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procession, n. nüipa a wonam wụ pere mań.</td>
<td>progenitor, n. nānā.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proclaim, v. pae, bó..so; (by bell) bo dawuru.</td>
<td>progeny, n. abusúa, pl. mm-, asefo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procrastination, n. (of pay) aka-</td>
<td>progress, n. ŋkosọ; -v. ko anim, -so.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procure, v. ye; (for one's self) ye ..fa, ye, nyà; (for another) ye.. mā (obi); (obtain) nsa ká; inf., ofaba.</td>
<td>prohibit, v.si..kwań, kame, bára, gu; phr. wọbekọ a, mɛ nkame(wo).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>prohibition, n. emöm, mmāra; phr. wọahye möm se obiara mmọ so.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>project, v. bó tirim (po).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>projet, n. cf. plan; brb. họ a-dwene-ñhyehyee.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
projection, n. -of a wall, afasudum; (fig.) ñhyehyee, ñfwesode.
prolong, v. tōwē, -to ho; phr. woa-tōwē asem no ato ho.
promiscuous, a. nea edi afra (a-funtumfra).
promise, v. hye ase, -bo.
promise, n. bōhye, -SEM, anowo-wa; to give a-, di ñhye ase.
promote, v. pāgyá (dibea).
prompt, -ly, a. ad. ntem, pepepe.
prone, a. to be-, nea esone, -ano ba fam.
pronoun, n. din nsiananmu.
pronounce, v. kā; (in spelling) bo; -guilty, bu..fo; opp., bu..bem.
proof, n. sofwe; ñfweso.
prop, v. wan; -n. cf. support; nea wode süm or gye or wau brb.
proper, a. pa, pōte; -name, diūpa; -colanut, besépa; opp., besétorg; -ly, ad. yiye, pépé, akwaño-akwaño, wó-ano wó-ano.
property, n. ade, nneema, ahode; su, kwanso; public-, kwasafodé.
prophesy, v. hye ñkom, kā adiyisem.
prophet, n. odiyifo, pl. a-, ñkom-
propitiate, v. pata. [hyefo.
propitiation, n. mpátá.
proportion, n. ntotohó, nséso.
proposal, n. agyina a wotu obi, kasanyansá a wókyere.

proposition, v. de..to anim, bō tirim, kyere..kasanyansá.
proprietor, n. odede, pl. a-, owura, pl. -nom.
prospect, n. nea eda anim.
prosper, v. ye or di yiye, di, kā or fa siade, kō so, nyā nkoso, ba anim, feu, fefe; (thrive) gyina so.
prosperity, n. nkoso, yiyedi, ofe(u).
prosperous, n. nea okā or ofa siade, -ne kra ye, -odi yiye, -onyā n'adwuma mu nkoso; -business, sündedwuma.
prostitute, n. ohuhuni, pl. a-fo; female -, aguamān, obagoonān, pl. mmānūamān.
prostrate, a. totōtē'.
prostration, n. akōtokóto.
protect, v. bū, sra; (watch) fwe, pere (nehō), gye, gye..tom'; phr. obū n'ade, nsrafo sra abañ, ogye ne nua ti.
proud, a. to be-, ye ahantān, kyere nehō, hōmañ; bō ñkyekwákỳe-ma, (ne) ti ahōn; -person, ohan- tāni, pl. a-fo, òhókyerefo, pl. a-.
prove, v. di..hō adanse, kyere mu akwañ or ky. se ēte
proverb, n. be, pl. mme, afebasem, akasabebui; wode aye ak.; to use a-, bu be.
provide, v. siesie akyi, fwe; siesie hō; bō akoñhāma; -with money for a journey, hye..kwañ.
pro

providence, n. ofwē, ofwēsie.

province, n. omansiñ, omantam, pl. a-.

provision, n. ofwē, ofwēsie; aduan; (for the way) akwañsdouañ; (money) adidide, akwañhyeđe.

provocation, n. abufuyi, abohoran; mpoatwa, hunahuna.

provoke, v. twa poa, huru bo, yi abufu, hunahuna, yi...tuī.

prowl, v. kyini, ye ha, ko afō, fa asade, twa dwo, wia.

prudence, n. anitee, anidaho, ndiye, nyansa, adwempa.

prudent, a. to be-, ani te, ani ka ase, ndiye, heis-, wabēn; -person, obanyansāfo, obanimdefo, obadwēmmá, pl. mma-

prudently, ad. nyansām, ndiye so.

prune, v. suā, pompan..hō.

psalm, n. dwom, pl. ūnw-, Israel dwom, Onyame ūkūrofo dwom.

public, a. nnipa ūhīnā anim, pesē, gūaso; -voice, nea nnipa (ūh.) susu na wokā.

publican, n. otōgyeni, pl. a--fo.

publish, v. pae or kā..gūa so; -books, tintim wōma toń.

pucker, n. mmoboe, mpomponoč; -v. bobō, pompono.

pudding, n. akyiri-aduan bi.

pudenda, n. anoso.

puff (up), to be puffed up, ye a pompompé; -v. pudu, du wū.

pull, v. tōwē, fōim; tu, tēu, pañ, pempan, poñ, hōñ; kū; (to row) hare; -off the loin-cloth, tu amoase.

pullet, n. akokoba, pl. ūkokomma.

pulp, n. duaba mu nām; hūā.

pulp, v. yi or hūā; -ing place, antwērī.

pulpit, n. oseńkāfo agua, aseńkā-gua; gyinabe.

pulsation, n. ntinipere. [or bo.

pulse, n. (mogya) ntini home, pere

pulverise, v. si fekō, si mā efe.

pump, n. afiri a wode tōwē nsu.

puncheon, n. hāse (gyare 84).

pungent, a. to be-, keka, ye hyere-hyere.

punish, v. tōwē..asō, tua (bone) ka, fōwe; (fine) di kasa, gye sika; mā ekā ani.

punishment, n. asōtōwē, akatua (bone); esoade, ofwē; (fine) akasadi, atenyi.

puny, a. horohoro, dōmā, dōmā-dōmā, keteketewa.

pupa, n. cf. chrysalis; osā a wadań nehō ahye kotoku bi mu; a-bubumbabā a ġda n'ānwene mu.

puberty, n. to arrive at-, hīma, dań..hō, bög or bone bra.

pupil, n. osūani, pl. a--fo; (servant) əbōni, pl. a--fo, abarimā.

purchase, v. to, nyā, gye.
pure, a. Kroonkron, kurennyen, gyennenyene, -v. hō te(u), ani gyen.
purge, v. fa ase; (cleanse) te..mu, te..hō.
purgative, purge, n. afaaseduru.
purification, n. ahodwira, aguare, utehō.
purify, v. te(u) or dwira hō.
purity, n. ahōtee.
purloin, v. beu, bebeu, wia; (fa ase)
purpose, n. tirimpo; nsiesiei; to do on-, boa(yebrb.), oboye.
purposely, ad. to do-, boa, boa-pa (ye); phr. oboye;
I shall do-, mēboa maye; I did it not-, mammoom manyē.
purr, v. ka menewam; huane iiko-rom (se atyemma).
purse, n. sika kotoku, fōtōg, osannā; (scrotum) efwēa, fweawa.
purser, n. sikakorafo, ofotossafo, pl. a-, osannāni, pl. a-.fo.
pursue, v. di akyiri, tī(u), tā.
push, v.si, sūm, pia, woro; wo akūmfo, wo iikonsa, wo or sūm atiko; -aside, bo..to ho; -with horns, si; aberekyī de ne mmen asī no.
pussy, n. agyinamoa; (by-names) osā, osiebofo, amēeu, atēnkyēma.
pustule, n. mfōwa, atōtōe, ntotoe; (mark of blow) atápē, pl. id.
put, v. de (fa).to (ho); de..si (hye, gu, tā, trā, tāwēri) bābi; -aside,
quantity, n. dodo, adedodo.

quarrel, v. kasakasa, di akamekame, -ntautau, -atutuo, -tweamentiwe, ham, ko; o-ne no anya.

quarrel, n. akasakasa, akamekame, atutuo, gham, akokokokoko; he seeks or begins a-, oyi or ogye m’ano akasak-

quarrel, omanefo, otutupeno, pl.

quarry, n. abotubea; -v. pa or pae abo; -man, obopaefo, pl.

quarter, n.unkyem-ana; (resting) asoe; (lodging) ofie, abobó.

queen, n. ohemnea, bāhemmā.

queer, a. iwònwà.

quench, v. dum (gya, kanea), kum (sukom).

question, n. asemmissa, pl. n.

quick, -ly, a. ad. ntem, ntemntem, ntemso, harehare, ohareso; beu, fwimfwim, sorosorogo; anomon, mprempreñ; we, wewe, kāmkam.

quick, v. to be-, kā..nsa, bo pānkrān, ye ntem, ye (ne)ho hare, patu (ye).

quickness, n.ahohare; -of speaking, anoghare.

quicksighted (person), oniferefo; -ness, anifere.

quiet, -ly, a.ad. kóm, dém, díñi, kóni, d'odô; to be-, dwo, ..ho dwo, mu dwo, bo dwo, ho to; ani dwo, ani ká ase; ye komm...; (from fear) bóm, tem.

quiet, v. pata, dwo ani, d'udwo; mā ti da; phr. ne ti ada.

quill, n. ntakāra; pen.

quinine, n. (atiridī ano) aduru bi.

quit, v. gyau, gyā mu, gu; (finish) wie; (pay off) tua (ka).

quite, ad. korā, pēsē, nyō; -v. wie, sā; he is -well, nehō (ye) pēsē.

quiver, v. popo, hō-, birikyi; his eyelashes-, n’aniwa sau.

quiver, n. agyanboha, -kotokū.

quotient, n. okyenyà.

R.

Rabbit, n. adaŋkó, pl. nn-

rabid, a. to be-, bo dam, -gyé, gyimi, (n’)ani so or (ne) tirim kā.

rabidness, n. adámmo, gyé, ogyimi.

race, n. (family) abusúa, ase, asefo, mma; (stature) nnipabañ; (running) mmirikatu, akâne, a-kansi; -v. si mmirika or hâre kâne.

radius, n. ufwiromufa.

raff, v. pra, prapra, fwim, fō.

raft, n. mpurañ or mpátá a eteũ nsuani, nsuani mpátá.

rafter, n. apará, pl. m-, dampareeg.

rag, n. ntamago, agoago.

ragamuffin, n. kwáterekwa.

rage, v. bo dam, bo gyé, gyimi, bo huru; ani do ūkrān.
rag 153  rat

rage, n. anibere, abohuru, abufu-hye, ūkrān; (madness) ūdām.
ragged, a. gō, nea atete; kentegō, ntamagō n. a.
rails, n. pl. kéteke-ada-bān.
railway, n. ada-ba-nkwaⁿ, kéteke-kwaⁿ.
raiment, n. atade, pl. nt-; (clerical) a-sofo-ta-tade; one suite of-, atade nsakrahō.
rain, v. osu to (u-wēsēnwēsē, pi-bibibi, pi-bābababa, táradada); -sets in, osu tue.
rain, n. osu, osuto; -bow, nyaṅ-kōntōn; -water, nyaṅ-kōnsu; heavy-, nsun-su-anu, nsun-suansu; -heard at a distance, nyaṅ-kōnm-mēremere, osu to ahuṁm.
rainy season, the first: asūsō, -bere; the has begun, asūsō atue; the second: adom, adom-mere.
raise, v. mā..so; si, to; te-re mu; kān-yān; boa ano; yēn (afiebo); (a tax) yi (tō), gi-gyē (sika); -troops, ye or nōa sa, poñ dom.
raisins, n. pl. asikere-aba.
rake, n. ntwēsōdade; (fig.) ohu-huni, pl. a-fo.
rally, v. poñ dom, boa dom (a afwete) ano.
ram, n. odwennini, pl. a-; -s horn, adwennimmēnū.
ram, v. poma (oprem, otuo).

rammer, ramrod, n. twenewa.
ramble, v. kyiⁿ, kyiⁿi.
rampart, n. apere, akōpēmpē, pie.
random, n. talk at-, toa ntēntēn; to do s. th. at-, to asunsumabo.
range, v. mā..sā so, hye-hye brb. ne kwaⁿ so; sīsī, sesēu; -lines for battle, tōa mpasūa.
rank, n. dibea; (milit.) kyerepēn, nтоa-taoaso; man of-, onipamū.
ransack, v. fō, ko mpē, fa asāde.
ransom, n. agyede, ūnquēnsā.
rape, n. dōtswā; (jur.) mmōn-nnātō; commit-, tō mmōnnā.
rapidly, ad. fīwim, fīwimfīwim; ntem, sōrosōro.
rapids, n. pl. awórosō.
rare, a. to be-, ēnka, ēhō ye nā, yeğ
rascal, n. osesafo, pl. a-. [onā.
rash, -ly, a. ad. gyigagyigya, gyigiyirikyikyiri, kām-kam, hyērebahyreba.
rashness, n. nnam, ntem, ntēmye; agyigiryisem, anuŋhyeŋ.
rasp, n. twi-tae.
raspberry, n. rasberi; -vinegar,
rat, n. okisi, pl. a-. [rasberisā.
ratan, n. dēmmērē, pl. nn-; kinds: mfeā, kète, oyēge.
rate, n. (price) ebo, ebo-kwañmu; (tax) ētō.
rate, v. (value) bo bo; (tax) hye tōyī; (scold) kā anim, twi anim.
rat

rather, ad. mmom, fasā; § 75, 3.
ratio, n. ntohō, ntoho, nseso.
rattle, v. gyigye, worwòrau, yé pompraàp, - ê kësek, - wàwà.
ravage, v. see, buru, dwiri, butu; (plunder) fò.
rave, v. bo gyé or dam, gyimi, tirim kā, ani do...hō úkran.
raven, n. anēné, kwākwādābì.
ravine, n. oboukā, pl. a-osukā, pl. n.-.
ravish, v. twa or yi dìwò; (assail) tua; (rape) tō mmònnà.
ravisher, n. dìwòtāfo, pl. a-; (jur.) obōnnatōfo, pl. mnu.-.
raw, a. amono, mommono.
ray, n. nsensanē, nsensamma.
razor, n. oyisek̐ā, oyiwān, ansēēyì.
reach, v. du, du hō, to, sō (so), nsa kā; (able for) nsa sō; (sufficient) nsa hyìa; - as far as, ..hepem, kōpem.
reaction, n. nsaŋmu; - ist, n. nsaŋmufo.
read, v. kañ (nhōma), keñkàñ.
readiness, n. ahōsiesie, ahōdaso, ahōboaboa.
ready, a. krado; he is-, wawie, wa-siesie nehō; watem; pl. woatentem; - cash, sikamono; it is- for us, ęda yen hō; to make-, siesie; make yours. - for fight! mōnkà 'ntoa! they are- for fight, wọako 'ntoa mu; wōn nsa ye pōripori.

real, a. pa, pōtē; - v. ewom, ete sā ampa; eye; mú; eye asem mú.
realisation, n. oséyo, ampayo, po-tēye, oseadeego.
realise, v. mā ęba (mu), nea wotoń nyā, nyā hō mfaso, dannań..hō.
really, ad. int. ampa, wōm'moa; § 135.
reap, v. twa (awī, emō), bu (aburo), tu (sare); (fig.) nyā, - akatua or reaper, n. awwitāfo. [mfaso.
rear, v. mā..so, kānyań; (fig.) sie-sie; (bring up) yēn.
rear, n. pā, mpā; (milit.) kyidom; bring up the-, kata mpā.
reason, n. ase; ūhmū, ti, tirim, adwēne, adwempa; (jur.) poma-si, gyinae; - v. yiyi nteń; bō ŋküro, gye akyinne; (inquire) pē mu.
rebel, n. omanśōfo, pl. a-, oman-sotwēfo, pl. a-, otuatefo, pl. a-.
rebellion, n. mansō, atuatee.
rebuild, v. si or siesie dañ fofooro, dìwū dañ.
rebuke, v. kā or twi anim, twa tekremfōa (-fānā), bō ahhōrā.
rebuke, n. animkā, ntwiyanim, a-hhorabo.
recall, v. yi, sañ; (fig.) kae, kā-kae; phr. 1- what I said, nea mekāe no, mise sā a, eye nsā; - the curse! dañ nseg or dua (a wōbōo me) no!
recant, v. daň'; -a curse, daň nsec;
phr. wadaň me dua a oboo me no.
recantation, n. ọkasań, anodań.
receipt, n. akànsa-nhòma, adegye-so-úh.
receive, v. gye, gye tom'; (embrace)
ye atù; (get) nsa kà, nyà.
recent, -ly, a. ad. fofofo, nnansa yì, nnera-nkó.
reception, n. ogye, ahoho-gye, -som; public-, gùasogye, gùabo.
recitation, n. nea woka fitirim, -wokan no guaso, nsenworo.
recite, v. kà fitirim, kań..gùam'.
reckon, v. bu, -ano, -akóntà, ye ak.; susu; -among, bu...fra mu, gu..so, hye..mu, kà..hò, si so, tíà; -ing, n. akóntà, -bu.
recognise, v. hú, Ak. hunu, nim.
recollect, v. kae, kákæ; ani ba so; he tries to-, ofwe ne tirim.
recommend, v. kàmà., kamfo kyere.
recommendation, n. bòdèkyere, abòdìnkyere.
recompense, v. hye or si anaĩmu;
tua ka; -n. akatua (pa); úhye-
anaĩmu, nsianaĩmu.
reconcile, v. pata, -kà..bo..hò.
reconvalescence, n. ahóinnim, ahósań.
record, v. kyereu hye..mu, ..de hye tirim fe; -n. ìkyereutoho; dìna-
fre-ündìma; (sport) akànsi-ním.

recourse, n. ogùańtoa, nea ọde
asem dań obi.
recover, v. nyà (akyi kwań), nyà
bio, sań nyà; (fr. sickn.) hò nini-
im, -sàń, - ba (ne)hò bio.
recovery, n. ahósań.
recreation, n. akwaísàń; óhome.
rectangle, n. ahińanań
a ne nsensane a edidi
ńśwẹanim sesẹ.
rectify; v. tēe so, tase or yiyi mu
mfoṣo, dań mà esì ne kwań so;
let me - it, mà mentēe (wo) so.
red, a. kö, kòkò; (in cpds.) ..bẹn;
e. g. osùbẹn n. a.; (scarlet) kò-
bẹn, ..dam, damàràmà; (Turkey-)
adídi; (fiery-) yẹ̀ń, yèmọ̀ẹ̀ń; (-brown) odo bẹ́n; - v. bere; to be -hot, (dade) dò kò.
redden, v. bere.
redeem, v. poń, gye.
redemption, n. agyede, ogye-adwù-
ma, opöń.
redhot, a. ..ado kò or srámsràm;
§ 134.
reduce, v. tē(u) or hùań or yi so, bêrẹ̀ (bo) ase.
reduction, n. nteso, nyiso, ńhùańso.
reduplicate, v. bo hò, -anim, pem-.
reduplication, n. mmohò, mmọ-
amim, mpẹ̀manim.
reed, n. (ratan) demmere, pl. nn-
kète, gyègè, mfeà; (bulrush) mmẹ̀u.
| reef, n.  | 156  | registrar, n. | (public-) oman hō
<p>| reef, n.  | 156  | ūhōma (horo) so fwefo nè ne kyereufu; -of marriages, aware hō nsemkyereufu. |
| reef, n.  | 156  | regret, v. brb. ye..ya or ahometé. |
| reef, n.  | 156  | regret, n. ahōnu, brb. hō awere-ho, asgm a ĕye..yā. |
| reef, n.  | 156  | regular, a. nea ēfa or ēnam ne kwaṁ so, wo-ano wo-ano, nea esi so pê. |
| reel, v.  | 156  | regulate, v. hyehye, siesie, mā ēfa ne kwaṁ so. |
| reel, v.  | 156  | regulation, n. (rules) amammuisem, nsiesiemū. |
| reef, n.  | 156  | rehearse, v. kā tī mu; kā kyere. |
| reef, n.  | 156  | reign, v. di hene, di..so; -n. a-henni, nniso. |
| reef, n.  | 156  | rein, n. nnarekahāma. |
| reef, n.  | 156  | reinforcement, n. mmagum. |
| reef, n.  | 156  | reject, v. tô..kyene; po, pa; (-admonition) tu (afotu) gu. |
| reef, n.  | 156  | rejoice, v. ani gye, ye fe, gye ani, kyekye ñere. |
| reef, n.  | 156  | rejoi, v. toa; -ing, ñtoa. |
| reef, n.  | 156  | relate, v. kā, bo kasee, mā asem; -ā to, bo abusūa; (refer to) fa..hō (brb.). |
| reef, n.  | 156  | relation, relative, -s, n. oni, obusūani, pl. a-fo, abusūa. |
| reef, n.  | 156  | relative, a. nea ēbo abusūa; -pronoun, n. diū ĕhyeanaũmu a ēkā nsem 2 bōm'. |
| reef, n.  | 156  | relax, v. dōo ani, gō - or hodwo mu; brb. so hīān. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>rel</th>
<th>rep</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>release</strong>, <em>v.</em> gya okwań, gyá; gye, yi; <em>n.</em> okwanto; ogye, oyi.</td>
<td><strong>remote</strong>, <em>a.</em> akyirikyiri; tőôn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>relic</strong>, <em>n.</em> nnekae, nnikae; <em>(of dead)</em> owufo hő ade, adankasa.</td>
<td><strong>remove</strong>, <em>v.</em> yi (<em>fi</em>) ho, yi yi, de (<em>fa</em>) ..ko; twi ko, tu so; pam, tu; <em>- a curse</em>, dań duas, <em>- nsee.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>religion</strong>, <em>n.</em> onyamesom, osôm; <em>religious doctrine</em>, onyamesom hő kyere.</td>
<td><strong>removal</strong>, <em>n.</em> yiko, ntusó.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>relinquish</strong>, <em>v.</em> dań or gyá..kyene.</td>
<td><strong>rend</strong>, <em>v.</em> súane, sunsunáne; tű (<em>u</em>) mu, tetëu, pae; <strong>rent</strong>, <em>prt.</em>, gő, ntamgő; <em>phr.</em> másepateraye gő.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>reluctance</strong>, <em>n.</em> ahíte.</td>
<td><strong>render</strong>, <em>v.</em> dań or sań de mä, hye anań mu; <em>(translate)</em> kyere ase; <em>- thanks</em>, da..ase; mä aguare.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>rely</strong>, <em>v.</em> de nehō to..so, ani da so, tweri; dań (obi).</td>
<td><strong>renew</strong>, <em>v.</em> sesëu, ye..foforo, toa, si ne tete anańmu; <em>(repair anew)</em> dŵu (dań).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>remain</strong>, <em>v.</em> ka, ka akyiri, tră (<em>ho, mu</em>), kyê; <em>it -s in my ears = makes impression on me</em>, edi m’asôm dem.</td>
<td><strong>renewal</strong>, <em>n.</em> mfúgmú, otoá.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>remainder</strong>, <em>n.</em> ūká, nnekae; <em>(of food)</em> nnikae; <em>(of cloth)</em> ntwakae.</td>
<td><strong>renounce</strong>, <em>v.</em> pa (<em>gyidi</em>), pa(<em>..hō</em>) akyi; <em>(disown)</em> hyira..so.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>remark</strong>, <em>v.</em> hű, kae, kă; <em>(to mark s. th.</em>) hye agyirae, <em>-asem nsô.</em></td>
<td><strong>renouncement</strong>, <em>n.</em> akyipa, ūhyira-so; <em>self-</em>, ahōakyipa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>remarkable</strong>, <em>a.</em> akitirimu, kûnini, nea eduobo.</td>
<td><strong>renovator</strong>, <em>n.</em> opámâgo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>remedy</strong>, <em>n.</em> ano aduru.</td>
<td><strong>renown</strong>, <em>n.</em> diń, dimpa; <em>to be of</em> - wő diń, *(ne) diń ahye.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>remember</strong>, <em>v.</em> kae, ani wo so, ani ba so; bo obi ūkáé.</td>
<td><strong>rent</strong>, <em>n.</em> etô, apeatô, ehô nsâ; <em>(torn)</em> otete, agôagô.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>remembrance</strong>, <em>n.</em> ūkáé; <em>- of old grievances</em>, nnyáfûtukáé.</td>
<td><strong>repair</strong>, <em>v.</em> sesëu, sá, tätâ, tuatua, pompam; ye yiye; hye anańmu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>remind</strong>, <em>v.</em> kae (obi), mā..ani ba so.</td>
<td><strong>reparation</strong>, <em>n.</em> nsiananmu, nsesê.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>remit</strong>, <em>v.</em> soma, sań; tua..ka; <em>- a debt</em>, kyê.</td>
<td><strong>repay</strong>, <em>v.</em> tua ka, dań mä, hye anańmu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>remittance</strong>, <em>n.</em> sikamâńâ, <em>-soma</em>; <em>(fig.)</em> <em>- of sin</em>, <em>(bone)</em> safrî.</td>
<td><strong>repeat</strong>, <em>v.</em> sań asem or mmâra mu; dań ani, yi..hô.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>remnant</strong>, <em>cf.</em> remainder, <em>rest.</em></td>
<td><strong>repeat</strong>, <em>(kă)</em> si or tǐ..mu, <em>(kasa)</em> sań mu, ye..bio, sań ye.., *- kă; kă sim’; <em>- a blow</em>, fea, <em>- so, pa so.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>remonstrate</strong>, <em>v.</em> yiyi nteń.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
repeatedly, ad. ntoatoaso, ntīmu.
repetition, n. ntīmu, okasasañmū.
repent, v. nū nehō, sakra..adwene.
replace, v. hye anañmu, de beto
or - besi nea ēda or - esi.
reply, v. bua, gye..so.
report, n. kasee, - bo, amaneeg; a-
kwañmusem, atesem, ŋkā; ateñ-
kā, nsise, ahyesem, asemhyee.
reporter, n. obofo,pl. a-, okyēame,
pl. a-, ọtekọfo, pl. a-.
repose, v. trā ase, home, da.
reposit, v. sie, de..sie, - to, - hye
(bábi).
representant, n. nea ogyina obi
ananmu, anañmusifo,pl.id.;(medi-
dator) odimāfo.
reprehend, reprimand, kā or twi
anim, kasa (obi).
reproach, reprove, v. yau, tētēg,
bua..sō, si..anim; - a friend, yi
anänitēn.
reproach,n. asōbúa;pfr.as.ye ya.
reproof, n. ŋkāanim, ntwianim.
reptile, n. aboa a ēwea fam.
republic, n. kwasafomān, kwā-
mānmān.
repugnant, a.to be-, eye (me) nyā-
ne, - nyānenyāne.
repulse,v. sāṅka,tutu; - an army,
pam or pini dom.
reputation, n. diń, nidi; ateńkā
(pa) or at. (bone).
respire, v. cf. breathe.
respond, v. bua, gye...só, tua...ano.
response, n. nnyeso, mmuae.
responsible, a. nea wôde hô asem bisa no.
rest, (remainder), n. ñkae, ntwa-kae, ñiún, pl. asiñasiñ.
rest (repose), n. ohome, hönam (mu) adagyey, ahôdwo; ahomye; he is at-, n'asóm adwo; neg., n'asóm ññwô no.
rest, v. home, soé, hô dwo; ka;
ing-place, asoee, ahomyebea.
restless, a. to be-, ye petérépé-teré, -kitikiti; nehô ñka neho, onna hó komm; nehô ha no, -hwånyañ no, pere-, nseñ-, titi-;
n. kitikitiye.
restitution (restoration), n. otoa, ananmuhye, nhyeanamu, nsia-nanmu.
restore, v. si anañmu, seseu; dañmâ.
restorer, n. gseseso, gdañmâfo, g-pámâgo; - of life, ñkwåsiñkafo.
restrain, n. si ano, si kwañ, dwu-dwo, siánka, kame.
result, n. aba, ..so ade, nea efi brb. mu (ba), -epue so; (end) âwiei.
resume, v. fi...ase bio, sañ nû...fû or sañ kôgo.
resurrection, n. gwusore, wunyañ.
retail, v. di mpewa, si kóñkô, dannañ..hô; - n. mpewadi, kóñko- 
si; - license, mpewadi hô kwañ-mâ ñhôma.
retain, v. so mu, sañ, síañka.
retaliation, n. anañmuhye.
retire, retreat, v. pini akyiri, twę ..hô; (for pension) gyae adwuma (ko) home.
retreat, n. agua, ñkyiripini; pension) homedibea.
retribute, v. hye anañmu, si-.
return, v. sañ (ba), sañ nakyi or akyiri; dañ nehô.
return, n. gsañ, nsañakyiri, odañ-mâ, akatua, ñhyeanañmu; aseda; (-answer)mmuae; (gain)mfaso; -s, dwumadi or tóyi hó anobu.
reveal, v. yi so, yi adi, yi kyere.
reveler, (of secrets), n. apgeakahû.
revenge, n. awere-to or -di.
revenge, v. to take-, to or di ñwere.
revenue, n. nea gman nyâ tógye
revere, v. fere, ani so (obi). [mu.
reverse, v. dañ, sakra, tue, butu, bo...abirá.
reverse, n. akyiri, abira; take the-, bo (asem) no abira (má yeñfüwe).
revert, v. sañ or fwę akyi, dañ mu.
revoke, v. cf. recant.
revile, v. yau, di.atém, sopà.
revise, v. fwę mu, sañ fêfé mu.
revolt, v. te atúa, twę mansô.
revolution, n. atuate, mansô, -tвеща.
omañ-anidañ, nnañanimansò; house-, fiemansò.

revolve, v. twa hō (hyia), di kyin-hyia; kyim.

revolver, n. atwerewá, kodiamwú.

reward, v. tua ka, tua akatua pa.

reward, n. akatuapa, esoade.

rheumatism, n. okwaha, osēnmù, same', Ak. ahotutuo, atutuo.

rhinoceros, n. esono akyi aboa bi a abeñ si ne fůwè so.

rib, n. aparo, Ak. aparee, PZ. -0/ -ampere.

umbrella, kyini6 mp.; (rafter) damparee.

ribbon, n. (sirikyi) bëñà, bâmma, ntamabamma.

rice, n. emo]-store, odum, pl. a-.

rich, a. to be, grow-, wọ or nyà ade, wọ sika, nyà nehő, di támù;

man, gdefo, pl. a-, osikanì, pl.

a-fo, o hônyâfo, pl. a-, dvêtìwa-

ni, pl. -fo, obirempoñ, pl. a-fo.

riches, n. pl. ade, hônyâde, ade-

dodo.

ricinus (plant), n. adedeñkrùmá.

rid, v. yì fi hō or mu; (save) gye.; (clear fr.) tê(u) hō; to be - of;

sore hō or so, brb. sore brb. so;

to get - of, têu, yi or nyà ne-

hō fi...

riddle, n. abôromè; to. abr.; (pro-

verb) abèbusem,

ride, v. trâ (te) opoñko or teasee-

nam so; da hamanâkâ mu.

rider, n. opoñkəfo, opoñko-sotefo;

pl. a-.

ridge, n. abósám, mmepo-kyerepèn,

right, a. pa, tênè, pôtê; - v. (to be-) têe, têne, ye, se, fàta; (jud.)
di bém; he is - in flogging you,

odi wôfâwé; phr. you are -, wom-

moâ, F. wontwa apau; - hand,

nîfâ, usa-; - hander, onifâfo.

right, n. bem, bemdi; (just claim)

ade, asède; (privilege).hôkwañ;

-case, - matter, asentrênè, ade-

trênè.

righteous, a. trêné; - n. otrênèni,

pl. a-fo, otêfo, pl. a; - v. têe,
di bém, di mû; - cause, osenëne.

righteousness, n. otêe, trêné; bem-

di; his un-, ne têe a ontêe.

rigid, a. kyênkyênkyêñ.

rim, n. ano; - of butt, mmarehô.

rind, n. abôñ; ehono; phr. he has

not yet begun, emmoo hô bôn e.

ring, v. - a bell, woso or bo (don);

(sound) gyigye; his ears-, n'as-

sôm ye no youù.

ring, n. kâ, kàwa; kinds : pëtea,

tônokà, nîmàfurù; (circle) dan-
tabañ, haünkare, haûkra, konton-

kroñ.

ring-leader, n. okotwêbêrefo; - pad,

n. kahiri, kahire, kare; - worm,

kôré.

[ponoe.

ringlet, n. îhwi apaapõ, - mpom-

rinse, v. hohoro or yi mu, gnare.
riot, v. tēu atūa, tēwē mansō; (revel) bo ahofwi.
riot, n. mansōtēwē, atūatee.
ripe, a. nea abēn, -abere, -ahoo, -awo, -abg; to be, grow-, bēn, bere, hoa, wo, bo.
rise, v. sore, soṣo; (of sun n. a.) pue, kukuru; (throw up) bore; (price of s. th. -s) ebo foro; (ascend) ko soro; (prosper) so, fi mu; (river -s) ba; (revolt) tēwē mansō; (fig.) si so; phr. the -ing generation is industrious, mmo-fra a woasi so yi ye nsi; -n. o-sore, opue; (origin) mfiase, asefi.
risit, n. asiane, kokoyre; esi babi a asi; owu-owu a, ūkwā- ūkwā a, owu; -v. de.. ūkwā to ..unsam, yere (ne) koko de ye brb.
rival, n. okansifo; (jealous p.) o- niukufo, okorafo or kórà, osidifo.
river, n. asu, asu(bon)teņ; beyond the -s, asūogyα; -bed, osukā, o-suboũ, obóũkā, pl. a-.
rivulet, n. asuwa, asutemma.
road, n. ākwān, ātempo, apǒnkọkwān; rail -, adabańkwān; well-cleared-, ūkwǎmmoç; bad-, akwamfō; clearing of-, akwammo-. [tweedē]
roam (about), v. kyini, wo ntwe-
orar, v. ye hō, bom', bobom', sū.
roast, v. (bake in an oven) tō, tōtō; (fry in a pan or on a roaster) kye; (at the bare fire) kisā; (burn the hair fr. a dead animal) hū.
rob, v. wia, bo kroń, -kroño, fō, yi adwo, twa..dwo.
robber, n. oŵifō, ọkwọmfo, fọfo, ọdọwọwọfo, ọkwǎmukáfo, pl. a-
robbery, n. kroń, kroño, akwọmọ, adwọyí, dọwọwá, ọkwǎmuká.
robe, n. batakari, adurade.
rock, n. ābo, pl. a-, obọtaũ, pl. a-, abósám, botantim.
rock, v. woso, poso, pusu; -ing, part., pọsọpọsọ.
rocket, n. osramaũ, pl. a-.
rod, n. dua, pl. nnu, abā, pl. mmā; ram -, twenewá, pl. n-.
rogue, n. oḥofo, pl. a-fo, ọse- safo, pl. a-, akwǎkyére, pl. ù-, obusufő, ọsatofo, ọsapė, pl. a-.
roll, v. pire, muni; (fig.) yantam; -up, bolo(u).
roll, n. purũ; - of tobacco, kēsi.
roof, n. ọdaũ atifi, osuhye; phr. audiatur et altera pars, osuhye fā wəmmua so; -v. kuru or bo (daũ) so.
room, n. ọdaũ, pl. a-, dámpán, pl. nu-; bed-, pia, pl. m-, dabere, pákusu; store -, back-, pumpunu, pl. m-; drawing-, asa(so); (space) ọkwǎn; phr. there is - for you, ọkwǎn də ho mā wo.
roomy, a. hāhārā; -v. emu go, -bae.
root, n. dua ase, ntini, ñhiñ; (cause) ase; - v. gye ntini, gye ñhiñ; (stick fast) tim; it stands firm, atim; he has obtained a solid foundation, n’ase atim; his bowels have become strong again, neyam at.; - out, - up, v. tu, tutu; (to extinguish) gu ase, tere ase.

rope, n. ntampe, - hâma, ntomporie.

rot, v. pôro, sù.

rotate, v. di kyiünhyia, - atwâsi.

rotten, a. fô; nea apôro, - asù; pûrûku = nea ne sê apôro; he has - teeth, ñye pûrûku.

rottenness, n. pôroê.

rough, a. awereawere, ñéwerê, wô- serekâ, wôrikyerê; (dua ko) siâ; - n. ohupôni, pl. a-fo; - ly, ad. to use-, ñe hâehâe, pupu..ani kyerê; - ground or pounded, apûrûku, i.e. fufû ap.; - word, asennennen.

round, a. puru, kurukuruwa, korokorowa; - about, kontoñkroñ, dantabañ, aùwóramañ; to go-, bo kontoñkroñ, twa hô hyia; take a - about way, kwae, yi akwa, kwati kwaiñ, mâñ (fa) bâbi; phr. it is an indispensable matter, ñye ade a wûkwañw (nto ho).

rouse, v. nyañ, kánanyañ, hwânyañ.

rout, v. pam, tutu, kê gu, ñi (dom).

rove, v. kyiñ, kyini; to wuram; (- on acc. of debts) bo ko.

rover, n. okwañmukàfo; (on acc. of debts) kobofo, kabonnafo.

row, n. (line) kyerêpeñ; (continuation) ntoatoaso; (riot) ntôkwakô, mmâtkwa.

row, v. hâre, F. kwane.

rower, n. okwañmfo, pl. a-.

royal, a. nea ñye ñhene dea, - ñse ñhene; - insignia, ahennê(e).

rub, v. ñwi, ñwú, ñwitwi, sra, posa; (polish) po..hô; - the floor with clay, kwa(u) ntôwômâ n. a.

rude, a. to be-, âpekô, ntôkwapefo, otutupêfo, pl. a-.

rudiment, n. mâtiase-de, - sem.

ruffian, n. ñgotobôynéfo; ñdôtôwafo, okwañmukàfo, pl. a-.

rugged, a. hûtuhûtù.

ruin, v. buru, dûri, bo, bôbo, see.

ruin, n. aftû, ñdantû(o), abânsiñ; pl. amamfô, akûröfô, âfâbo, agoago; (destruction) abu, oburu, ossee, ôbo. [pántántwêré.

ruinous, a. ñô; a - house, ñdaññô, 

rule, v. di..so, - panyiñ, - hene; (line) sensañ.

rule, n. mmâra; amammuisem; (manner) okwañso, a-; (example) ñfôñso; kingly-, sway, sodi, a- henni; standing-, mmâradahgo; as a-, ñenea wotà ñe no... 

ruler, n. sodifo, owura, ñpanyiñ; (instrument) sensaündua, susudua.
rum, n. mmōrgsā, nsā (mereken, gyin, kumbrakā), mpåhyewa.

ruminant, a. nea opu āwesa; -animal, puwesafo; (fig. meditate) nea ńda dāwene, -osusu ne tirim.

ruminate, v. pu āwesa; (fig. meditate) dadweñ, susu (ne) tirim.

rumour, n. ńkā, ateńkā, nsise, a-SESem; atesem, akwanmusem.

rump, n. pā, mpā, pām, sisi, -akyi; (torso) akonsin.

run, v. ..de mmirika, tu (tutu) mmirika; -after, ti(u), di.akyi; -aground (of vessels), (hyen) kotim; bo, gu asu; to- or move in a circle, bo or twa ańwora- man; phr. wotā yēn de yēn bo ańw.; -off, gūañ, tē(u); -out, wie (mmirikatu); (fig.) fwere, see; -over, bu..so; -through, fwiro.

runner, n. obirikatufo, pl. mm-, a-, nea odi apönkónań ase.

rupture, n. mpāpae, abu.

rush, v. tō gu (so), bo ko (dań mu), bo (hyia), bo kiri- didi.

rust, n. ńkānare; -v. do ńkānare, gye (or ye) ūk.

rustle, v. (brb.) ba wā, wim kasā.

s.

Sabre, n. ńkrántē, afōa, afānā.

sack, n. kotoku, atwēčā, bōto, pl. mm-; -cloth, atwēčātam, awereg.

sacrament, n. brb. a ēhō tē(u), a- dekrońkroń, adōmmnānéde (asubō nē Awurade adidi).

sacred, a. nea ēhō tēu, -eye krońkroń; -history, Israel or nya- memań abasem.

sacrifice, v. bo afoře; (betray) yi.. mā; -n. afoře; -bo.

sad, a. to be-, ōwere aho, mūna, di ńkommo, ye mmobomobo, ani ye ..totòtotò, ye sipirípi.

sadness, n. ańwereho, yamgya, ņ- kommodi, mmobomoboye.

saddle, n. opońkogua, -ate, pl. a-.

safe, a. dwōdōwō, sońu, pintiń; -and sound, tōtōrtō; phr. wa- ko sa de nehō aba t.; to be-, nyā ņkwā.

sage, n. onimiafo, onyanśafo, pl.a-.

sail, n. abērannā, pl. mm-; si ab.

sailing, n. nsuanifa.

sailor, n. okwāmfo, pl. a-, opo- foni, pl. a -fo, hyēmuni, pl. -fo, kūrūni, pl. -fo.

saint, n. ohōtefo, pl.a-, krońkrońni, pl. -fo, nea ne hō tē(u).

sake, for the-of, nti, Astira; §121.

Salagha, pr. n. of town, Sāraha.

salary, n. akatua, asránne, afrī- hiade.

sale, n. otońi, ańgūadefi; wares for-, adetonne.

sally, v. pue fi, bo yiridi, tō hye or gu..so.
saloon, n. asakése, patokése, odámpáñ.
salt, n. ŋkyéne, táfódé; -basket, ŋkyempae; to buy-, bo ŋky.; the- has lost its savour, ŋky. no n'té adem'; he is dropping sweetly asleep, n'aniwa soa ŋky. = n'ani kum (kóm) na n'aniwa amé no dëdëde; though he try his best to persuade me, I will not listen to him anymore, obe-ká ŋkyene a mërentie no bió; -water, ŋkyene nsu, brëkése.
salt, v. hye ŋkyene; phr. it is sufficiently -ed, ŋkyene atém'; excessively -ed, ŋky. atwam'; ŋky. atwá ŋkwañ yi mu.
salted, saltish, salty, a. ŋkyene-ŋkyéne.
saltpetre, n. obo-so-ŋkyene.
salutation, n. ŋkyia, akyémá; a-kyé, amo; § 147.
salute, v. kyıia, Ak. dwa; má a-kyé, -adwo, -amo, -akwaba n.a.
salvation, n. ogye, ŋkwagye.
salve, n. ŋkú, aduru a wode sra; -v. sra ŋkú, -aduru, fo(u) ŋño.
same, a. enoara, enoara, koro no ara; -thing or person, bafua; § 57.
sample, n. ŋfweso, ñsobi; -of prints, nsásá(wa).
sanctification, n. ahótee, ntehó, kronkroñye; (rite of-) ahódwíra.
sanction, n. esoduasi, ogyepene, mpeneso; -v. si..so dua, gye.. pene, pene..so; (empower) to mmati.
sand, n. ŋhwëa; -bank, ŋhwëasó; -flies, ntúmmo; -stone, ŋhwë- ŋhwëabo; -glass, ŋh.doñ.
sandal, n. mpaboá, ntokota; (of wood) ŋkurónnuá; -maker, mpaboapamfo.
sane, a. to be-, di mű, hó yé; adwene mu da hô.
sanguine, a. to be-, ye hye(u); wo ..hó anidaso.
sap, n. emu nsu, dua mu nsu.
sash, n. aseñmu dukú, abómú, ŋkyekycremu.
satiation, satiety, n. ñmé.
satin, n. sirikyi, sedáhórdó.
satisfaction, n. an-isó, aniká, atida, ahômeká; (jud.) mpata, bem; -for adultery, ayefare, ayefere, aká-tó; he has taken satisf.-money from him, wagyé no ayefare or akató, wato no ka.
satisfied, to be-, mê; (fig.) (ê)so (n')ani, (n')ani(a)gye, (wa) pene.
satisfy, v. mê; (pacify) pata; (please) so ani; (suffice) du, du ano, dësó; -an offended husband, to ka or ayefare.
saturate, v. doñ, donnó; phr. doñ adehoró!
saturday, n. Mëménedá; § 41, 4; male person born on-, Kwame; female, Am'má.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>sau</th>
<th>165</th>
<th>sch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>sauce</strong>, <em>n.</em> sōs, srade, ūkwān.</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>scandal</strong>, <em>n.</em> aferesem, aniwude, ahohorade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>saucer</strong>, <em>n.</em> utāase.</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>scandalous</strong>, <em>a.</em> tantañ; nea eye fe re, --aniw u, --ahohora; <em>n.</em> ohohor an i, <em>pl.</em> a-fo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>savage</strong>, <em>a.</em> <em>n.</em> (uncivilised) okwae- mūni, ohamuni, <em>pl.</em> a-fo, nea n-asem ahamsem, -ompoe; <em>(fierce)</em> nea n'ani ye hye; <em>(cruel)</em> nea ne tirim ye deñ, otirimdenfo.</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>scar</strong>, <em>n.</em> etwā, <em>pl.</em> `a-; --in the head, tirimkām.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>save</strong>, <em>v.</em> gye, yi, gye ūkwā; <em>(spare)</em> kyee or kora (so); <em>pass.</em> nyă ūkwā.</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>scarce</strong>, <em>a.</em> to be-; ēhō ye nā; <em>phr.</em> good people are- or rare on earth, nnipa pa ye nā asase so.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>save</strong>, <em>prp.</em> gye; § 117, 3.</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>scarcity</strong>, <em>n.</em> gnā, e--; --of food, ahuhuā, okom, aduań--; --of water, osukom; --meat, nānkom; --of tobacco, tākom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>saving</strong>, <em>n.</em> ogye, nkwagye; <em>(spare)</em> usage) adesokyee; --s, dwetiribo</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>scarf</strong>, <em>n.</em> końmu (aseńmu) dúkū.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>saw</strong>, <em>n.</em> owań, sradā; --dust, owań or sradā ano ntetetutuo or mmerehua; --set, sāsēsiefō, sāset.</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>scarlet</strong>, <em>n.</em> damānāmā, bēredūm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>saw</strong>, <em>v.</em> twa, pae, de wań twa.</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>scatter</strong>, <em>v.</em> bo..petē,bo..gu,fwete(mu).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>saw</strong>, <em>n.</em> owań, sradā; --dust, owań or sradā ano ntetetutuo or mmerehua; --set, sāsēsiefō, sāset.</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>scene</strong>, <em>n.</em> agorubea, afwe; adekyerebea; <em>(fig.)</em> nea abētōm’.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>sawer</strong>, sawyer, <em>n.</em> nnuapaefō.</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>scent</strong>, <em>n.</em> ehūā, ohūām, pāmpān; <em>(good or bad–)</em> bōń; --v. yi hūā, bōń; hūā; hūām <em>(fwe, hū, tie, te).</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>say</strong>, <em>v.</em> se, kā <em>(kyere)</em>.</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>sceptre</strong>, <em>n.</em> ahempomá.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>saying</strong>, <em>n.</em> ose, asem.</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>scheme</strong>, <em>n.</em> cf. <em>plan</em>; afweسود.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
scissors, n. pl. akape.
scoff, v. goru hō; -at s. b., huro, bō bi ŋyekeyewa or ntōm.
scold, v. yau, ye, kā or twī anim; twitwā..anofōa; bō..ahohora.
scoop, v. (out) sa, sau, sesa; (cut out) pee; (carve) sen, sinsei mu.
scope, n. tirimbō, gyinae, botae.
scorch, v. hye; (parch) pirim.
scorn, v. goru ho, huro, yi ḥi, sopa; bō ahohora.
scorpion, n. akekantwēre, pl. ŋk.
scour, v. twī, po..hō, kwa(u).
scourge, n. mpire, abā, twōm; -v. kā (obi) mpire, -mmā, -twōm.
scrapbook, n. ŋhōma a wokyereu sie mu nsemma.
scrape, v.were, were, twere, twere-tū-, hũa, fũane; -off, pa (ũhōma) so.
scrapings, n. pl.ũwura, nsenseenee.
scratch, v. were, were, ŋworaũ, ti, titĩ, hũane.
scratch, n. etwā, pl. a-, atapē.
scream, v. sū (denneň), bō bōnā, bō abubũ; (-from a distance) bōũ.
screw, n. mfewa, kyerewā, pl. ŋ.; -driver, mfewakyimfo, ŋkyerewaky.
scribe, n. okyereufe fo, pl. a-.
serotum, n. efwēa, fweawa.

scrub, n. tuigō; (fig.) akoa-fō or -bone, obofuro; -v. de sapé.twi-twi, twi brb. ntōwēn.
scuffle, v. kō ntokwa, -mmātokwa; -n. akasakāsa; ntokwa, mmātokwa.
scullery, n. ŋkuku (nè ŋkaka) dañ.
scum, n. ahuru; (sediment) adesē.
scurf, n.(of skin) ahūānḥūān; (of wound) kuru anim bōn or bōnā.
sea, n. epo, bosonopo; -calf, sukrāmaũ; -fish, ponām, pom'pata; -cf. fish; -man, opofoni, pl. a-fo, hyeũmuni, pl. -fo; -shore, mpoano; -sickness, po so yare; -town, mpoano-kiro; -toroise, apowuru; -water, epo(mu) nsu.
seal, n. ngoano; (impressed-)ntimano; (water-dog) sukramaũ.
seal, v. se ano; -ingwax, n. dagire.
seam, v. bu ano; pam.
seam, n. anobu, mmuano; mpamē; (split) mpāpae, kām; (scar) twā.
seamstress, n. opamfo (bā).
sear, v. hye, hyehye anim, de dade hye aniani; (dry) kisā.
search, v. fwe mu, fwefwe-, pē (pēpē)-; (find out) bore; (reflect) tase nsem akyi; -out, -for, twē; -after s. th., hye brb. hō akotoko.
searching, n. apēpēe, apēpee.
season, n. bere; dry-, ope, -bere; rainy-, asusō, asusobere, adom.
season, v. gu..mu ŋkyéne né màkó.
sea

seat, n. agua, adwa, akoñũua, avçu-biurogua, (rough-)dufuá; (foot-stool) mânő; (place to sit in, abode) tràbère, tràbèu.

seat, v. de..trà ase, mà..trà ase.

second, a. nea odi ho, -otía or gto so abieñ or mmiènũ, nea ñkà hõ; -time, mprennu ni.

secret, a. n. ahintasem, aisiem; in-, kokoam; amùntum-amùm; do s. th. in a-way, nam ase or ñwàwìa nehò yè brb.

secretary, n. qkyereufo; -of state, omanšoafo.

secure, v. de brb.gyina..akyi, pata brb. mà égyina; (save) gye or yì ..fi amane mu.

security, n. a(ka)gyinam(di), a(ka) baso(di); (polit. safety) oman-ùwòe; to stand -, gyina..akyi, di a(ka)gyinam, di a(ka)basó.

sediment, n. (e.g. -of palmwine, nsãfu fu ase potopoto no) epù; -of earth-worms, asunsoñ-pùpù.

sedition, n. mansò (twè), atùatee, osoretià.

seditionary, n. omanšò(twè)fo,pl a-.

seduce, v.gyigye,dàdà; tu(obi)asò.

seducer, n. (onipa) gyigyefo, o-dàdàfo, pl. a-.

seduction, n. asòtú; nnàdà.

see, v. hô; ani bò so, ani tua; -alive, anikàñ; phr. yèbèhû no anikàñ; -not well, ani so akata, ani asec.

seed, n. aba, pl. id., adua, duaba, pl. nn-; (offspring) asèni, pl. asè-fó; -v. gu aba.

seek, v.fwëfwe, pe; (have in view or have bad intention against) ani sâ; (pursue) di akyiri; -quarrel, yi..kasa, yi..ano kasa = gye ano akasakàsa.

seem, v. ye (ani so); phr. eye me or oye me se wada; eye me se osu betò nnè.

seethe, v. nóà; huru.

seize, v.so mu, kyere, kita, kukuru.

select, v. pau (mu), yi, yiyi mu, sa-, fa-.

self, n.a.(prn.) ànkasa, ..ara, ..hò; § 59.

delusional, a. a. -deceit, -deception, -delusion, ahòdàdà, ahòsisi; -defence, ahòpere, ahògye; -denial, ahò-akypi; -love, ahòpe; -occupation, ahòsotoatoa; -pollution, ahòsee; ñwèhò.

selfish, a. to be -, ye ahòpe, -amim; pe or do nehò dodo; ye apeșèn-kûnyà; phr. you are-, wòyè a-peșèwoňkûnyà; he is-, oye a.-peșènçûnyà.

sell, v. tõn; -by public auction, tõn..awuosòń; -well, fi gùa.

semicolon, n. osisain, ;

seminary, n. ayènfosùae, okyere-sùaị; asofo.disùaị.

send, v. mànà; soma; (a messenger)
sen

tu(bofo); -off; gya..kwan; -word,
kára obi.

senior, a. n. opanyin, pl. m-.
sense, n. ŋkáte, ŋkátede; (perception) ohú, òte; (thought) adwene, adwempa; (intelligence) aniteg; (skill) nyansá; (meaning) ase, aseé; phr. ase békó sa; menté bé no ase; sè ase békó néù.
senseless, a. nea ŋkátede abó no, -adwene or nsusuhó nni (no) mu.
sentence, n. asentia; ose, okasafua; (jud.) atéñ, ntéñ, atemmu, -sem; unjust-, ntéñkyé.
sentiment, n. nsusui, adwene; speak out his -s, yi..tíirim; phr. oyii ne tirim kyéré.

sentinel, n. (milit.) gwemfo, osrafo, pl. a-.
separate, v. pae mu, têu (tete) mu, bae-, guae; tówa mu; (-friendship) tówa kahire mu, ýe aka; -ly, ad.; cf. apart.
separation, n. ntetemu; (of friendship) kahirimtwá; akayó.
sepulchre, n. oda, odamóa, pl. a-.
serene, a. to be - (anim, wim, osoro) atóó or ate.
sergeant, n. sadšen; -at law, okasagyefo panyín.
serious, a. (asem a) ehó or akyiri ýe déñ or só, nea akyirikwán ware.
sermon, n. aseñká.
serpent, n. owo, pl. a-, otwēasee;

set

kinds: (Boa constr.) òpanténe, enini; (puffadder) ĝbóre or ónáŋká; akitaosúá, oprámíri, ókyérebeñ, ahabámmónó, ahuru-toá; (red) asónawó, bamiawu, atírenú.

serpentine, a. kontókontó; (v.) kontóń, kóntóń.
servant, n. osomfo, pl. a-, abofra, pl. mm-; (male-) óbóíí, pl. abófó; (Chief's-) gyaaseni, pl. -fo; (female-) abáwa, pl.mm-; (home-born slave) ofinipa, ofenipa.
serve, v. sóm; (worship) sóre; -as boy at table, di..abóy; -as hired worker, di..pá.
service, n. gsóm; (employment, profession) důruma; divine-, a-sóre, (onyamesom); evening-, a-nadwóofásóre, ańwummesóre; morning-, anopasóre.
servility, n. akotokóto; anisosom.
servitude, n. akoaye, afáná-, onyá-.
session, n asetrá; (assembling) gúabó, òhyiam; (court-day) a-señída; (jud. proceedings) a-señí, (bere a) atemmufo atrá ase.
set, v. de..si, tá, to, trá, tím (ho); (pave) tēu; (put) hyé; -a point, ká..toa; -a snare, sum or sua afiri; (of sun) (owia) to; -at rest, tá; phr. tá wo bo; -down, de..si ho, tá ho, trá ase; (write) hyé (ńhomam); -forth, yi adí, yi kyéré, kamfo; -forth, forward,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>set</th>
<th>sha</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>off, out, sim’, si kwañ so, tu kwañ; out on commercial journey, tu abatakwañ; setting of sun, owian-tobere; at time, hye or to (no) da.</td>
<td>fro, him dëŋkyédëŋkyé, hamañ-ká him d.; hands, kyia, Ak. dwa (nsam).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>settle, v. trā ase; (arrange, put in order; also fig.) siesie, sase(u), pata; a palaver di asem; (decide a case) bu nteñ, bua asem; si (asem) gyinae.</td>
<td>[hō.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>settlement, n. trā bea, atutrafo kūro</td>
<td>sham, v. sisi, dādā, di kusum, goru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>settler, n. otubrafo, otutrafo, pl a-.</td>
<td>shambles, n. pl. nāmgů.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seven, num. asoñ, nsoñ; teen, dunsōñ; ty, aduqoson; hundred, ahánsōñ; thousand, mpémsnōñ; § 77. 78.</td>
<td>shame, n. aniwu, animguase, fere; anitō; aohora; (for) shame! int., kose!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sever, v. te, tēu, te..mu, tāwa.</td>
<td>shamefulness, v. aniwudeye.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>several, a. horo, pl a-. Ky. hodoq.</td>
<td>shameless, a.to be-, nea n'ani ñwu ade, -omfere (ade); -person, n. odapāfo, pl a-, oniwofo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>severe, -ly, a. ad. dēñ, denneñ.</td>
<td>shape, n. su, bāu, dua.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sew, v. pam (ade), pam or bu atade; -ing machine, n. adepam afiri.</td>
<td>shard, sherd, n. kyemfere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shabby, n. konnúroku, brb. fō, nea atete.</td>
<td>share, v. kye, kyekye (mu).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-adansa.</td>
<td>share, n. kyeñá, ñkyemú.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shackle, v. kyekyere; tompokyere, famfere.</td>
<td>shark, n. (young one) twaföròbi, fürefüre; (full grown) obódede, ësò.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shade, n. onwini, fonwini; tree, gyedua, pl nny-.</td>
<td>sharp, a. nnam, nnamnám; dën; fēafēa; -shooter, nea ne nsa tēe; to be-, hyehye, ano ye nam; to be - eyed, -sighted, ye oniferefo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shadow, n. sunsum; sunsum.</td>
<td>sharpen, v. se(u) ano, bo ano.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shadowy, shady, a. ñwini, kusù; to be-, mà onwini, ye kusù.</td>
<td>sharpness, n. nnam, -ye.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shaft, n. agyan; (handle) asotó, soduro, sokum; (passage into a mine) ūkóroómu-afaè.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
shatter, v. bō, bobō; (fig.) see tirim.
shave, v. yi; -the forehead, bu anim, yi yi hwī ano; -the whole head, yi..ti.
shavings, n. pl. nsenseneē.
shawl, n. ūnuguso, ūkatakońmu.
she, pron. ono, o.., o..; § 58;
woman) gbea, ọbā; (female animal) obere.
shavings, n. pi.
shave, v. yi; -the forehead, bu anim, yi yi hwī ano; -the whole head, yi..ti.
shave, v. yi; -the forehead, bu anim, yi yi hwī ano; -the whole head, yi..ti.
shavings, n. pi.
shave, v. yi; -the forehead, bu anim, yi yi hwī ano; -the whole head, yi..ti.
shavings, n. pi.
shave, v. yi; -the forehead, bu anim, yi yi hwī ano; -the whole head, yi..ti.
shavings, n. pi.
shave, v. yi; -the forehead, bu anim, yi yi hwī ano; -the whole head, yi..ti.
shavings, n. pi.
shave, v. yi; -the forehead, bu anim, yi yi hwī ano; -the whole head, yi..ti.
shavings, n. pi.
shave, v. yi; -the forehead, bu anim, yi yi hwī ano; -the whole head, yi..ti.
shavings, n. pi.
shave, v. yi; -the forehead, bu anim, yi yi hwī ano; -the whole head, yi..ti.
shavings, n. pi.
shave, v. yi; -the forehead, bu anim, yi yi hwī ano; -the whole head, yi..ti.
shavings, n. pi.
shave, v. yi; -the forehead, bu anim, yi yi hwī ano; -the whole head, yi..ti.
shavings, n. pi.
shave, v. yi; -the forehead, bu anim, yi yi hwī ano; -the whole head, yi..ti.
shavings, n. pi.
shave, v. yi; -the forehead, bu anim, yi yi hwī ano; -the whole head, yi..ti.
shavings, n. pi.
shave, v. yi; -the forehead, bu anim, yi yi hwī ano; -the whole head, yi..ti.
shavings, n. pi.
shave, v. yi; -the forehead, bu anim, yi yi hwī ano; -the whole head, yi..ti.
shavings, n. pi.
shave, v. yi; -the forehead, bu anim, yi yi hwī ano; -the whole head, yi..ti.
shavings, n. pi.
shave, v. yi; -the forehead, bu anim, yi yi hwī ano; -the whole head, yi..ti.
shavings, n. pi.
shave, v. yi; -the forehead, bu anim, yi yi hwī ano; -the whole head, yi..ti.
shavings, n. pi.
**sho**  
shorten, *v.* t̰wá sò, t̰wa tiá; bu sò.  
shot, *n.* tuotò; kinds of missiles:  
aboba, premobà, tubò, korabo, mpewà, mpenema, hâgire.  
shoulder, *n.* mmatì, b̰a̱(s̰a̱)t̰iri; phr.  
*put it on your* - , bo no ako̱k̰o̱n̰,  
fa bo wo k̰̱o̱ h̰ò.  
shout, *v.* bom’, bo ose, huro.  
shove (in), *v.* de..hye mu.  
shovel, *n.* nea w̰o̱de sau brb., hans-p̰á, dotosesadade.  
show, *v.* kyere, k̰à kyere, kyere-kyere; *(come forth)* pue.  
shower, *v.* to, gu; cf. rain.  
shrewd, *a.* to Z̨̰e̱, (wa)ben, (n̨̦')ani  
shrink, *v.* pompono; twintwàm;  
*(remain hard)* ñw̰̱̱ú; *(with fear)* bo p̰ìr̰ú or birim, biri̱kiyi.  
shrub, *n.* dua, duā, *pl.* nn-.  
shrubbery, *n.* akwaewa, nnuā.  
shrug, *v.* h̰ò p̰o̱po, biri̱kiyi; *the shoulders*, k̰à batiri, -mmati.  
shudder, *v.* h̰ò d̰w̰i̱ri, biri̱kiyi; he  
-s, mmaniny̱w̱ou gu no so, ayisē pini no, neh̰ò nnyèṉny̱á̱ṉ no.  
shun, *v.* k̰y̱i, g̰u̱ā̱ṉ, f̰ere.  
shut, *v.* to..mu, hini ano, bua..sò,  
*(draw together)* d̰w̱̱m̰̱, m̰u̱a (a-niwa, ano), m̰i̱a (ani); *-in* to..mu.  
shutter, *n.* ap̰ó̱m̰ma, *pl.* m̰-; phr.  
*shut the* -s, toto mp. no mu!  
shuttle, *n.* (weaver's-) akoroko̱-wa (...korá).

**sil**  
shy, *v.* fere, suro; t̰èu úk̰àṉy̱a̱ṉ;  
sór̰ò, asò asóro.  
shyness, *n.* efere, afèṟè; *(fr. fear)*  
osuro, ehū.  
sick, *a.* betê, s̰̱̱m̰̱ō; oyaṟe̱f̱o̱; *v.*  
yare, ..h̰ò ṉy̱e (no) de̱ṉ, As. fo̱.  
sickness, *n.* oyaṟe, *pl.* nyarewa;  
asonk̰à, ahõgm̰e̱ṟ, As. guf̱o̱.  
side, *n.* afā, úky̱̱ṉ, úky̱̱nm̰u, m̰f̱ē,  
m̰f̱̱m'-; *way*, akw̰at̰ikwàṉ.  
siege, *n.* ntua; *tower*, ntuaaba;  
l∞y -, tua..hyia.  
sigh, *v.* gu ahome, si apini, p̰e̱ṉe.  
sigh, *n.* ahome, -gu, apinisī.  
sight, *n.* *(sense of seeing)* ani, a-nim,aniwa; *(act of seeing)* adehū,  
adef̱w̱e; *(vision)* ani-so-ade (ẖū).  
sign, *n.* s̱̱̱ṉ̱ḵy̱̱̱ṟe̱ṟe̱ṉe, ns̱̱ō, agyiṟa;  
-v. ẖy̱e s̱̱̱ṉ̱ḵy̱̱̱-, ns̱̱ō, -agyiṟa̱e.  
signal, *n.* adafṯw̱a s̱̱̱ṉ̱ḵy̱̱̱ṟe̱ṟe̱ṉe.  
signature, *n.* nsaano-dih or -ns̱̱ō, agyiṟa.  
signification, *n.* ase, aseè; phr.  
ase bêko sa; mentê bê no ase;  
As. se aseè bêk̰o̱ṟo de no.  
silence, *n.* kr̰āṉá; kommye; keep-,  
mūa..ano; *- int.* , gyae, gyae!  
m̰̱ṉny̱ae k̰a̱s̱̱a! m̰̱ṉu̱ye k̰o̱mm!  
silence, *v.* tua or mūa ano; m̰̱..ye  
îmm̰̱ di̱ṉ; d̰àd̰à, m̰̱ t̰i̱ da; phr.  
his doubts etc. have been -ed,  
ne t̰i̱ ada; *(with shame, kum..)  
ni̱w̱u.
silent, a. krānā, krānananana, diūn, démm, kōmm, kōnī; - ly, ad. kōmm; dēkēdēke.
silk, n. seda, sirikyi; - worm, osā a oye sirikyi-asāwa(se kōnnore); - cotton, ntentrehu(o); - cotton tree, onyā, onyinā, pl. a-.
sill, n. aponnua ase (dua no).
silly, person, obatam, pl. mm-, okwasea, pl. n-, ogyi'mfō, ogyi-gyirifo, ogynennyentwi, pl. a-, tiboŋkōsō, otoŋbōnēfō.
silver, n. dwete; - coin, dwetēbo-na, pl. nil-, pi.
similar, a. nea ekōwie or ekoye se brb.; to be-, se, - so pe; phr. wōse diū nā wonsē hōnām.
simple, a. koro; (fig.) nea enye yo nā. [safō, pl. a-.
simpleton, n. okwasea, pl. n-. ose-
simplify, v. ye or kyerē brb.kwan-tiā so, bu..abugyeŋ, twa tiā.
simulate, v. pa mpayare; sūasūa.
sin, v. ye bone, fōm so, tō mmāra.
sin, n. bone, adebone, mfomso, mmāratō.
since, prp. ad. (place or time between) ntam, - no; - v. fi, § 265; kye, § 231, 4; (because, as) efi se, esiante se, § 275, 1. 2; nti, § 255, 6 a.
sincere, - ly, a. ad. opeso, aayami-;
to do s. th.-, yi ne yam (fitā, pefē) ye brb.
sinew, n. (anat.) nām, ntīnhāma; (fig.) 'ahōdeņ, nea n'apou mu ye deņ.
sinful, a. bone; - deed, ade bone.
sing, v. to dwom; - ing, ūn'wonto.
singe, n. hye, - hō; become hard over fire) pirim.
singer, n. odwontofo, pl. a-.
single, a. koro, fua, biakō, - pe; - cowry, niwa; - palmnuit, bēfua; - person, obiakōfo; (not married) osigyafo, ūhōkwafo; - state, (di)
singular, n. adefua. [sigya.
sink (down), v. to, fāwe (ase), duru, si (ase), ko fam, mēm, da.
sinner, n. odegaoneyefo, pl. nn-.
sip, v. fūiro, bo fūiro.
sir, n. owūrā! owīrā! pl. -nom!
sirup, n. mpōsi.
sister, n. onua, onuabea, onuawa; - in-law, onua yere; oyerē nua-bea; ăkūmēā.
sit, v. te, trā (tēnā), - ase; si, tā; (brood) bū, butu (aba so); (suit) fata, ko (yiye); he - s in wealth, ńtā mu, ńdi tā mu; - down, bū, trā ase; - in the sun, to awia; - up, sore trā ase, soso; si pe.
sisyphus work, n. ananse-akeyel-wene.
sitting, n. guabo, agyinatu, ūhyiam; - place, trābea, - bere, - be, (tēnā..).
sle

- nyã; gõ, gono; (loiter) twëtwë
  nehõ, twëñ (nañ) ase.
slackness, n. ahõtwëtwë; ogõm.
slander, v. di or bo., nsekü or nsokodé, twiri, tswana ñkontompo, tòtò ano, tswana or bo to...so, ye osusukà.
slander, n. nsekü, ntëwiri, nsokodé, ntòtòano.
slanderer, n. osekufo, pl. a-, otwirifo, pl. a-.
slap, v. tere nsam bo., bo ntentemné or sótëre, Ak. sótòro.
slate, v. sërëti.
slaughter, v. kum, kuñkum; (crush) dwö gu fam, dwerp.
slaughter, n. okum, okùnkëse.
slay, v. kum, Ak. kû; to be slain, tê; § 248, 5.
sled, n. sukyerëma so teaseenam atoroë.
sleep, v. da, fa mu da; -badly, ani sâre dëwë; -at the fire, da
slender, a. tenteń, tēa, tēatēa, pāúkrań.
slice, n. atrā; esiń, pl. asińasiń.
slide, v. patiri, watiri, sīane.
slight, -ly, a. ad. kakra.
slight, -en, v. mmu, to..hō mpē.
slime, n. srade; (moist earth) dotē potō. [pikāpikā.
slimy, a. mā, mātāmātā, prāprā,
sling, n. (knot, stitch) hēntlā; (a weapon) atābō.
sling, v. bo hentia; phr. I have ten stitches on the needle and am knitting, mabo no h. du na mere-ye nnuā so; throw a-, tō atābō.
slink, v. wia, wiawia(...hō), tetete- teu; (miscarrying of beasts)poń.
slip, v. patiri, watiri, wiawia ne-
smart, a. to be-, waběn, nea gye wéwé, -nehō t̡w̡a, -gye n'ade kāmkām or wākawāka.
smash, v. bo, bobo, pete.
smear, v. sra (so, -hō, -mu), kā, kekā; (daub) due (sumān).
smell, v. yi hūā, bū̃ (perceive by nose) hūā, -fwe, te hūā, hūām tie & te, h. fwe & hū.
smell, n. ehūā, úkā; (scent) pāmpān.
smelt, v. nāú, nāne; cf. melt.
smile, v. bo seretoa, sere, teu anim.
smite, v. bo, kum, pirā, see, fwe.
smith, n. otomfo, pi. a-.
smithery, n. atonsuo, tonasum.
smoke, n. owusiu, owisie.
smoke, v. fi wusi o Wisdom; -game, hō nâm; -tobacco, nōm tā; -a pipe, nōm abua.
smoker, n. tānōmfo; excessive- otādwēčam, pl. a-.
smooth, a. monommonom, tōrotōro, tōrōmtōrōm, fēmm, dābō; to be-, akokwa, tōrotōrō.
smooth, v. tōrōm, tōrōntōrōm (hō, mu), kokwa; (pacify)pata; (flatter) defedegē; -a dress, tō (ade) so.
smother, smoulder, v. ye wusi wusi; phr. he was -ed by the damps, ohuhuhūro no tram no tware no.
smuggle, v. di nnukūrogūa.
smutty, a. fifi, tantań, pōtō, dotē-dotē; (obscene) nea eye fere.

snail, n. ūwa, ūwan; large-, qwānini, ṣotopé, pl. a-; -shell, ūwānwene.
snake, n. qwo, pl. a-, qtwēasee; kinds: (Boa constr.) opantēne, enińi; (puffadder) ēbore or o- naunka; épamiri, qkyērebeń, a-habammondono, atirenu; (red-)asōnawg, ahurutoa, bamiawu, akitaosūa, osuwg.

snap, v. (with hands or mouth) so(u); phr. I cast up and catch (a ball), metō mesgu; the springe snaps up, afiri no hūān.
snare, n. afiri; diff. parts of a- odaanō, okuntún, nteresō or hentúä, mpēteprā; to catch in a-, yi; yi anōmā, -mpatā; set or lay a-, sum or sua afiri.

snatch, v. fwi, hotiri; phr. h. ne nsam sekañ!
sneak, v. dede; ńwe, nam deke-deke, -bereō; wiawia nehō (ko); -ingly, nnedēso.

sneer (at), v. yi ahń, bu abomfiā.
sneeze, v. ūwansī.
snooze, v. to ūko or ūkōm.
snore, v. hūane ūkōrōm.
snot, n. fwenoro; -v. hem (fwenem).
snout, n. ano; - of beast, fwenē, ūhwēń.
snow, n. nsukyerema.
snub, v. kā or twi anim; (nip)twa so; (check) si ano, si kwań, sare.
snuff, n. āsra; - v. som asra.
snuffbox, n. asratoa.
snuffers, a pair of candle-, a-dumgya.
snuffle, v. hūām tie; (in speaking) bo -fwene or ūhwēn kasa, kasa -fwemem.

so, ad. sa, sā, sē; so..as, as..so, senea, sēdea; § 268; se.., se..(te) neñ; phr. so it is, sé ete ni or neñ (ne no); it is made-, eyi nē se(nea) wo ye no (fa or mà).

soak, v. don, donnon; - clothes for washing, don  ntam."n.

soap, n. sāmina, gyāre; make-, kye or ye s.

sob, v. si; osū asi no.

sober, a. to be-, ani da hō; phr. he has become-, n'ani so ate; nsā ate n'ani so.

sociable, a. to be-, nim ago.

sociableness, sociality, n. aman- ni pe; agoru; nīgoye.

socialism, n. kososi pe, akosoro-pē.

socialist, n. kososidepefo, kosoro-pefo.

society, n.asafo, feku; mfefo; aguasém; - of shareholders, okosop-e.

sock, n. soke.

sodomite, n.obani’nūnamān, pl.mm-.

sofa, n. unae, sofa.

soft, -ly, a. ad. (weak, mild) bētē, bētebete; (-dough) bóto, bódo-

soften, v. ye (brb.) mmere, dwdwo.

softness, n. mmere(ye).

soil, n. fa, fam; asase, As. dāde; dote, Ak. nōtēe.

soil, v. biri, kekā mu, ye fī.

soldier, n. ọsrani, pl. a-fo, n-, ọkōfo, pl. a-.

sole, n. ọnūmmn, pl. a-, na nase.

sole, -ly, a. ad. ūkō, - ara, ūkutō; kōmm; phr. nehō kōmm na o-de aba.

solemn, a. nea ekura animdur, -anim ye fere.

solemnisation, n. - of christ. marriage, awareso-nhyira (yebea);
- of heath. marriage, asāsi; - of yam-custom & Chief’s stool, o-dwira;
- of a new-built church, asgredan anobra.

solemnise, v. hyira so, si (ti) nsā, tōa dwira, bue...ano.

solid, a. to be-, ye dén, ase tim; emu ye duru; di mū.

some, pron. ebi; § 60, 2; kakra, kakra-krabi, ketewabi; § 133, 3; -body, -one, obi, pl. ebinom; § 60, 1;
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>som</th>
<th>sou</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>in negat. sent.: none</em>; <em>-thing, biribi</em>; § 60, 2; <em>in neg. sent.</em>: <em>nothing</em>, <em>fwé, fwete</em>; <em>times, eto da bi a</em>; § 130, 4; <em>nnakoronnuakoro</em>; <em>where, bábi, Ak. beabi; bau, bá</em>.</td>
<td><em>(small -s) ŋkuwan kwúwa</em>; <em>(in the mouth) anomku ru</em>; <em>(bleeding wound) apirakuru</em>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>somer-set, -sault, n. afribú, afripipatá</strong>; <em>(mmostra agoru bi)</em>.</td>
<td><strong>sore, a. to be -, ye or tu kuru, pira.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>son, n. gbá, pl. mmá, gbabarima, gbabaniñ, pl. mm-; son-in-law, obabea kunu, gbá</strong>.</td>
<td><strong>sorrow, n. awereho, amane, amanehunu, ŋkommo, yamgya.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>song, n. edówom, pl. ŋn--; kinds: love-of females, ebádówom or ŋnówonkoró; odakudw.; -of contempt, dwaedw.; -of joy, akufododw., onnibiamanedw.; -of lamentation, kwádów; -sung to guitar, saníku dów, agyemannare; war-, antogepira; -of praise, aseyidw.</strong></td>
<td><strong>sorry, a. to be -, nū nehō (brb. hō); eye (no) ya (yea).</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>soon, adj. ntem, sēsē, amónom, § 130, 5; mprempréñ; anni da bi; ańkye, § 231, 5; <em>(well nigh)</em> akakūmá;</strong></td>
<td>**sort, n. <em>(species, kind)</em> esú, ban; *(esp. in cpds.) abóabañ, abusua-bañ; *(variety) ahoró, many diff. languages, ọkása ah, bebe rê; bi, <strong>it of same of cloth, e so ntama bi ni; kō, miṁhū ntama kō a opē.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>soothsay, v. kānā (krā), hye ŋkom.</strong></td>
<td><strong>sot, n. ŋkwasea, pl. ŋ-, tibóŋkósó.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>soothsayer, n. nyańkönne-kyerefo, mpakyiwafo.</strong></td>
<td><strong>soul, n. ŋkāra, pl. a-, sunsum <em>(hoňhom)</em>.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*<em>sorcerer, n. ayéń <em>(obaninyań, obáyěń)</em>, obayifo, pl. a-; <em>(fetishman) ọkómfó, pl. a-, obósomfó, pl. a-, osunmúfo, bůfrɛfó, pl. a-, mpakyiwafo, ntafoayifo.</em></em></td>
<td>**sound, v. gyigye; *(emit a -) kā; phr. agyinamo a kā ne menewam; kā asem; <em>(shout, pronounce) bo, bo ose, huro, bo diń; <em>(blow or play an instr.) hyęń <em>(abęń, torobento, adakaɓeń, ŋkontwé)</em>.</em></em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>sorcery, n. bayi, abayigoru, asumansem, ntafoayi.</strong></td>
<td>*<em>sound, n. gyigye; <em>(voice) ené, uné; <em>(noise) gyegyégye.</em></em></em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*<em>sore, n. ekuru, akiśikúru; <em>(esp. in the head or neck) kòkor am;</em></em></td>
<td><strong>sound, a. pintińń; kontompe; - v. ..hō ye,.hō ye <em>(no) deń,</em>(o)di mü.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>soundness, n. pintińńye; ahọgdeń, akwahọsàń, müdì.</strong></td>
<td><strong>soup, n. ŋkwáń; ŋkítá <em>(ňkrúma-kwań)</em>; - of palmoil, mmékwań, abẹkw; - of ground-nuts, ŋkàtekwań.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
sour, a. nyinya-nyinya, yerëyereu, yérédëde; - v. nyañ, nyane, kau, pae; phr. nsá no akau or apa; he is a sour, morose fellow, one of them ago.

source, n. nsu-anìwa, nsuti, (a-subonite) atifi; (origin) fibea; (reason) ase.

soursap, n. Anona muricata, adukuntunkum, Ak. íkranborobe.

south, n. epom', po-fâm, nifà, -fâm, kese-fâm; § 125, 5.

sovereign, n. ohene, otumfoo; (coin) suru(boa), 20 s.

sow, n. prako, - bere, pl. m., boyà, pl. m., kokòtebere, batafo.

sow, v. dua, gu (aba), pè, petè.

sower, n. ogufo, pl. a-.

spacious, a. kese, teterè, háhárá; - v. emu gò, emu terè, esò.

spade, n. hanspà; dòtesaudade.

Spain, Spanish, n. a. Spainia (Sampánìyà).

span, n. nsáma.

spar, n. aparù, pl. m., ódampareè, pl. a-.

spare, v. gye (níkwà), kye (so); (-money) bo dìwetiri.

spark, n. (ógà) nturntûrùi.

sparrow, n. akasanomá, pl. ñ-.

spawn, n. apató ñkesu.

speak, v. kasa, kà, kà asem, kà... kyere; - in proverbs, bu be;

-against, kasa tìa, - hye, nùnù; tutu ano sìsi; tua ano; tôtô ano;

-confusedly, ..ano tôtô; - for, kasa mà obì; (defend) yi ano;

-friendly, heartily, kasa ökasápa, - yiye, kà abodwòsém; - ill, kà asemìmò, (n')ano (a)to(me);

-openly, yi anim kasa; - out! kà si so! bo..so! - roughly, pupù ani kyere; let me finish -ing, mà m'ano nto or nsi (ansà) na kà wo de.

speaker, n. okyéámé, abańkyéámé, Ìsèamàń; okasàfo; - of proverbs, obébófo.

spear, n. peau, peme; - v. wg..peau.

special, a. titiri; nea wòbo di ñ ye brb.

specie, n. asikamono, dare.

species, n. esú, baú; (variety) a-horo, nipà-bàń, aboa-.

specify, v. bobo or toto brb. diñ (mìfunìua).

specimen, n. cf. sample.

speckled, a. ntòkoá-ntòkoá, nto-kontráma. [fwì.

spectacles, n. fùwe, aniwa afwì.

spectre, n. esésú, gòsámań, pl. a--fo.

speculation, n. aksesóbìafwe.

speditor, n. omànìfo.

speech, n. okasa, asem, kasee, a-mànëe; soft-, anóbërebëre.

speed, n. ntìm, -ye, ahòghare;
ofwim; phr. lightly won, -gone, fɔimfɔim-ade kɔ sɔrɔsɔrɔ.

spell, v. bobɔ asemfua bì mɔ ñkiye-rɛude diין mmákɔ-mmákɔ.

spend, v. dì (nna)), fwere (adagyɛ), see (bere); to be spent, ..rewu, sá, hí.

sperm, n. nsu, ..hɔ nsu, ahɔbá.

sphere, n.asase ñfweso kurukuru-wa, aboba-su; (fig.) (-of work) diwuma, - dì(bea).

spice, n. atomde nnuadewa a wode yɛ nkwaii.

spider, n. ānanse; kinds: ntkiká-ma, ñkyɛmfo, kʊnngre; -'s web, anansehùùùa, Ak. ntontántáù.

spill, v. ŋwíe gu, kà ŋwíe, kà gu.

spin, v. to asawa, fira, fura.

spindle, n. kyekye

spinster, n.w.obabun, osigyafo,2??a-.

spirit, n.sùnsùm, hoñhom; -of deceased, ñsèsà, ñsàmañ, pl.a-fo; (liquor) nsà, mmòrgsà,mpáhyewa.

spirt(szpurt),v. bògu; (spit)hinam; phr. wohinam no so.

spit, v. fe ntaasu, Ak. ta or to nta-suono; phr. he has cursed him, wato no nt.

spite, n. ahì, nitañ, ahołuру; -ful person, nitamfɔ.

spittle, n. nta-su; dry-about the mouth, ntótɔre, -ɔ; spitting-box, toapo.

spleen, n. tání, Ky. tan, kàtùùi.

splendid, a. hànàhànà; wofwé a ñfwewé; dàguù. [anuonyam.

splendor, n.amhɔhàràñ, animonyam,

splinter, n. duá, -hɔ mpòropòrowa.

split, v. pae.

spoil, v. bɔ, see; pòrɔ, sù; (rob) fɔ; (fig.) he -s his child, opɔrɔ ne ba or ñhye ne ba pɔrɔe.

spoil, n. aföde, asade, (nomum).

spoiler, n. øsefo, øföfo, pl.a-.

spoke, n. birimërim.

spokesman, n. ñkyɛcáme, pl.a-, odimáfo, ñkasagyefo, pl.a-.

spoliation, n. afö,asade(fa), adwɔyì.

sponge, spunge, n. osau, (tòto), ñbòsàu, bródewa; ahensàu, sapó, posau.

sponge, v. pa, popa;(make wet)fou;

(fig.) pe adífude.

sponsor, n. a(ka)gyìnàmdifo, akàbasódi; (godfather, -mother) asubɔ hɔ ñdansefo, pl.a-.

sponsorial, a. a(ka)gyìnam or akàbasò hɔ asem.

sponsorship, n. akagyìnam, akàbasó; (eccl.) asubɔ hɔ ñdansedi.

spoon, n.atere;(soup ladle) kwañ-korà, atog, étà.

sport, n. agoru, efèn, efène; (hunting)ahay; (gymnastics)apoumu-téetée; phr. efène hyìa a, won- ní bi, (pr. 1108).
spo 180  squ

sport, v. goru, difene, twe akúrodo.
sportsman, n. nea odi (apomutë-
tëe, nsrabò, akánsí, atwe, aháyò,
nñómákò, darewatò, adwokusi)
fene; (enyé n'adwuma pòtë).
spot, n. (place) bábi, beabi, fákò;
on the-, amonomía hò; (stain)
ńkekáe, efì.
spot, v. pë, petë, keká; (fig.) hura hò.
spotted, spotty, a. nworanworan,
ntgkoa-ntoka, ntokontrama;
beasts with- or striped skin,
ńworan-ńworan-mmoa.
spouse, M. okunu or oy
erere, pi.-nom.
spouseless, a. nea odi sigya.
spout, V. bo..gu, fwie;
fifi, pue fi.
spur, v. gpgnkgpiadade;
(fig.) ase.
spurn, V. (kick) tia;
(with hind-
foot) tó anańkoti; (fling) pa, tó..
kyene or gu; (fig.) -at, to..hò
mpé, sopa (obi).
sputter, V. fe ntasu, Ak. ta, te or
to ntasuwo, hinam; (talk indistinctly,
besebese (n')ano.
spy, v. sra (kwan), -fwe; -glass,
kyékýé, kyikyí.
spy, n. osráfo, pl. sráfó, òkwansrafo, pl. a-.
squabble, v. kasákása, hâm; kò
ntókwá.
squabblers, n. nnèbòfo, gmánefò, wè-
nafò; nea opè akasak'- nè kò dá.
squad, n. asafo, fékú; (milit.) dom- nyem, domkü.
squadron, n. (navy) akóhyeńkú; (milit.) apóŋkofokú.
squall, v. sú denneń, tẹ́ẹ́ẹ́ẹ́m'; -ing child, owenáfo, osúfo.
squall, n. osú, ntáẹ́ẹ́.
squaller, n. osúfo, owenafo.
squander, v. see or fwere síka (kwa), bo ahofwi; (dissipate) fwete.
squanderer, n. sikaseefo, ohofwi-pi.
squander, n. osufo, owenafo.
squanderer, n. sikaseefo, ohofwi-pi.
squander, n. osufo, owenafo.
squanderer, n. sikaseefo, ohofwi-pi.
squander, n. osufo, owenafo.
squanderer, n. sikaseefo, ohofwi-pi.
squander, n. osufo, owenafo.
squanderer, n. sikaseefo, ohofwi-pi.
squander, n. osufo, owenafo.
squanderer, n. sikaseefo, ohofwi-pi.
squander, n. osufo, owenafo.
squanderer, n. sikaseefo, ohofwi-pi.
squander, n. osufo, owenafo.
squanderer, n. sikaseefo, ohofwi-pi.
squander, n. osufo, owenafo.
squanderer, n. sikaseefo, ohofwi-pi.
squander, n. osufo, owenafo.
squanderer, n. sikaseefo, ohofwi-pi.
squander, n. osufo, owenafo.
squanderer, n. sikaseefo, ohofwi-pi.
squander, n. osufo, owenafo.
squanderer, n. sikaseefo, ohofwi-pi.
squander, n. osufo, owenafo.
squanderer, n. sikaseefo, ohofwi-pi.
squander, n. osufo, owenafo.
squanderer, n. sikaseefo, ohofwi-pi.
squander, n. osufo, owenafo.
squanderer, n. sikaseefo, ohofwi-pi.
squander, n. osufo, owenafo.
squanderer, n. sikaseefo, ohofwi-pi.
squander, n. osufo, owenafo.
squanderer, n. sikaseefo, ohofwi-pi.
squander, n. osufo, owenafo.
squanderer, n. sikaseefo, ohofwi-pi.
squander, n. osufo, owenafo.
squanderer, n. sikaseefo, ohofwi-pi.
squander, n. osufo, owenafo.
squanderer, n. sikaseefo, ohofwi-pi.
squander, n. osufo, owenafo.
squanderer, n. sikaseefo, ohofwi-pi.
squander, n. osufo, owenafo.
squanderer, n. sikaseefo, ohofwi-pi.
squander, n. osufo, owenafo.
squanderer, n. sikaseefo, ohofwi-pi.
squander, n. osufo, owenafo.
stan, staun, staunch, a. den, deñen, pintiññ; pa; nea ne hɔ ye den.

stan, staun, v. tɔw; phr. the medicine -đɔ the blood, aduru atwá mogya no.

stand, v. gyina, si, tà; -ịn, gyina mu, trà mu; to cause to-, bo..gyina;
- fast, firm, tím hɔ, gyina hɔ pintiññ; (obi) anañ mu ye den;
- security, dì a(ka)gyinam or a-kabaso, gyina ka ano; to - a sickness, dì yare no; - still, gyina,
- hɔ; (fig.) si; phr. ĕha na m’ano abesi; - up, sore, sore gyina.

standard, n. brb. họ kwaŋkyerẹ;
(flag) ofraŋkà, pl. a-

standing (-place), n. dibea; gyinae; gyinabea, -bẹn.

staple, n. dade kọtokoro; (market) gnąso, agiñadesiebea.

star, n. nsoroma.

starch, n. kokonte (bi a wọde hye adetọ-nneuma).

stare (at), v. (n’)ani to (no so) dweñ;
(n’)ani ka (no) so; fwe hâ, -dọ, -diññ, -kómì; § 134, 1.

start, v. (-up) bo piru, bo birim;
- back; pimpini akyi, pini ụkyi-
irûkyiri; bo bum, -twi, -wî;
- off, set out, sim’, si kwañ so.

startle, v. bo piru, -birim, -mpụ-
nimpụ; phr. aboa no abo me mp.

starve, v. ọkọm or sukọm tware
or kum obi.

state, v. kā (n’)asem, kyere..ase or
mu (akwani), yi..ano; bo ụkụro,
- amanę.

state, n. (condition) tebea, dibea;
(community) ọmañ, ọman undertake;
(pomp) ahọkyere; - umbrella;
bankyiní, katamañ(so); shake
the -umb., bam kyinę.

statement, n. asem, uténne, ụkụro-
bo, (anom) kaseg or amanę.

statesman, n. nea onim maŋsofẹwẹ,
ọmaŋsofẹ-panyiň.

station, n. trābere, gyinabea;
(office) adwuma-atrae; (rank)
dibea; head-, atrae titiri; outr;
mania-atrae; postal-, amanäe,
dań; railway-, kêteke-gyinabea.

stationer, n. ńhọmatọfo, ńh. gúa-
difo.

stationery, n. ńhọma-tońbea, ńh.

statue, n. (obo, dua or dade) ohon
a woaseñ or woagu no.

statute, n. mmara, amammuisem;
emöm; nsiesiei, nsesene; issue -s,
hye(or di) mmara; observe -s, di
mm. so; transgress -s, to mm.

stay, v. (live at a place) trâ; (halt)
gyina (ho); - long, kye, di; phr.
odi họ nnansa; (delay) di gyi-
na; phr. wanni gyina na ọsañ
bae; (wait) twę; (slacken the
pace) twentwęñ (nañ) ase; cause
to - , stop, sañ, sianka, si(u) kwañ
or ano, säre; (set at rest) ṭá..bọ:
(reconcile) pata; (sustain, keep fr. falling) wau.

stay, n. gyina; mūdua, akyidua.

steal, n. ofā, tākō; in his-, n’ana-nmu; bed-, mpā, nnāē.

steady, a. to be-, ani kā ase.

steak, n. nantwinām-trā.

steal, v. wia, bo kroŋ, -krono; - away, wiawia (nehō) ko.

stealth, n. ūkokoaming, awi, ade-wia, akrommo, krono; to act by-, nam ase ye brb.; to come in by-, wiawia (nehō) ba mu.

steam, n. ahuruhurō, botohuhu; -engine, bot. afiri.

steamer, n. owusihyen, owisihyen.

steel, n. apagyā-dade; - pen, da-

steep, a. kūrōnkuūron. [depen.

steer, v. dannān kūdō, kyere(hyey, korō no) kwaŋ.

stem, n. dua, dutaŋ, pl. nn-; - of family, abusua; - v. (fig.) siu kwaŋ or ano; (oppose) di asi.

stench, n. hūā, pāmpān; - v. cf. stink.

step, v. tia; nante, pere (kwaŋ); (move softly) dōũ; pr. 290; (- proudly) kyēa

step, n. atrapōe, gnāmμōŋ, pl. a-

step-brother, -sister, n. agya- or gnā-oba (-barima, -bā).

step-child, n. okunu- or oyere-ba.

sterile, a. (of land) asasewui;

(neuter) nea wabu kyēnēŋ; (of male) kārāwá; osatwō; (of female) oboniŋ, -ini, kyēnēnēŋ.

stern, n. hyeŋ-to.

stew, n. førofōro.

steward, n. adiakyiri, opiani, ofefwefo; oboni, pl. abofō.

stick, v. wō, bō, hye, bata, fām (hō), tua, si, tim, ka (hō).

stick, n. dua, poma, abā; (stay) epām; pot-, betetā, bebetā.

stiff, a. deŋ, kyēnkyereńų; to grow-, kyēn, sen, sinseń.

stiffness, n. ọkyēn, ọṣeń.

stifl, v. siu, si mene; asiu me = my voice fails; (fig.) siu brb.so.

still, a. komm, diń, démm, könī, krānā, krānanana; to be- from fear, bom, tem; phr. brb. hō hū nti wabg or watem.

still, v. pata, dūwudō, mā..ti da; twa..bo to..yam.

still, ad. da so, kō-; ara, kyēn-kyēn ara; nanso, eye deŋ ara a...; § 107, 16; 230, 4.

stilts, n. pl. akonkōŋ, tuakröntuā-kroŋ, nnu-a-nā, nnu-poŋko (a wode nante).

sting, v. bō, wō, fwiro, ka, keka; a wasp has stung me, kotokurodu abo me.

sting, n. ụwọwe; anoennam.

stinginess, n. ayamγwene, kāne.
stingy, a. he is-, oye ayamônwéne, -kâne; phr. obo or oye no ay. or kâne.
stink, v. (hô) bôn; yi hũâ; § 133, 4.
stipulate, v. di..bo, hye; hye or kâ to ho, fua, di fua.
stipulation, n. anodi; ñkâtohô.
stir, v. fono, fontân, pañhiñ, hiñtiñ, hwânyanu, kâ, kekâ, kânyañ, nû (nûnû) mu, pûa, taue ani; phr. my heart is excited, me bo apañhiñ or ahintiñ me.
stitch, v. wo, pam, tua mu.
stock, n. dua, dunsiñ, dutañ, ase;
-of money, dwetirî, sikatañ, -teñ.
stockade, n. aperëe, akôpempê, As.
stocking, n. stokin. [pie.
stomach, n. (of man) dawadwâ, nsounde, nsoundo, yam'kotoku, yafunum; (maw of animal) oruru; empty - , yafumpâu; to sleep with empty -, da yaf or nsram; my -aches me, me yam fontân or keka me; my -rises, me bo fono me or meye mafe.
stone, n. obo, pl. a-; (fruit-kernel) adua, aba; (testicle) afweabô, touch-, twâbô; -wall, abofasu; engraver in-, obodwumfo.
stone, v. pa abo, bo abo, si(u) abo.
stony, a. abo-abô, abôm.
stool, n. agua, akoñuna, Ak.-iwa, abûrogua, akantañuna, mâñô; -bearer, koñunasoafo, pl. a-;
bell-, adóñũwa.
stoop, v. koto, bo (ne)mu ase, bêrê (ne hô, ne mu) ase; si (ne tî) ase;
(crook-backed) bu akônkkommu; adesoa soa ntì wâb ak.
stop, v. gyina, gyae; (cause to stay) siânka, bo..ano, si kwañ or ano, si(u), tua ano; sàrê; phr. 9-yare sàrê m'âdûnuma; (rest) sôg; (reach) si; eha na m'ano abesì;
-troops fr. retreat, wau mpasûa ano; ! int. gyina ho! aye yiye!
stopper, stopple, n. ntuaano.
store, n. aflate, adekora, adekora- dañ; akûà, abaûkûà; packing-, pumpunu.
storekeeper, n. osiepanyiñ, òdekorafo, opiadifo.
stork, n. asukûnkûñ (bakanômba bi).
storm, n. ahum, oprannâ; (noise) gyegyegye; (confusion) asâka- sâka.
storm, v. ahum tu, mframa bo denneñ; (fig.) -at, bo (brb. so) dam;
stormy, a. hû, hû, kirididi. [toa.
story, n. asem, asekekeâ, asem- ma; (fable) anunsemm; (fiction) ayêsêm; interesting-, abôrôbôrô- sem; upper-, abansoro.
stout, a. këse; deû, denneñ, düku- duku, tôtôrô tô; -man, òbêrañ, òbêrane, òhôgdeñfo, òtwêntwêm- fo, pl. a-.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>sto</strong></th>
<th><strong>str</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>stoutness</strong>, <em>n.</em> <strong>obērań, kese(ye),</strong> deń(ye), ahōodeń.</td>
<td><strong>straw</strong>, <em>n.</em> <strong>sare, ĕwura;</strong> - <strong>hal'm, gua-ha;</strong> - <strong>basket, pirebi, sésea;</strong> - <strong>hat, sarekye, ūkeresiakye;</strong> - <strong>mattress, pikyi, kyakya.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>stove</strong>, <em>n.</em> <strong>ofonono (native) mukyia.</strong></td>
<td><strong>stray</strong>, <em>v.</em> <strong>yera, Ak. hára; wo ntwe-twede;</strong> kyiń, kyiń.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>stow</strong>, <em>v.</em> sie, kora.</td>
<td><strong>streak</strong>, <em>v.</em> <strong>sensań;</strong> - <strong>ed, a.</strong> <strong>ńworań-ńworań;</strong> <em>cf.</em> <strong>speckled.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>straight</strong>, <em>a.</em> <strong>tē, tórodő, trēnē;</strong> - <strong>v. tēe,</strong> Ak. tene, ko ntēń; - - <strong>way, ad. tē, tórododo;</strong> to go --, (tu) ntēń.</td>
<td><strong>stream</strong>, <em>n.</em> <strong>asu, asuten, asubonten;</strong> <strong>hot-of air, ahuwuwać.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>straighten</strong>, <em>v.</em> <strong>tēe, tētēe, tenebrb.</strong></td>
<td><strong>street</strong>, <em>n.</em> <strong>bōron, pl. mm-, abonten;</strong> narrow-, bōrommá; - <strong>bench, osē-kye-duá, setwédua;</strong> - <strong>fighting, a-bontenkō;</strong> - <strong>tree, gyedu, pl. nny-.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>straightness</strong>, <em>n.</em> <strong>otēe, trēnē(ye), ntēń.</strong></td>
<td><strong>strength</strong>, <em>n.</em> <strong>ahōodeń, deń(ye), obē-rań(ye), mmaninye.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>strain</strong>, <em>v.</em> kā mīa..mu, yere mu; (spring) kyim; sōń so; (Math. 23, 24); (fig.) mīa ani, biri mogy a ni.</td>
<td><strong>strengthen</strong>, <em>v.</em> hye deń, - ahōodeń, - mpāmdeń; (encourage) hye ba- nińha, - ŭkurań.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>strain</strong>, <em>n.</em> mmīaso, mmōdeń-traso, ahōyere; (jūd.) ntēńkye, anānā-tēń; (song) edwom, pl. ŭńw-. (melody)dwontobea;(character) su nē bań; (hereditary quality) as-e-ade;(race) ase, abusūa, - bań.</td>
<td><strong>strenuous, - ly, a. ad. deń, pa; mmarimaso.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>strait</strong>, <em>n.</em> <strong>afae, mpōtam’;</strong> (fig.) ahō-hia, ahōkyere; he is in a --, ne hō hia or kyere no; n’ani atane; - <strong>of the sea, pokwantēa.</strong></td>
<td><strong>stretch (forth, out), v.</strong> <strong>tēe, twē (mu);</strong> (extend) tere (mu); (to tighten) yere mu, pēń mu; to be - <strong>ed, sā;</strong> phr. a river runs along there, asu bi sā ho.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>strait</strong>, <em>a.</em> <strong>tēa, tētēa.</strong></td>
<td><strong>stretcher, n.(couch) nnae, akwan-</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>strand</strong>, <em>n.</em> mpoano.</td>
<td><strong>strew</strong>, <em>v.</em> pē, petē, gu. [tu-mpa.**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>strange, a.</strong> <strong>adefoforo, ūwońwā;</strong> - <strong>v. sono, Ak. sora;</strong> - <strong>matter, aūwońwāsem, asem foro bi.</strong></td>
<td><strong>strict, - ly, a. ad. deń, kētē; S134,1; to be-, (ani) ye deń.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>stranger, n.</strong> <strong>ohoho, pl. a-, onānā-ní, pl. a--fo.</strong></td>
<td><strong>stride, v. si apońkonań; tutu anań.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>strangle</strong>, <em>v.</em> sēń, - <strong>mene, siu mene, mīa kōń mu kum obi.</strong></td>
<td><strong>strife, n.</strong> akasakása, aperepere, - di, ĕkō, atūtū', Ak. atutuo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*<em>strap, n.</em> mpirè; - <strong>v. kā mp., -twōm.</strong></td>
<td><strong>straw,</strong> <em>n.</em> <strong>sare, ĕwura;</strong> - <strong>hal'm, gua-ha;</strong> - <strong>basket, pirebi, sésea;</strong> - <strong>hat, sarekye, ūkeresiakye;</strong> - <strong>mattress, pikyi, kyakya.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
strike, v. bo, boro, ñwe, pem, ñweñ (n'asom), pà, tô, to; (of light-
ing) duro, si; (of rain) dwíra; osu bo dw. dán hö; -wi-th hand
or fist, bo mö, pã asöm; (said
of men) tô têwë; (of women)
bo têwë; bo kutûruku, -kutûru-
mô; -wi-th the head, si; phr.
abérékyi de ne mmèn asi no;
-down, kà..bo fam; -root, gye
ntini, -ùhnì.
striker, n. asranneperèfo, adwàma
mu mansòtwefo.

string, n. hàma, pl. a- or ü-; -of
cowries, ñbân, pl. m.; half a -of
cowries, tâpó.

string, v. kyékýere, sîna, bañ.

strip, n. pa, gua, woro, wore, feteré.

strip, stripe, n. -of cloth, bamma,
ntama b., bëna; tômma; pl.(whip)
mpiré, apguókôbà; (flogging) ñ-
fwë, mmâ.

striped, a. cf. speckled; -cotton,
abûrokyiri-kentè.

stripling, n. abâbümâ, abéranté-
wà, abérantèkwà.

strive, v. bo mmòdeñ, pere, perse-
pere, ì di aperepere; (fight) kô.

stroke, n. ñbo, asôm pà, emë(têwë,
kutûruku) a wgo.

stroke, v. srasra; (to wipe) siâm;
(fig.) defèdéfe. [kô.

stroll, v. kyini, wo ntwëntwëde, bo

stroller, n. obadudundëfo, pl. mm-
okobôfo, pl. a-.

strong, a. déñ, dennèñ, pintiûn,
primm, primprim; to be-, hö ye
dèñ or pintiûn; ye obèrañ; oye
mû primm, ne hö pr.; -man, ñ-
högödeñfo, gtwëntwëmfo, obèrañ,
pl. a-.

[abanneneñ.

stronghold, n. abàñ a wògabram hö,
structure, n. brb. ygbëa, sibéa or
durübäa; phr. òdàñ yi sibëa ye fe.

struggle, n. opere, ntôkwañ; (for
a prize) agumadi, ayënsìn, ak-
ànsì.

struggle, v. kô, -ntôkwa, pere;
si kàne, ì di ayënsìn.

strychnos, nux vomica, n. abôro-
tôtó, Ak. ãkraùnyedua.

stubble, n. awì-ntwakae; -field,
awifò a wògàWa ne nnòbàe.

stubborn, a. to be-, ñwëñ, ye mpì,
tëu ahì, asò asôrô.

studio, n. kyereundañ; mfoniniye-
dañ; adwìnañ.

study, n. kyereundañ.

study, v. sùa ñhòmam' fë; nêm a-
desùa hö; da dweñ, -dwene.

stuff, n. (material) ade a wode no
ye brb.; ade, -titiri; (furniture)
afide; ntama. [gorù.hö.

stultify, v. bu..òkwaseà, ìì..hö ìë,

stumble, v. hintiu, Ak. ìwìntì,
suntì; stumbling-block, hinti-
da, -suntibo. [pl. nu-.

stump, n. esiù; -of a tree, dunsiù,
stumper, n. ohókyerefo, pl. a-, ø-yekyerefo, pl. a-.
stun, v. t'ware; (cause to faint)phr. et'ware no; aduru atw. no.
stunt, v. to apê; (inf.) apêto.
stupefied, to be-, .hô dwiri (no).
stupid, a., n. tibonkoso, okwasea, kwatee; ogyimfo, aboa; -talk, ñkwaseasem; -deed, ñkwaseade; to be-, gyimi, nni ti.
stuped, to be-, .ho dwiri (no).
stupidity, n. kwasea; (inf) ogyim; (madness) adammo.
stutter, v. po dodo, oye or gyare tekreinabiitu.
sty, n. prakodañ, boyádañ, pl. m-.
stye(e), n. (of eyelid) ãdéhye, pl. a-.
style, n. sibea, sibere, yebea; (of writing) kyereubea; (of speaking) kasabea; (title) diu, mmërañ.
suable, a. nea edi sâmânà.
subduce, v. yi fi hô or mu; gye.. nsam.
subhastation, n. awuosóñ; phr. wokotoñ n'aw.
súbject, n. akoa, onipa, pl. omanfo, omañ mma, ôkúrofo; (matter in discussion) ade a eye or wo-ye no brb., ade a woká hô asem.
súbject, v. bëre..ase, kã .fwe fam; gye..sôukahire.
subjoin, v. toa, de bata or kà hô.
subjugate, v. de obi ye akoa, hye ..so, gye obi sôukahire.

stumble, a. kese, kûnini; nea woa-má so.
submarine, a. nea ewo po ase.
submerge, v. mëm, do asuko, hye obi as. [má; asôgmmërë.
submission, n. ahôbërësé, ahôfa-
submissive, a. nea obëre nehô ase, - oye osétie.
submit, v. bërë (nehô) ase, de (nehô) má; -to, bo..sôukahire; (-for decision) de hye..nsa.
subordinate, a. nea òhye obi ase, nea osôm; nea oye..akámà.
subscribe, n. de (ne) din hye (krâtâ) ase, kyereu..diu de hye bo.
subscription, n. dînkyereu; (amount subscribed) õkyereumató.
subsist, v. wo hó; (live on) te..so, di, didi; (maintain) yeû, má a-duañ, hye..kwàñ.
subsistence, n. akwañhyede, adi-didé; akoñhàmà.
substance, n. (matter) ade; (contents) emu ade; (essential part) adetitiri, âkóteñ; (effects) ahôde.
substitute, n. anañmusisfo; nea wo-de akyiri agyau no.
substitute, v. si..anañmu, di nsesà; de akyiri gyau...
substitution, n. anañmuhye, -si.
subtile, a. nea òye f'wireñf'wireñ, - - mêhêmêmêhê, - ehô ye agoronà; (fig.) nea òye anifere or anitee.subtract, v. yi fi mu.
sub

subtraction, n. nyifim.

subvert, v. muntum, dañ ani butu; (fig.) dañ..asô.

succeed, v. di akyiri, di ananmu, di ade; (prosper) ko anim, ko so; (make a fortune) fa or nyâ sîade.

success, n. sîade; ñko so.

succession, n. ananmudi, adedi.

successor (to the throne), n. adiakyiri, ahenniakyiri; (heir) ode-difo, pl. a-.

succumb, v. di nkoga.

such, pron. sa, sa..yi; §60,5; 61.

suck, v. feu; num (nufu); -ing child, onufunumfo.

suckle, v. ma., nufu; inf., nufuraa.

suckling, n. onufunafo, akokoa; -tvoman, onufumafo.

suddenly, ad. birim, mpofirim', afreso, mpaa; to do-, patu(ye).

sue, v. sâmânâ obi, (me nê no) wo or (be)di asem.

suet, n. (asâbo hô) srađe.

suffer, v. hû amane, hû brb.; mîa ani hû; (sick) yare; (allow) mâ ñkwaû; di; phr. opatafo di abâ; to- or pay for, tua, tua so ka; he has to- for it, ..akâ n'ani.

suffice, v. sufficient, a. to be-, do, sô, dô..sô; du (ano); it is sufficient for me, edô me sô; it is not - for him, ennô no sô; it is enough! edôsô; neg., ennôsô!

sufficiency, n.nea esô, -edôsô, -edu.

suffocate, v. siu mene.

suffocation, n. menesiu.

sugar, n. asikere.

sugarcane, n. aswereu, asweree; wild-, ñwereu, ñweree.

suggest, v. hyê nyansâ, -tirim.

suicide, n. ahökum; by shooting, atûbó; to commit-, di nehô dom, gyene nehô; (by hanging) së̀n ne mene; (by shot) bo tuo.

suit, v. fata, - so, ko yiye.

suite, n.(row) kyerepêñ, pl. ñ; - of a Chief, (ohene) gyaasefo, aheñ-kwâ, pl. ñ; - of a fetish, abo-soñkwâ, pl. mm-.

suitor, n. nea osère ade; (wooer) nea osère obê aware, - obisa n'a-se; (jud.) nea wasâmânâ obi.

sulkiness, n. anim-kum, an. mûna.

sullen, a. to look-, munâ or kum anim, anim amûna; phr. wamûna ahîy me.

sulleness, n. animkum.

sully, v. ye fi (pôtô), biri, gu..hô fi.

sultan, n. nkramohene. [ano.

sum, n. ano, ntoano; -v. -up, bu..

summary, n. nkônta or ñûwuma horo ñkabom.

summer, n. ahôhuberûbe.

summit, n. atifî, -srônsroû.

summon, v. hyia, fre; (jud.) sâmânâ; (euph.) to 'bi poû so.
summons, n ūhyia, ofre; sāmānā-ūhōma.
sun, n. oŵia, (awia); -beams, oŵia nsesāe; -bow, (rainbow) nyān-kōntóň; -dial, oŵiادon; -halo of-, kōntōnkūrōwī; -light, oŵia-hānh, awia; -set, atōė, oŵiatōė; -rise, apuei, oŵiapuei; -shade, asowia, akataŵia; -shine, awia.
Sunday, n. Kwasida; male person born on-, Akwasi; female, Akosua; § 44, - offering, kwasi-datō; -school, kw. asuāe.
sundries, n. nneema-horo; dealer in-, gpewadifo, pi.
sundry-man, n. opēwadifo, oba-tani, pl. a-fo.
sunny, a. hārānh, hyēũhyēũ; nea oŵia bo ho, -eda awia ano.
sunshade, n. akataŵia, asowia.
sup, v. ūfeu, taforo.
superb, n. nea wofwe a ewsũ, kōnkrommaǐ.
supercilious, a. he is-, n'ani tra ne ntoň, ūye ahōkyere.
superficial, a. -thing, anianiídě; -work, aniani-orebinebidwúma.
superficially, ad. aniani, fâ-ně-fâ, ebi-ně-bi; to cover -, nyinān-nyinam (ani, so, mu).
superfluity, n. ĕmu; live in -, di ŕamu; (fig.) mmaroso, ntraso.
supersede, v. ūfeu, taforo.
supervenient, n. ʊfwefo, pl. a-.
supervision, a. nea ękyen or ędēn so.
superior, n. opanyĩn, pl. m-; obi panyĩn; he is my-, me p. ne no.
superiority, n. ǔkyeũso.
supersede, v. gu ase, sāń; (jud.) tue mmāra, gu-; (dismiss) pam (fi adwumam'), tu (dibea) so.
supper, n. áriaummeduań; -time, ária.adidibere.
supplement, n. ntaremu, ūkāhó, mmatahó. [bërēase so.
supplicate, v. koto sērē, sērē ahō-
suppliation, n. ūkōto, ūkotosērē.
supply, v. mā, .de mā, - hye nsam, twa ohia mu.
support, v. boa; gyina akyi, tweri, sum, wau; (encourage) hye..den, hye mpâmdēn, - baniňha; -by food, bo akoňhâma, fwe obi.
support, n. oboa, gyina, akyidua, mūdua; (encouragement) den-hye, baniňhahye; -by food, akoňhâmabo, aduańmā.
supporter, n. obodyo, pl. a.; okiy-gyinafo, pl. a.; aduańmāfo.
suppose, v. susu, (e)ye (me) se...
sure, -ly, a. ad. nea ĕwom'ampa, - wonim ampa, nokware, ampa-ara; phr. he is- of her faithfulness, onim ne tirim.
surety, n. a(ka)gyinam, -di, akabaso, -di.
surf, surge, n. asorgkye, awóro.
surface, n. ani, so, hō; nsuanī; the- of s. th. is clean, .ani aff.
surfeit, v. didi ŋkwaseam, dide tra so; nöm-, di adibāra; -n. adipū, adidifurum, omētraso.
surgeon, n. odu(ru)yefo, pl. a-, o-dumāfo, pl. a-.
surname, n. mmāraň, -ne, nsābraň.
surpass, v. sen, kyen, boro (so), tra (so), buńkam (so), đen (so).
surprise, v. tō hye or gu so, tua; patu; phr. I came here without having previously designed it, mepatu mebaa ha yi; the night breaks in all of a sudden, ade repatu asā.
surprise, n. ŋwońwā; (milit.) ntua; -visit, mpatusra.
surrender, v. de..hō mā, daň mā, bo; -to a fetish, bo bōsom.
surround, v. twa hō byia, -si, bo hō kontonkroń, -- dantabāń; bo hō mfamfia, di..barebyia.
survey, v. fwe, gyeń, gyeń ani fwe; (watch) fwe so; (-land) susu (asase).
survey, n. ofwē,osrafwe; -of land, asase-susu, -mu kyekye.
surveying, n. -of land, asase-susu nē mu-kyekye hō nimdeę.
surveyor, n. adwuma (biara) or nsase so fwefo, opiafo, osrabgfwe.
surviver, n. (owu) okyikafo, owunnyafo, pl. a-.
suspect, v. susu(obi) hō bōne; phr. he renders me - ed, oye me hō osusukā, ntwatosó or mmotosó = wabō or watwā asem ato me so.
suspend, v. (hang up) sen (so); (postpone a case) bo..to hō; -fr. office, tu so, pem ase.
suspension, n. osenseń; (delay) mmotoho; (temporary cessation) mpemase, ntuso.
suspicion, n. aniböne, osusumā, osusukā.
suspicious, a.heis-, oňhū or onnim ne tirim; opp., onim ne tirim.
sustain, v. (keep fr. falling) sum, wau, tũerí; (help for good) di boa; Rom. 8, 28; (feed) yēņ, bo a-konhāma; (endure) mīa ani hū (amanę); -a sickness, di yare no; phr. they support each other, wodi mmoa, -nnoboа, -hīafwe.
sustainer, n. oboafo, pl. a-; (a-duan)fwefo, gyęňfo, pl.a-, akoň-hamabofo; (fig.) omanehunufo, pl. a-.
sustainance, n. nea wōde fwe ne-hō(sika, ntama, adaⁿa), nea wōdidi so, -wōde tră ase.
swab, v. popa, tũũ, tũ (daņ).
swag, v. (sink by its weight) đēń so; sen.
swagger, v. hoahoa nehō, ye ahupō, -ahköyere.
swags-man, n. nea owia brb. toń.
swallow, v. mene, memmene.
swallow, n. asōmfnā, asonomfōā.
swallower, n. adidifūrum, adipū.
swamp, n. atėkyē, ḍenkyedēnkye, dōntorī, As. dotoyañ.
swampy, a. tākā, tākataka, dōtō.
swap, v. sesa, sene; di nsesāgūa; (dismiss) tu or pam..
swap, n. nsesāgūa.
ward, n. prako or boyā were.
swarming, a. mānyā-mānyā, pitipiti, pepē.
sway, v. wo or nyā..so tumi, di.. so; (wave) him, hinhim.
sway, n. tumī, sodi, ahenni; (swaying) ahim, di ah.
swear, v. kā, - ntām; -and pledge himself with an appeal to the fetishes, di abosom; -by., kā.; -on., kā ntam gu..so; -falsely, kā ntañhunu; phr. they - oaths on either parties, wodi ntam-māra; violate an oath, tō ntam; they put him on his oath, womā no nt.; he desires to -, ogye nt.; they admit him to -, wode nt. gye no mā ńkā; to give satisfaction for transgression of an oath, yi nt.; to dispense fr. obligation undertaken upon an oath, kwae nt.
swear, n. fifiri; -cloth, awereē.
sweat, v. fi firi; fifiri guam or pram obi.
sweep, v. pra, prapra, popa.
sweepings, n. pl. ōwura, -dōdō.
sweet, a. (-to taste) de, dēdē, bōrō-bōrō, fēnēmsēnēm, frēmsfrēm; (-to smell) hūāmhuām, fūāmfwām.
sweeten, v. mā eye frēmsfrēm, -- de, gu mu asikere.
sweetness, n. ode(u); (scent) o-hūām; (gracefulness) ahōōfe; -of money, sikadē.
swell, v. hōn, soa, pūn, punu, pum-pun, (fam) apudū; (overflow) yiri, pram; phr. his eye is swollen, n'ani hō asoa or n'ani ahōn.
swelling, n. oḥōn, osoā, nsoae.
swerve, v. mān; fōm (kwan); kyini.
swift, -ly, a. ad. harehare, fwerpimfwerpim, sōrōsōrō; ohareso, ntem; § 131, 3; phr. -won, -gone, fwimfwim ade kō sōrōsōrō.
swim, v. guare, boro asu.
swimmer, n. nea onim guare, osu-guarefo.
swindler, n. osatofo, osapē, pl. a-.
swine, n. prako, boyā, pl. m-.
swing, v. him, tō dönkö.
swing, n. odōnkō.
swing, v. fwerpim, kā mpre, -mmā.
swish, n. fa, dote; to work-, ye or wou dote; -house, fādān; -wall, fābān.
switch, n. abā, pl. mmā; receive a-, di abā; -v. ḍēwé, kā..mmā.
swoon, v. to piti, to berau, ani so biri, (e)tware (no).
swoon, n. piti, to berauto.
swoop, v. (to pounce on) tō si..so; (-down) mene, Ak. mēn.
sword, n. ńkrantē, afōa, afānā, a-kōfānā, tāta (ńkrante anofānū);
- bearer, ofōasoafō, ofōafō, pl. m-
syllable, n. așemfua-fa.
symbol, n. așemfua;
-symmetry, n. nkyekyem a公认的
-symptom, n. cf. sign; ..hō seń-
-kyere; (-of sickness) nea wo-
-fwe de hū or de to yare diń.
synod, n. ńhyiamkēse; (districts-)
amantam-ńhyiam.
synonym(e), n. nsem abien a ne ńkyere;se sé or aguam.
syntax, n. ńmborohunu, ṣań-
moğ(ro), timgbo.
symptom, n. cf. sign; ..hō seń-
-kyere; (-of sickness) nea wo-
-fwe de hū or de to yare diń.
syndrome, n. n[y]iamkēse; (districts-)
amantam-ńhyiam.
synonym(e), n. nsem abien a ne ńkyere;se sé or aguam.
syntax, n. ńmborohunu, ń-
moğ(ro), timgbo.
symptom, n. cf. sign; ..hō seń-
-kyere; (-of sickness) nea wo-
-fwe de hū or de to yare diń.
syndrome, n. n[y]iamkēse; (districts-)
amantam-ńhyiam.
synonym(e), n. nsem abien a ne ńkyere;se sé or aguam.
syntax, n. ńmborohunu, ń-
moğ(ro), timgbo.
talkative, -ly, a. ad. (ano) kūro-
kūro, -bīrebīrē, -berēberē.
talker, n. okaaso, pl. a.-
tall, a. tenteù; (-& slender) kaukrā-
mānyañ, kakamapā, pānfweñū, pānkrañ; -& big, tōtōrōtō.
tall, v. ware, Ak. wa; phr. o ware sē.
tallow, n. aborowoimua, srade.
talon, n. awereu, abowere.
tamarind, w.(^ree)borofos6nk6ran.
tambourine, n. mpintm.
tame, a. to be-, dwo, ho dwo, ani dwo; -, V. dwo-
tameness, n. odwo, anidwo

tangent, n. nsensane a epe
d-tangle, v. bakyebakyé; cf. entangle.
tank, n. nsu-abura.
tanner, n. úhōmahyefo.
tap, v. pēreu; bör; tī.hō, bo (amāne).
tape, n. bāmma, bēnā; (measure-
tar, n. amā. [susuhāma.
tardiness, n. ahōtīwētvē, ogōm.
tardy, a. berēō, nyā.
target, n. botae; (shield) okyem.
tarnish, v. ye fī, gu..hō fī; also fig.
tarry, v. di (nnansā), kye, tōg, twentwēn (nañ) ase; pokye, bō sōnsoünkū, nam gyābęgyąbę.
task, n. adwuma, pl. ŋū-
tassel, n. (atade ano) dōō, pl. ŋū-
taste, v. kā or so fwe, kā ano, te, tie.
taste, n. odête; agreeable-, odé;
to loose the-, anom kum; tasting
do of palmwine, nsā-kā-anō.
tasteful, a. to be-, ye de, ye akówno.
tasteless, a. titrī, tōbūrō, tobūro-
bō, wō, tōwō; to become-, tabau, ye mfīu; to make the mouth-, kum anom.
tastelessness, n. anomkum.
tatou, n. epra, pl. a.-
tatter, n. ntamago; -, v. sunsunāne or tetēu (mu).
tattle, v. kasa papa, ano ye bīrebīre.
tavern, n. ahōhodañ, ahōhosoe.
tax, n. otō, amānne, akwānne;
church-, afrihyiatō; -gatherer,
etogyefo, pl. a--; -payer, otowy-
fo; to pay-es, yi or di tō.
taxation, n. atogye, akwannegye;
bobo, 2 Kings 23, 35.
tea, n. ti; - cup, ti-kope; - jug,
ti-kūrūwa; -kettle, ti-keterē.
teach, v. kyere, kyerekyere, kasa kyere.
teacher, n. okyerekyerefo, pl. a.-
team, n. (mmoa) mpāmhō.
tear, -s, n. nisu, nusu; phr. -stand
in his eyes, nusu atātā no; she
bursts into-, n. abu ne kōñ;
-gush out, n. tere or tetere no,
n’aniwa pōropōro nsu.
tear, v. tēu, tete, sūane, sunsunāne
tea (mu); - from, hūam, pān, pōn, f'wim; - out, tu, tutu.

tease, v. yi mfēfēwa, gyigye, huna, hunahuna.

telegram, n. akyiri - or hāmakye-reu-ühōma, hāma-ănā-üh.

telegraph, n. hāma, akyiri - or hāma-kyereufo.

telegraph, v. kā hāma. [maky-.

telegraphy, n. akyiriikyereu, hā-
telephone, n. hāmakasafo, akyirik-
telescope, n. kyekyf, kyikyi.
tell, v. kā kyere, se; (to count) k3iii, kenkan, bu ano. [kanfo.

telefer, n. oksifo; (bank-
temper, n. to be out of-, bo huru, ani bere, ani ye hye; he is out of-, gnsēn ne wērem'.
temperance, n. anidahō, ahōtua;
- society, ahōtuafo or nsatuafo-
tempest, n. ahum, mframaden; (fig.) ntsa, mansō; amanehuu.
temple, n. asoredan, asoref; (- of
the face) asontorem'.
temporary, a. nna tiā bi, nea ēākye,
adatamu.
tempt, v. so..f'we, gyigye, dāda.
temptation, n. so'we, nnyigye, nnādā. [gādāfō.
tempter, n. osōfümpo, ogyigyefō,
ten, num. edn.; § 78, 1. 5; - days, dādū; - days ago, nne d.; § 130, 2;
tenth, nea ētō só or ētia du;
thousand, ēpēdu; - millions, ēpēpēdu.
tend, v. (watch) ēnũ, sra; bū; (serve)
sōm; gyigye, f'we (so); (to aim at)
f'we; ani kyere...-
tendency, n. nea. kwaňkyere (ko);
(fig.) kwaňkyere, ase, botae.
tender, a. mmere; bētē, bōdō, dō-
mā, hōrōhoro, nyāmō.
tendo Achilles, n. ntiňkese.
tendon, n. ntiň, ntiň.
tent, n. ntamadān; F. ebū.
tepid, a. cf. lukewarm.
term, n. ēhýe, adahye; (condition)
nnyinasosem; be on good-s, kā;
(wokā, me nē no kā; yēńkā); bo,
(wōboa, ēnē me bo).
term, v. f're; (to name) to, to..dīn.
terminate, v. t'wa ēhye; t'wa so,- to;
(to finish) w'ie; (end) to t'wa, sā.
termite, n. mfōte(e); - hill, mf. siu.
terrible, a. to be-, hō ye hū;
- beast, ahūboa.
terrify, v. yi hū, yi ahī, bo piru,
tu bo; pass., bo birim, - toyām;
he is terrified, wabirikyē, ne kō-
ma apa ne yam, ṕetekētē kita or akyere no.
terror, n. êhū, ahōdōri; ahūde,
ahōdōridē.
test, v. so f'we; - gold, t'wa sika f'we.
testament, n. sāmansē.
tes | thi

testicle, **n.** afwéabo, fweawabo.
testify, **v.** di adanse.
testimony, **n.** adanse, -di; -ies, **pl.** adansesem.
tetrach, **n.** omansinhene.
text, **n.** nyitohosem, asem.
texture, **n.** ntontan, ade-nwene, ananse-ntamma.
than, **conj.** v. se, kyeñ; **phr.** he is older-I, oseñ or okyeñ me panyiñ.
thank, **v.** da ase; -for a meal, mágugware; (consecrate by prayer) hyira..so; to dismiss and- an alley after close of war, tu..aseñ mu ntoa; **phr.** wómmetu n'aseñ mu ntoa = wómmeda no ase.
thankful, **a.** to be-, da ase; wọ aye.
thankfulness, **n.** asedá, aye.
that, **pron.** no, eno, nea, ..a...; § 64. 65; - **conj.** se, nea ebeye na...
thatch, **v.** (a house) kuru dañ so, bua (so).
the, **art.** no; § 74, 2; 264, 1.
théatre, **n.** afwée, agorofwée.
thee, **pron.** wo, w'; § 55, Rem.1.2.
theft, **n.** awi, kroñ, akrommo; to practise-, wia, bo kroño.
their, **pron.** wọ́n, Ak. yẹ́n; § 55; **cf.** they; -s, wọ́n de, -dea; § 62.
them, **pron.** wọ́n; **cf.** they; -selves, wọ́n ara, wọ́n àŋkasa; wọ́nhọ́.

theme, **n.** asem-ti, asentitiiri.
then, **ad.** afei, eno ansà na, eno na, enna; eno akyi, akyiri no; da no, ębere no, ęhọ no, ęhọbere no.
thence, **ad.** efi sà da no ara, efi họ ara, eno ntìi; § 208, 5; 230; 240.
theocracy, **n.** Onyame-tumidi.
theology, **n.** onyamekyere.
there, **ad.** eho, -nom, do, dohà; § 60, 3; -about, ehonom;-after, eno akyi, akyiri no; -fore, enti, eno ntìi, eyi-; § 252.
these, **pron.** **pl.** yi, eyinom.
they, **pron.** wọ́n, As. yén; § 58; prefixed to the **v.** wo...,(wé..., ye...).
thick, **a.** piprí; durudúru, kèse; pikápikà; **phr.** a mire as-as a meal-pap, dontori p. se abúrompampà; (of darkness) kúsù, kàbì; to be, grow-, bo, pèa, piu, fù; bua kúsù; kyere, da.
thicket, **n.** odọte, ahañ, kwae.
thickly, **cf.** closely.
thickness, **n.** pipripì, emu duru; -of shades or night) kúsù(ye).
thief, **n.** owifo, okromfo, **pl.** a-.
thigh, **n.** osèrè, **pl.** a-; (hip) atàso; -bone,.dwọ́nku.
thimble, **n.** timere.
thin, **a.** fétesete, hámahàma, hàtâ, hahahaha, têata, trátrá; to grow-, fôn.
thine, **pron.** wọ́n, -de, -dea; § 62.
thing, n. ade, adee, pl. ade, nnewa, nneema; (occurrence) asem; a bad-, adeboigne, asemmono; to do a sinful-, di asemmono.
think, v. dweñ, dwene, susu(tirim), bo tirim (po); -about, of, on, dweñ hö, -so; kae, ani wo so.
third, num. nea otía or ótò só abiesä, Ak.mmiensa; § 83; -times, mpërensä; one-, ñkyem-abiesä mu biakö.[sophe.
thirst, n. osukö; -of ruling, uñi.
thirst, v. to be -y, osukö de., ..de sukö; menewam wo.
thirteen, num. edumiensa.
thirty, num. adüasa; § 78, 2.
this, pron. oyi, eyi; yi; (adí = ade yi; ni = ne yi); § 60.
thither, ad. eho, Ak. döha, ehonom, -fâm.
thorn, n. nsoe, kasae; a creeper with -s, ñnüare, ofewirem'.
thorny, a. nsoe-nsoe.
thoroughly, ad. körä, pë, pepepe, fé, feféfe.
thou, pron. wo; § 53—59.
though, conj. kânsësë; § 141 B g.
thought, n. adwene, tirim, tirim- asem; nsusui.
thoughtless, a. nea qünwene asem, -oye asobi - or annibi-annaso.
thousand, num. apem; § 78.
trash, v. poro.

thread, n. (a)háma, asáwá; -bare, ntama a emu aháhá; Turkey-red-, adidi; yellow-, adidísika; crim- son-, adidi-pá.
thread, v. (a needle etc.) síná (páne, ñhene, nám, úwa).
threat, n. atëtë; mpö.
threaten, v. tëetë, ye háeháe, pöö obi; (forewarn) bo kóko.
three, num. esá, nsá, abiesá, mmiensä; -persons, bäsá; § 80, 1; -pence, tóro, simpga.
threshing, n. -floor, awiporoë; -machine, awiporo-ade, -firi.
threshold, n. abobo-ano; poùase, apoñüua-ase.
thrive, num. mpeñ abiësä,mpërensä.
thrift, n. mfaso; sëade, yiyedi.
thriftiness, n. (carefulness) ani- kääse; (prosperity) ñkoso.
thrifty, a. to be -, ani kää seorfam; (economical) kyëe..nneema so.
thrill, v. ñwiro mu, fìti-; (fig.) a- wosé or ayišë pini obi.
thrive, v. kó so, ye or di yiye; (of plants) feu, fefeu.
throat, n. koñmu, mene, menewa; the uvula in the-, menëse dë or dawá.
throne, n. aheñüua, Ak. aheñüwa.
throng, v. kyere so (kétekete, pepepepepé, pitipiti); - n. ñk耶esø.
throttle, n. mene, -wa.
throttle, v. bo abompôrôwa, bu kon mu, posa menewa.

through, ad. prp., v. fa mu; -n. (by)nti; §121, 1; -out, ad.korå.

throw, v. to, tô; (push) sum, bo; (take away) pa, yi; -away, tô ..kyene, tô..gu; -down, fwe ase, kâ..gu, fwe fam, gu -.

thrust, v. bo, ka, mia, siu, pete; cf. push; -against, pem; -through, fâiro, wo(u).

thumb, n. kokûrobeti.

thump, v. de nkontimmâ or apori- bâ boro or pem obi.

thunder, -storm, n. opranna.

thunderbolt, n. Onyame abonua

Thursday, n. Yaoda; male person born on -, Yao; female, Yâ; §41,4.

thus, ad. sa, sâ, se, sê; ne sâ nti.

thy, pr. wo; § 54; -self, woara, woanskasa; wohô.

tick, n. sömmôre, hadîwû, -dwie.

ticket, n. ehô kwaîmâ - or akwan- nya ñhôma.

tickle, v. nûnû, titî; phr. he made me laugh by -ing, wanûnû mè mâ màsèrê.

tide, n. the -ebbs, falls, goes out, epo (nsu) hûañ, ñwè; the -is in, epo ye mâ.

tidy, a. kâmâ, frûnkyêm, fêfê, guaññ, ehô ñwa.

tie, v. kyekeye, kyekeyere, kâ..bom', siaba (ntama); mantam, sâ (aberekyi n. a.).

tiger, n. -cat, cf. leopard.

tigernut, n. atádôwe.

tighten, v. mà (mu), yere -.

tile, n. tayâ, pl. n--; -r, nt. hyâfo.

till, prp. expressed by the verbs, de,(to have in hands); ko or ba, (to go, to come), together with other verbs indicating the stopping, arrival, touching &c. at a certain point, kâ, pem, si, so; § 117; 227, 2; 229; de-kô, de-kosì, ..du, ..pem, ..kå, ..sô; de-ba, de-besi, ...; na.ansâ; § 266, 2.

till, v. do(u) (asase, afu).

tiller, n. odufo, okuafo, pl. a -.

timber, n. dua, nnua, nnannua, mpurañ, mpunan. [hûnii.

timersow, wood-worm, n. ñhûn-
time, n.(leisure-)adagye(u); bere, mmere; (day) èda; (clock) dôn; (once) pen -s, mpên, ahoro; § 81; at the same-, prekô; § 130, 5; one-, penkoro; § 130, 4; two -s, mpên abieñ or mpârennu; three -s, mpên abiesâ or mpêrensâ; what - is it? dôn ahô (or señ) ni? many -s, mpên (ahoro) bebêrê; evening -, anâdôwôfâbere, anwummere; morning-, anopa (bere); eating-, adidii-bere; -after meal, adidîkyiri; -of old, of yore, tete, -bere, -bême, -nterèdê.
timid, a. -person, ohúfo, pl. a-.  
timidity, n. ehû.  
tin, n.sânyâ', -awa; (=can)kânyê'.  
tinder, n. mfahû.  
tinge, v. hyê, hyê or kâ aduru.  
tingle, tinkle, v. gyigye; (asôm) ye yôn.  
tiny, a.ketekete wa; cf. little, small.  
tip, n. ano, fweti.  
tippled, tipsy, a. to be, grow-, bô (nsâ); phr. he has become - by drink, watia berêu só.  
tire, v. hyê obere, guan hô, ha(u); -d, to be, grow-, here, to, pa abau; (he is disgusted) afono(no).  
tiredness, n. obere, abaupa.  
tithe, n. dibea din; (honorary-) mmëraû, nsâbëraû.  
tittle-tattle, v. toatoa nsem, tâwa nkurodo, ano ye bërëbëre or bëtebëte.  
to, prp. ad., v. (de) kô, (de) ba., nkynôn; cf. till; he moves to and fro, odi akônëbâ (a meno, aforo-siââ, ahyemfiri); odi akosimado.  
toad, n. apôûkyereû; largest kind of-, kwaease-sonokse.  
toast, v. (bread) tôto; (honour by drink) kyere nsâ, mà tiri-ñkwà, pae or bo nsâbëraû.  
tobacco, n. tawa, tâ, ahabantâ; (snuff) asra; in leaves, tawa nta-baû; in rolls, kôi; -pipe, abûa, abûrobuâ, tásen; -plant, ahûâ-hô; phr. he esteems him for nothing, omfâ no ñhyê tô = omfâ no nyé fôwê.  
to-day, to-morrow, to-night, ad. cf. day, morrow, night.  
toe, n. nánsoa; sore of-, the tip of which has been knocked off, ko-kônîwa; têu kok.  
together, ad. (in connection with other verbs) patâ, bom', hyia; phr. do not read two letters-, mpatâ ñhôma abien ñkaû; they are reconciled, wâbom'; the king calls his people-, ñhene hyiahyia ne maño.  
toil, v. ye (obere-)adwuma, bere..hô, biri (ne) moyya ani.  
toilsome, a. nea ehyê or emâ bere, (adwuma a) ñhau..ani.  
token, n. seûkyereûne; -of remembrance, ñkàè-ade. [otôgyeni.  
toll, n. gôto, akwânne; -gatherer,  
tomato, n. ntirowà, As. nnuadëwa; kinds: nnuafwè, nt.kyên, nt.pa, nt.apô, atoropô.  
tomb, n. ñboda, pl. a-.  
ton, tun, n. hâse; ñkaribo mpemnu.  
tone, n. enê, nnê; gyigye.  
tongs, n. pl. adâbâu.  
tongue, n. tekrema, Ak. tekyreema; (language) ñkâsa, pl. id.  
tonsure, n. sâmâ, pl. n-, nsâmâ; cut a-, yi ns-.
### too

**too, ad.** nso, bi; § 134, 36; kā hō; -much, dodo, papa; to be too much, dōsō papa, boro so, bu-, tra-, twam'.

**tool, n.** dade, pl. nnade, adwinnade.

**tooth, n.** esē; (cutters or fore-) adontēnmusē; (canine-) sēbom-mofo; (grinders) nyépī; -ache, ōkékāu, ōkákā, adesē, bōāduam; natural gap of t., gya, Ak. egyere; his t. are jutting, ne sē apente; -gaping, tēfwiare; to teeth, v. f(f)ī(rī) sē.

**top, n.** eso, etī, atifī, mpampam, ntentennōa, ūkō; sronsonōi; ano.

**topic, n.** nyināsosem, ŋkasahōsem.

**torch, n.** oyate, pl. a--; thistle, ākārāte; -tree, ōkāntō (kōkō).

**torment, v.** ye ayayade, -aninya-nne, hyia hōyōya; -n. cf. torture.

**tornado, n.** oprannā, ahum.

**torso, n.** akonsin.

**tortoise, n.** akēkyereē, awuru, apowuru, apohuru; -shell, akēkyere abōn, apowuru -

**torture, n.** aninya-nne, ghau, ahōyōya-hye; -v. cf. torment; -to death, de...goru atopere.

**toss, v.** tō; (push) sum; (shake) woso, poso; to drive and-, de...di ako ne abā.

**total, totality, n.** emū, amū; phr. say it at once, bo no mú! I'll sum it up and say: mebo no amū makā se...

### tra

**totally, ad.** korā, korakora; in neg. sent., (not) at all; § 248, 4.

**tottering, a.** pósopo, kōsokoso.

**toucan, n.** akēnykēnē, pl. ū-; (large) ēnwām, pl. a-.

**touch, v.** (de nsa) kā,, so mu; (relate to) pem; phr. ēmum me dēn? -slightly, pēr(u); (fall in with) to, du; (said of teeth) hyia; ne sē hyia pe; (rub) tōw, tīw; (concern) f(a)hō brbr.; -gold, tā sīkā fʷe; phr. it - es you, ese wo ara = you have to answer for, it is your own fault.

**touch, n.** ūkā, ūkō; ūkāfwe.

**tough, a.** sā, tōwā, tōwāpā, tōwānī, fā, fāũ; to be-, so hūā.

**towel, n.** mpopahō, Ak. mfōfahō.

**tower, n.** abantente, pl. id. or aban-atente; siege-, ntua-abań.

**town, n.** kūro, pl. ū-, ōmāń, pl. a-.

**toy, n.** agode, baduaba.

**trace, track, n.** onammoń, pl. a--; sūare; also fig.

**tract, n.** sūare; ūhōmawa; phr. nobody knows where he roves about, obi nnim sūare kō a ōnam so.

**trade, v.** di gua, di or tu bata; dań.

**trade, n.** egūa, agūadi, batā, -di; guadwuma; phr. your - fails, batā butu wo.

**trader, n.** obatani, pl. a-fo, ogüadinji, pl. a-fo, odetőńfo, pl. a-;
tradesman, id. & odwumfo, pl. a-
trad es folk, -people, id, pl.
tradition, pl. n. atetesem; nsam-
traffic, cf. trade, n. [hyede.
trail, v. twé-ho ase; tene, têntene.
trailing plant, n. hâma.
train, n. (row) kyerepêñ; (long-
of persons or things) .sânteñ; (adherents) akyidifô; (milit.) dom; (tail) duà; (rails) kétéke,
-tra reaseenam.
train, v. twé; -up, yèñ, kyerekyere,
têgtê; têe n'apou mu
traitor, n. nea oyi mâ; (denouncer)
ofâtwafo; (tell-tale) kwasiâmañ-
kwá, nsákyi-nsáyâm.
tramp, trample, v. tiatia so, de
anañ pempem fam.
trance, n. adetòwoso, atòwoso;
phr. he is in a-, ade ató no so.
tranquil, a. komm, diññ, ðwòdòwó.
tranquillity, n. asomdòwoe, ahòto,
kommye.
transact, v. yé, di, di ano.
transaction, n. odi, anodí, asem,
advuma.
transcendency, n. mmuñkamso;
K. § 165.
transform, v. dañ, sakra, dañ..hó.
transgress, v. bu so, fôm, -so; tô
(mmâra, -ntam).
transgression, n. ofôm, mfômso,
mmâratô, -de, mmâra atôtô-atô-
tô, boneye.
transgressor, n. gtôfo, pl. a-, mmâ-
ratôfo, odébon eyefo, pl. nn-, o-
semmonedifo, pl. a-.
translate, v. kyere ase, dañ, yi ano.
translation, n. kýyeregase, aseyere.
transparent, a. nea aye afwêhn-
akyiri, --afwêanim-hû-akyiri.
transpire, v. tu huruhuro, fi nte-
resu or ñfiri; soñ, ñfù (se kuku).
transplant, v. te(u), tu kote(u) bâbi.
transport, n. agüade ornno satwê.
trap, n. afiri, apa; cf. snare.
trapper, n. ofirisumfo, pl. a-.
trapping, n. afirisuâ, afirisum.
trappings, n. pl. (fig.) ahhyeye,de,
ahôkekâdé.
trash, n. adehunu, ñwura, wradô-
dó; (husks) ntetêwa; -of palm-
nuts, mmefè; (fig ) ñkwaseasem,
ogyimi.
travail, v. hau nehô, bere; (in child-
birth) kô awo; -n. obere, -dwu-
ma; (childbirth) awokô.
travel, v. nante, -bere, tu kwañ; -by
forced marches, tu aperenteñ,
pê ntem tu kwañ; -by sea, fa
gpo or nsu ani; -from town to
town, bo nkûrotépâ.
traveller, n. onante fo, okwantemfo;
travelling bag, akwantu-botôwa;
-basket, obédoge, pl. a-; kinds: ah-
gya, akyemmede, akwapemmede;
apakañ, akñtûwè, kyčúkyèn.
traverse, v. de...bea mu; twa mu; (lattice) ñwänä (dañ); (fig.) siu kwañ.

treachery, a. nea oyi obi mä; nea oye fàtwafo, - oye nsákí-nsáymä.

tread, v. tia, tiatia(so); si; nam, nante.

treasure, n. akorade, ademude; (- found in the ground) ahü; to find a-, tu ahü.

treasurer, n. ofotosánfo, osannäni, sikakorafo.

treasury, n. adekora, sikakora-dan; king's-, osannä.

treat, v. di, ye, kura; - guests, ye or söm hoho, tö poñ; (speak of) mömä hö, kekä..hö nsem; ill-, boro, bg..mpö, ye pupópúpö or såkasäka.

treatment, n. odi, oye; (of guests) aho ho-ye, - som, apontó; rough- (esp.of slaves), anyádi, anyádimä.

treaty, n. apäm, mmom', anodi.

tree, n. duá, pl. nnua; stump of-, dunsün; shady-, gyedua, pl. nny.

tremble, v. popo, hö-, woso, poso, birikyi, ..hö sau.

trembling, n. ahöpopo, ahöhim, nketeńkété.

trench, n. okä, amöa, amänä.

trespass, v. föm, föm or bu so; (unintentionally) nsä pa hö; -, n. göm, mfo möso, mmäratö.

trial, n. sofwe; (jud.) abisabiså, asënni, atemmu.

triangle, n. ahiñasä.

tribe, n. (family-) abusänaku; ô-man, pl. amañ or amaðamañ, ô-mänsın. [hunu.

tribulation, n. ohau, otä; amane-

tributary, a. to become-, bo..sön- kahire; - stream, abommä.

tribute, n. tö, apeatö; annual-, afrihyiädé; pay-, yi or di tö; - money, otösíka; phr. he puts them to-, ogye wöñ sönkahire.

tricks, n. pl. ñkwadäsem, akön-tönkyësem; to play-, di ak.

trifle, v. goru (hö), toto..ase.

trifle, n. biribiwa, mbëtemfëtewade.

trim, v. hyehye, kekä, wura, bañ ano.

Trinity, n. Onyame basäkoro;

- sunday, Ony. basäkoroda.

tripe, n. ayamde, nsönö.

triumph, n. nìm, nkönim; phr. victory turned out defeat, nkönim abira ne nkögü.

triumph, v. di nìm, di nkönim; di ahurusí.

triune, a. basäkoro.

troll, v. pire, kyiñ, kyini.

troop, n. asafo, - ku, fékú; (milit.) edöm, nsrafo, - kû.
tropic, n. úhímahô-bea or - donta-baň.
tropical, a. (asase a) eso ye hye.
troth, n. nokware, -di.
trouble, v. ha(u), guaň hô, hîa hô; he -s me, ohâhia me hô, ogâň me hô; to be -d, hô hîa no, hô guaň no, -kyere no, di ñkômô.
trouble, n. amane, - hunu; (unexpected) ahontowoso, oha(u); (constant) anitané; (-of conscience) ayamhêhêyêg; ahôkyere, ahôhia, ahôguân, ñkômô, a-werehosem; he is in-, nehô hîa or kyere or yera no, ohù amane.
troubler, n. ohaúfo, ohôguânfo.
troublesome, a. to be-, hau obi, guaň..hô, bo..so dwâe.
trousers, trousers, n. pl. trôs; (breeches) ntâwôntâwî, twâkôto; (mohammedan) wonnô.
truant, n. òkwàdôwosó, onihafô, pl. a-; ñwèrehunu, pl. -fo.
truck, n. ntaaseénam a wotâwî so nnosoa or agüade.
truck, v. di nsesâgùa.
true, a. to be-, ewom (wo mu), ye nokware; di nokware; truly! int.! ampá! nokware! wommòa!
trumpet, n. abéñ, toróbênto, abôrô- bêñ; blow-, hyêñ ab., -torob.
trumpeter, n. toróbêntohyêñfo, pl. id.
trunk, n. dunsîñ, duasiñ; (torso)

akonsîñ; (box) (úhôma-)adáká; -of an elephant, mfâre, mfaro
truss up, v. sîaba (ntama).
trust, v. de ani to..so, de nehô to..so; ani da..so; (apply to) dân, tweri; (cling to) bata; (rest on) gyina so.
trust, n. anidaso, ahôdaso.
trustee, n. oboayifo, pl. a-.
trustful, a. to be-, nea odi nokware or aseñkoro.
trustworthy, trusty (person), onokwáfo, pl. a-.
truth, n. nokware, nokwasem; -! by my-, in-, of a-! ampá! nokwáre! wómmaó! kórá!
try, v. so..fâwe, kâ..fâwe, ye..fâwe, kyere, kekare (n'anim); -a gun, so (ne) tuo; phr. I tried in vain, misom' a, enso.
tsetse (a fly), n. òtêñ.
tub, n. tôpô, pl. n-.
tube, n. odorobên, odôdôben.
tuber, n. new -s of yam, mpo(u);
phr. your capacities will never be developed, wo mpo mfe da.
tuck up, v. sîaba (ntama), fetere, worry(u).
Tuesday, n. Bênàda; § 41, 4; male person born on-, Kwàbênà; female, A'bênà.
tuft, n. - of hair, mpése, pl. mpése-
nmosé; to form -s, bo mp.
tug, v. t́wé, t́wétwé, tu, tutu; pere.
tuition, n. oyéñ, okyere; ñsweso.
tumble, v. f́we(ase), pire, yantam.
tumbler, n. kónkó, (tómere).
tumult, n. hó, gyegyegye; wi, t́wi, kinykyirañ(bó).
tumultuous, a. to become, tunkum, usu ani at-.
tuition, n. oyen, okyere; ifweso.
tumble, v. f́we(ase), pire, yantam.
tumbler, w. konko, (tomere).
tumult, n. ho, gyegyegye; wi, twi, kinykyiran(bó).
tumultuous, a. to become, tunkum, usu ani at-.
turkey, n. krakum, pl. n-.
Turkey-red (cotton-yarn or colour), adidí.
turn, v. dán, dañ.kyere, de.kyere ..so; (- over fire) tótó, kisá; (to alter) sakra; - while asleep, t́wa nehó da fá; - about, t́wa nehó or n'ani, dañ n'ani; - around, bu nkompó(f́we..akyi); -aside, mán, - fa bábi, kwae, yi akwa, hima, pańkyérè (so); - back, sañ, pini n'akyi, dañ akyiri, - n'akyi; - down, dañ kyere fam, butu; - out badly, bu; phr. nañsem abu; - out well, si; phr. asem no asi (me) yiye; - over, - upside down, muntum, dañ ani butu.
turn, n. adannañ, - di, nnañe, dibea, yèbea; it is my-, adu me so.
two, num. enu, abieñ, mmienu; § 77; - persons, banu; - times, mpeñ abieñ, mpêrennu.

type, n. íñweso, nseso, sennaho; printing -, ntintimi.

tyrannise, v. di., nyà, ye atirimôdenne or anyádimò, ye ñhyeso-deñ, bo., so dwaë.

tyranny, n. atirimôdenñ, anyádimò, dwaëbo, ñhyesotraso; phr. he is mad with -, dwaëbo abo no dam.

tyrant, n. otirimôdenfo, dwaëbofo, nea oye anyádimò.

U.

Udder, n. nufu.

ugly, a. tañ, tantàñ; - person, o-mûmò, mûmò, pl. a-.

ulcer, n. ekuru, Ak. kuro, akisì-kuru; (a boil) pòmpò; dress an-, tóto kuru.

ulcerate, v. tu kuru.

ulcerous, a. nea otu kuru, - oyare kòkoram.

ultimate, a. nea etwa to, - eñà, - edi akyiri.

umbrella, n. akataŵia, asowia, Ak. kyinìg; state-, katamânsò, bâmkynìg.

umpirage, n. atèñ, nteñ, atemmu. umpire, n. ottemmufo, osennifo, pl. a-.

unable, a. to be -, nea ontumi, - nsò so.

unabridged, a. nea wòantwa so, mü.

unadulterated, a. kroñkroñ; nea wòamfra mu.

unadvisedly, ad. mpaso-mpaso, só-sekwà.

unaided, a. nea obi nsò no mú, - wòatëu no ayeram.

unappeasable, a. nea ontie mpata.

unarmed, a. nea qnâm nsâ-nsâ; - person, asansani, pl. a-fo.

unaware(s), ad. mpaso, mpaase, mpofirim, aworau.

unbelief, n. ogye a wonnye nni.

unboiled, a. amono, momono.

unbound, a. to be-, ìghò da ëho, ò-kwañ da (no) ëho.

uncertainty, n. akyinnye.

unchastity, n. efì, fiadeye; anì a ënna ëho.

uncle, n. mother’s brother: wòfa; father’s br., agya (kûmà).

unclean, a. buru, burum, fi, fifì, nea ne hò yè ìfì; to be-, bu so; phr. minni nea abu so.

uncleanness, n. efì, afìde, mpebe-bè, apàtā.

uncork, v. tu eñà, ano.

uncovered, a. (òdan) ìkâññùàñ; to be-, ëso da ëho.

under, prp. ad. ase; - foot, a. ase, nea èwù nañ ase; § 118. 119.

undercloth, - garment, n. amòase, õtâm, dànta.
underground, a. nea ẹwọ or ẹfa asase ase.

underline, v. sañ brb. ase. [119.underline,t.

underneath, ad. ase, fam; § 118.

understand, v. hū, te, hū ase, hū mu, te ase; one - ing and speaking an Europ. language, gbọrofotefo, pl. a; hard to understand, ase ye deñ, ye hū nā.

understanding, n. nimdeq, nhūase, nseūhū, nhūmu, nhūano; ti, tirim; good-, anitee, tipā.

undertake, v. sọ or ye..fwe, kā.. fwe, kekare (n'anim), si..bo or koko; phr. wasi ne bo sẹ ọbẹ-ko; mesi me bo maye.

undress, v. yi atade, pa ntama.

uneasiness, n. ahōhia, ahōyera, Ak. ahōhāra.

uneasy, a. to be - (ne) hō hau no, hwānyən - , pere-, nseñ-, tītī-

unemployed, a. ọkwa; phr. quam bo kwa, onye fwe.

uneven (rough), a. a&were-a&were, apoapo, aboŋkyi-aboŋkyi, wọserekā.

unexpected, a. nea woanfwe o-kwaɲ; -ly, ad. mpofoirim, mpase, putúpúrú, aworau; to do or happen -, v. patu (ye brb.), obi or brb. patu ba.

unfair, a. nea ẹnye fẹ, -emfata, ẹnye potẹ; to be-, ye amim.

unfold, v. sān mu, tere or baẹ mu.

unfortunate, a. to be -, hū amane; -day, dabone, pl. nn-

unfriendliness, n. anim-mūna.

unfruitful, a. (bare of trees) patā; (barren) ọbonini, kyeneñe.

ungrateful, a. nea oyi amọ, -onni aye, -ọye bonniaye, ōmọyifo.

ungratefulness, n. bonniaye.

unhandy, a. nea wọsom' a ẹnso.

unhappiness, n. ahōyera.

unicorn, n. okō.

uniform, n. ahyensọ-atade, nsrafo atade. [so.

unimportant, a. nea aheńhań..ani

uninhabitable, uninhabited, a. -tū, -fō (used only in cpds.) afitū, ọdantū, ntamafō, kūrofō, amamfō.

union, n. biakọye, mmom', ńkābom.

unite, v. ye biakọ, bom', (mā) ano ko ben korom'.

universal, a. nea ẹfa amansań or wiese hō.

university, n.asūae künini;nyansa-

unlimited, a. nea enni ano or ọ-hye; ẹnye ano bi ni; § 137.
unload, v. yi. gu (fam), tu. gu; (put down a load) sog.
unlock, v. ñi. e, buen poñ.
unloose, v. sun, Ak. sâne.
unlucky, a. to be-, nea òye òkára-biri, -neho ade nsi yiye.
unmanly, a. nea ònye mmari moyo.
unmarried, a. osigyafo, òhókafo, pl. a; to be-, di sigya.
unmeaning, a. hunu, nea enni ase.
unmingled, a. kroñkron, kurennyen.
unparalleled, a. biako, nea eso bi nni (bàbì).
unpleasant, a. nea enye fe, --de; -enso ani.
unpolite, unpolished, a. to be-, nea ompoe, -onnim aguaso sem.
unprepared, a. amono, momono, futuru; nea wansiesie neho, nea wonnyâ nsiesie ò. [ntoa.]
unprincipled person, nea n'asem
unquiet, a. petèrépètèré, harehare; (be forward) pèrépèrè.
unreasonable, a. kâte, deñ; phr. n'asem ye k. or deñ; -treating, asem a enni aso or ase, asem a wokà no bàbì (scil. a.) emma; phr. o-nè no di asem kâte; o-nè me di ayesem; -person, ogiyigiryifo.
unrighteous, a. he is -, óntèe, ontene; (guilty) odi fo; he is an judge, obu. nteñkye.
unrighteousness, n. òtèe a obi nteñ; (undue advantage) amim, ñkôntompo, ñkônksà; (jud.) nteñkye.
unripe, a. buñ, nea ëmmerere e, -ëmmoe e; (hard, green) abuntu-were, ëkyëñkyëñ.
unroot, v. tu, tu ase.
unselfish, a. to be-, nea ònye ahò-pe or òhónamkà, - onni ëpesënek-konyà, - onnyë worobèn.
unsociable, a. he is-, onnim ago.
unsuitable, a. to be-, nea ënse, -ëmfata, -ënye fe.
unthrifty, a. nea ësee ade, -ontumi ñkyye ade so, -obo ahofwi, - òye or obo asasatoro.
unthrone, v. tu..so, tu..agua so.
untie, v. sàñ, sâne.
until, unto, prp. cf. till, to.
untouched, a. emû, nea wòaǹkà no dekyë, -enni dem, -edi mû.
untrue, a. to be-, ennim', ennim' sa; phr. you are-, woboa!
unused, a. nea ëda ho kwa, -won-ye ëhóbrìbì. e, -wonta ënye or ñkà.
up, prp. ad. so, soro; to go-, foro.
upbraid, v. cf. reproach; -ing, asôbúá.

uphold, v. mání, so, fwa...so, (wo) wau.

upon, prep. so, ati, ani; §118-120.

upper part, -region, -side, n. èso, osoro; tì, ati, ati-fam.

upright, a. trènè; (erect) kyerebeññ.

uproar, n. hó, atuate, mansótwè, sakasaka, ntâneani; to make an-, ye hó, tèu atúa, tane oman no ani; twwé mansô.

upset, v. butú, dan...butú.

upside down, to lie, stand, turn-, butú, dan...butú.

upstairs, ad. abansoro.

upward, s, ad. (nea ékyere) osoro; akyiri; phr. he is more than one year old, wadi afe né akyiri; (-, v.) boro.

urchin, n. apese, fiampákwa, sida-debóa; (fig.) akwadá, pl. ñ-.

urge, v. pía, púa, sum atiko, toa..., hau, kányañ.

urgency, n. ohia, ahôkyere; unexpected-, ohôntowoso.

urgent, a. to be-, hìa; pía, púa.

urine, n. dwenso.

urine, v. gu nsu, dwenso.

us, pron. yeñ; §53-59.

usage, n. amânne, atôremúdè.

use, v. de, kara, de...ye brb., ye hó brb., di (sika n. a.); -up, fwere, di, see.
val

deed, matter, ahuhusem, asé̋nu-hu, ahuhude; - glory, - show, ahó-
kyeréhu, anuonya̋nhu(n̄e).

valiant, a. - man, osabaríma, okata-
yi (kwatakyi), pl. a-.

valo(u)r, n. nnam, mmaninye.

valuable, a. nea ĝó ye ná, - éwo
or di bo, -...bo ye deñ.

value, n. ĝbo, ano, tiade.

van, vanguard, n. tɔwafo.

vandal, n. ɔhamuni, ɔsɛɛfo, ɔtiri-
modɛnfo, pl. a-.

vanish (away), v. yera, hāra, tu
yera, së̋n kɔ, tɔwa'm.

vanity, n. ahuhude, ahuhusem, ade-
hu; agohunu, adehunu.

vapour, n. ahoło, ahuhù, huruhuro.

variable, a. nea gsakra(sakra), - edi
adannaï.

variance, n. nsakrae; (fig.) akayò;
mansò, atutu; to be at-, ye aka;
phr. me nè no anyà (sc. ɔkɔ).

variation, n. nsakrae, adannaï,
ɔsonɔe, ɔsonɔnɔe.

variegated, a. cf. speckled, spotted.

variety, n. ahoño.

various, a. horö (a.), ahoño (n.),
sonö, sonöno (v.).

varnish, n. (ehyɛ) ʊkàhòduru.

vegetable, n. afumduaŋ, ɛfàń;
kind: kùròkùró, ʊkontømìrè.

vehement, - ly, a. ad. denneñ, pị,
bebhè, kese, sê, bam.

vehicle, n. cf. carriage.

veil, n. ñkataanìm.

vein, n. ntìnì.

velvet, n. seda, ago; (yellow) bofua.

venerable, a. to be-, nea n'anim
ye duru or fere, - ɔwo anuonyam,
- odi...ntì.

venerate, v. bu, di...ntì, di...forì.

venison, n. hanàm, bònàm.

venom, n. ɛbère, ɔwo-bore.

ventilate, v. fita, hú; gye mframa
(ba...mu).

venture, v. sò...we, kekare (anim),
si...bo ye brb.

venture, n. abosi, kokosi; to - at, to
do for or at a-, tò asunsumabo.

venus, n. Hellafo ìdo-nyamewà-
(dìn); (a star) owúôdì.

veranda, n. abèrànnà.

verb, n. ñkasae.

verbal, a. anom-asem, asem a wõde
ano kà.

verdigris, n. kùbère hò ìkànrâ.

verify, v. foa nsėmmoa, hye mu
deñ, si...so dua.

verily, ad. ampa, nokware.

verity, n. nokware.

verse, n. ñkyekyem.

vertex, n. atìfì, mpampam.

very, a. pa, pòtè, trènè; ara.
very, ad. -much, sè, sè biribi, papa, dodo, kese, pí, bebèrè, yiye, kata-baun, kẹtẹ, pám, büm, butú.

vessel, n. àdé, adee, pl. nneema; (ship)ehyèn, pl. a-, okórò, pl. a-.

vestibule, n. apatám, ntíwíronóa.

vex, v. hau, guañ hò, Ak. dwañ hò, gyigye, yimfèfèwà; bò.. so dwae, ye dwae, hìahìa..hò.

vexation, n. ohau, ahọguàñ, amemenemfé, dwaćòbò.

vexatious, a. -person, ohọguàñfo, ohaufo, pl. a-, mìsféfàyìfo.

viaduct, n. etwèene (a worshy da ato).

vibrate, v. hiáhìm, to dònkò, di akọnèabà.

vicar, n. (osófo) adíakiyìri, osófowà.

vice, n. bone, -ye, amumoye, ànómmame.

victim, n. akyere, pl. ã.; (sacrifice) afoùre.

victor, n. ìkənìmìdìfo.

victorious, a. to be -; cf. victory.

victory, n. ìkənìmì; phr. his-turned defeat, ìk. abira ne ìkọgu; to gain the-, di ìkọjùmí, kum or pam or yi dom, fa..so.

vie, v. tumì obi; § 203, Rem.; di ayènsììù.

view, v. fìwe; hù.

view, n. ofìwe, adefìwe; (fig.) nea obì susu brì. hò; ìnhùmu.

vigilant, a. to be - , nea ìwèn, - nàni wò nehò so, - oṣì pé.

vigorous, a. kànwè, nea nehò pì-rimm; -person, ohọdènfo, pl. a-.

vigour, n. ahọdèn, tumì, nnam, mmarìmasèm, mmànìnye.

village, n. kùro, pl. ã., akùrowà, akùrà.

villain, n. ohuhuni, pl. a-fo, onipa-huhu, -bone, pl. ã., ommòyefo, pl. a-.

vinegar, n. mfinìger.

vineyard, n. bobetùro(m).

vintage, n. bobeaba-teù; -treader, bobeaba-wọfo.

vintner, n. nea odi nsà-gûa, nsà-tqìfo.

violence, n. ahọdènsèm, anuodensem, akokobùrisèm, akakabèn-sem, ìsènnì, ntíntímsèm.

violent, a. nea oye kekà; òkekáfo; a - death, opatùwu, awusiù; -ly, ad. akakabénsò, akokobúrisò, aporíso, abẹrañso.

violín, n. osàńkú, pl. a-.

viper, n. òwò, pl. a-, ahurutoa, pl. ã.

virgin, n. abàbá, òbabùn, pl. mm-

virginity, n. mmàbàbùn; (fig.) mùdì.

virtue, n. mmànìnyò, abàninsem.

visage, n. anim.

visible, a. nea wòhù, -ani tua; kùrèùnì; phr. the hills are - , mmẹpọ gyinae k.

visít, v. fìwe, befìwe, kòfìwe..anim.

visitor, n. òsràrafo, pl. a-.

14
### Viv

- **vivid, a.** _weak, kámkám.

- **vocable, n.**  _asesmfaa, pl. nsem-nsem._

- **vocabulary, n.**  _okasa mu nsemfaa mmoa-ano; nsem-mmoa-ano._

- **vocation, n.**  _ofrê, dwumadi, ayéde (a yewo ye)._  

- **voice, a.**  _enê, nnê; loud-, enê kese._

- **void, a.**  _hunu; {level, open} patâ._

- **volcano, n.**  _ogyaubep._

- **volley, v.**  _trañ_; _-; the first-_, _asapokan._

- **Volta, pr. n. of river, pr._  _Firau._

- **volume, w.**  _nhomapo, nh._  _mmoboe._

- **volunteer, n.**  _ahôfamâ(som)fo._

- **vomit, v.**  _fe; inclination to-, abofono, (ne) yam fontân (no)._  

- **voracious, a.**  _nea odi fû, -ope or -oye adifude, -ontweân ne nsa, -oye amim._

- **voracity, n.**  _adifiturum; adifudepe._

- **vote, n.**  _opau_; _-, v. pau, de utônto_.

- **voucher, n.**  _adanse-nhôma, mmatito-ñh._

- **vow, v.**  _hyê bo, hyê ase._

- **vow, n.**  _aboadé, nhîyase, bhôyê(de)._  

- **voyage, n.**  _akwantu; (sea-) pôso akw., nsuanifaf._

- **vulgar, a.**  _nea eyê ahamusem or adesê; -fraction, mmubui pa._

- **vulture, n.**  _opête, pl. a-; by-names: akrampâ, kokosakyi, òborebiù, kwakye._

---

### Wal

- **Wad, n.**  _saff; (milit.) otosau, sapô._

- **wadding, n.**  _asâwa-mfûtûru._

- **wag, v.**  _him, hinhim, woso._

- **wage, v.**  _so., fwe; (bet)kyia; (undertake) si..bo._

- **wage, n.**  _awo, akatua, apâbode, asrânne, afrihyiade._

- **wager, n.**  _ûkyia; to lay a-, kyia._

- **waggle, v.**  _to ntintañ, hinhim._

- **wagon, n.**  _teaseenam, pl. n_.

- **wagoner, n.**  _teaseenam-kôfo; (Ursa Major, the Greater Bear) nsoromason._

- **waif, n.**  _ahûtu; odwên; nêa enni odédé._

- **wail, v.**  _sû, twâ (agya)dwo, be kwa._

- **waist, n.**  _aseûmu._

- **wait, v.**  _tweû, fwe okwañ, wên; -long, kye; (to lurk) teu, bü; -at table, di abô, söm._

- **waiter, n.**  _abofra, pl. mm-, òbôni, pl. a-fo, osomfo, pl. a-._

- **wake, wakeën, v.**  _ani so da ho, si pe; nyañ, kànyañ._

- **wake, n.**  _pêsì._

- **wakefulness, n.**  _ani a eso da ho, ani a ènkum; pêsì._

- **walk, v.**  _nam, nante, fa; tu mpase; (stroll about) nantennante, due-duë; -affectedly, doû, kyêa; -after, di..akyi(ri); -along, pere (abonteñ), nam ano-ano; (in a
wal 211 was

river) tu asuasu; - around, ṭwa hō hyia; - backward, sañ or pini n'akyi; - before, di anim, di kañ; - haughtily, toto abamkoñ; - over, faso; - in procession, wū; wówū no; - proudly, kyēa, di ńkwan-kwāsem, ye..hō mmērantēdē.

walk, n. gnante, ōkwan, ōkwamferene; (fig.) bāra, abārabō, amāmmu; to take a-, kōpase, pasēpase, kō apase; nennam; gye mframa, - mfare; - in procession, -wvl - wu; - proudly, kỵ̊e, di nkwan-kwasem, ye..hō mmērantēdē.

wallow, v. yantam; tene, ṭwē..hō ase.

wander, v. nante, tu kwan, dom', domom'; - about, kyin(kyini), nantenante,duedue. wandering, n. akwantu; (fig.) ofōm, mfomso; - of mind, anisōterē.

want, v. f̣wefare, pe, gye; he -s, is -ing, ehiā no..aka no brb., omni., ..hō hiā no; he has all he-s, nehō hyia nehō; it is -ed, ehiā hiā (sē).

want, n. ohia, okom; he is in-, odi hiā, ahia no; cf. he wants; - of breath, ahome(mu)te.

wanton, a. to be -s, bo ahofwi; -person, ghofwini, pl. a-..fo.

wantonness, n. ahofwi(bō).

war, n. osa, ōkō, akōdi, edom, dōnkōe, nnōkōe; - chief, osahene, osafoni, nōndommani; - cry, osē(bō); - dance, asrayere(di), mmomomē-

(ṭwē); - fare, akōdi, osadi; to prepare-, ye or nōa sa; troublesome-, ōberedōm.

war, v. kō, tu or kq sa, di dom, -akō; phr. they wage - on him, wotu no so sa.

ward(off), v. (-a blow) gye, sōu ano.

ware, n. -s, pl. ade, aguade; ade tonne; earthen ware, ŋkuku nē ŋkaka; warehouse, shop, afiase.

warlike, a. nea n'ani wo okō so, - oye apēkō, - oye aňkōanna.

warm, a. ohyē(u), hyēuhyēu, hyere- hyere; to be-, hō huru; -, v. kā hye, hō gya; - one's self, (by fire) to gya; (by sun) to awia.

warn, v. bo..koko, yi..apra; fore-, yi asitiu; phr. he secretly -s me, otia me nañ so.

warner, n. kokobofo, aprayifo, asitiyifo.

warning, n. kokob, aprayi, asitiu; phr. he takes the-, ṣe ṣe ye n'asō so ade or asgm.

warp, v. kōntōn, kontōn, pono, kyea; brantam.

warrant, n. mmatito-ńhōma, ōkyere-ńhōma, ōkyere-ńkwanma ŋh.

warrant, v. si tō so, di agynam or abasō.

warrior, n. ōkōfo, pl. a-, ōkōfoni, ṣasafoni, pl.a-..fo,ṇsāni, pl.n-..fo; ōsābarima, ṣḍ̊mmarima, pl.nn-..fo.

wash, v. (the whole body) guare;
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>was</th>
<th>wea</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>horo, hoho (nsa, nañ, anim, anoum), hohoro (mu, kuruwa mu, tirim-)</td>
<td>water-pot, n. ahina, atáhiná, opódo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-clothes, horo or si or posa nta-de, ntama; with seawater, soap,</td>
<td>water-pox, n. borgempéte.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lemons, guare po, sámíná, ańká; ing, atamasi, adehoro.</td>
<td>water-snake, n. osúwó, pl. a-.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wash-basin, - pot, n. oguaseñ.</td>
<td>waterway, n. osukwán.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>washer, - man, - woman, n. otamahorofo, otamasíso, pl. a-.</td>
<td>watery, a. fósó, fósososó, taká.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wash-room, n. aguaredàń, aguaree.</td>
<td>wave, n. osorókyé, pl. a.; phr. the sea is agitated, epo bo as.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wasp, n. kotokúrödu, agyénna, mpenná (apemnèadaá).</td>
<td>wave, v. him, tò; (to beckon) nyáma; (relinquish) pa, po, tò.kyne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wastefulness, n. asikaseñ, adesee.</td>
<td>waver, v. hinhim, gyigya; (stagger) to ntintáń.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>watch, v. wèń, sra, fwe, bū; (sit up at night) si pe.</td>
<td>wax, n. (ewo) fweá, fweáwa, hōawa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>watch, n. owéñ, pésí; - tower, a- wéñé; pocket -, kotokudóñ, a-</td>
<td>way, n. okwāń, osa; high-, otém-póñ, pl. a., bòròñ, pl. mm.; - be-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nyansádóñ; - house, owémfo dań.</td>
<td>tween houses, nnantam'; (path) akwammá; somewhere on or in the-,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>watch-man, n. owémfo, pl. a.; - word, osánebèñe.</td>
<td>middle of the-, okwánmu, akwantemfi; - side, okwánkyéñ; to lose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>water, n. nsu; (river) asu; (urine) dwenso; - cold, nsuoñwiní; to</td>
<td>the-, yera, Ak. hāra, tò or föm kwań; to make a-, yi or bo kwań;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetch-, ko ásu, - nsúom; hot-, nsuchye; to make-, gu nsu, dwenso;</td>
<td>twa sa; a bad-, akwamfó; a good-, ñkwammóé.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- drawer, nsu-safo, - tófo.</td>
<td>waylay, v. teu, bū; (spy) sra; - behind a tree, te(u) dua; - on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>water, v. gu..so nsu.</td>
<td>the wayside, te(n) kwańkyéñ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>water-frog, n. apotoro, atwére.</td>
<td>we, pron. yeñ, ye.; § 58.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>water-melon, n. ánówatére.</td>
<td>weak, -ly, a. ad. mméré, berō, bētē, betebete, bókō, bókobóko,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>water-pit, n. abura, asubura, nsu-amôá.</td>
<td>bòrökā, bòrógō, görō, dufudufu, féfā, fétęfęte, hōdwoo, hōdwoo-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dwoo, horēhoro, n'à, n'ý, nyámô, siámô; pósoposo, kósokosó; to be,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>grow-, gō, hodwoo, gurō.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>weaken, v. gō (mu), hodwoo; (out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wea 213  wei

of joint) gurō; phr. his arms are -ed, ne nsam agō or ahōdōwo; this string has -ed, hāma yi mu agō; the harmattan has caused the box to go out of joint, ḍẹp amá adaka no agurō.

wealth, n. ade, ahōnyāde, tāmudi.

wealthy, a. to be-, nyā or wo ade, nyā nehō, di tāmu; a- man, odeso, osikani, ohōnyāfo, obirēmpōn.

wean, v. twa nufu; -ing, nufutwa.

weapon, n. akōde, dade, nkrante-

wear, v. hye (atade, a dress; ękye, a hat; asepatere, shoes; pētea, a ring); fura (ntama, calico); (bear s. th. hung up) sē (kotoku, a bag); girđed about the loins, sîane (afōa, a sword); bō (abotiri, a crown; abeso, a girđle).

weariness, n. oberg; abaupa.

weary, a. to be-, bere, pa abau; -of waiting, (n')ani bu.

weary, v. hye bere; pa abau.

weasel, n. kokōbō.

weather, n. wim'; ewi.

weave, v. ñwene; -mats, bō or ñwene kête; inf., aketè-ñwene.

weaver, n. ọ(tama)ñwemfo, pl. a-

weaver's shuttle, n. akorokorowa.

web, n. (spider's-) hūhūa, ntōntān.

webster, n. ọtamañwemfo, pl. a-

wed, v. hyia (gyere, ayeforo), ware.

wedding, n. ayefороhyia; -garment,

- ring, awarekā;
- guests, ayefороhyia mma (pl.).

wedge, n. dame, nnamē.

wedlock, n. aware.

Wednesday, n. Wūkúda; male person born on-, Kwákú; female, Akuā; § 41, 4. [pl. ū-

wee, n. ofrētekwaŋ, akwansimma,

weed, n. wūrā, ūwūrā, -dōdō.

weed, v. tu ūwura; ūwane (abūro ase), dōu ase (ūwura); phr. the road has been -ed on both sides, apōūkōkwaŋ no, wọānwane no afānu.

week, n. dapeń, pl. a-, nnaawotwe.

weekly, a. dapeń mu pekō(pe) or dā nnaawotwe; -report, dape-

weep, v. sū, nusu gu no, -tere no;
- for, sū, gyam obi.

weft, n. (of hair) pūā, pl. m-; ntā-
kuā; si p.; sawerepūā.

weigh, v. kari; to..ano; so(ne)duru fwe; -anchor, tu sekye.

weigher, n. ṣkarifo, ọkarikari, pl.a-

weighing-machine, n. ńkaripon.

weight, n. ńkarii, (ne)duru; obo, pl. a-, abrammô.

weighty, a. nea (wokari a) eye duru or ẹtwě, duruduru; (fig.) asem a emu ye deń.

weird, n. sumān, -ne, pl. a-; (fate)
anyańkōuné, ńkārabea.
welcome, v. kyia, gye tom'; (be) -! int., aba(ô)! akwaba(ô)!

welfare, n. yiyedi, asiyê; - of the people, ôman-nyiná.

well, a. ad. int. yiye; papa; ampa; yiu, Ak. yiê, wiê, ayô! to be-, hô ye, (hô) te yiye(pêse); berô; to be-again, hô asân, hô ato(no), hô aye(no) deîu, (ne)yyare agyae or asâ; well done! ayê or woaye (no) yiye! mo! woaye ade!

well, n. abura, asubura, nsuti, nsu-aniwa; mmâsû. [po(u).

well-bred, -mannered, a. nea wa-

rench, n. obeawa; afana; mpana, obaguaman.

Wentletrap, n. ūkyîmî-trapoê.

west, n. (- erly, - ern, - ward, a.) atiôtô, atoe(fâm).

wet, a. fônônono, fôkyê, fósô; to be (very)-, fou (dôtô, dôtô, tâ-kâ, tôkô); - , v. fou brb.

whale, n. bônsu.

what, pron. deû, édeû? Ak. seû? degeben? edeû ade? ..beû? nea, dea, dekôde a..; § 60, 2; - ever, biribiara a...

wheat, n awi; - en bread, pânô, bódobodo.

wheel, n. teaseenam-naû, ūkyîmî, ntwhônaû; - barrow, kudô;
- work, ūkyîmrîri; -wright, nte-
aseenam-yeîfo; - , v. twa nehô.

whelm, v. yiri fa or kata.so, bu..siu.

when, conj. ébere a.., da kô a..;
- ever, da biara a..

whence, ad. fi hê? nea..fi.

where, ad. éhê, Ak. ehene? nea or dea..ho; § 65; - as, esîane se or eî se..nti; § 275; - fore, ad. edeû, -nti(a)? nea enti.

whet, v. se(u) or bo ano; - stone, ôserebo.

whether, conj. se; - ..or, se..ana-
se.., ..ô, ..ô; - he comes or not, óba ô, ómma ô. [§ 65.

which, pron. beû? nea ô.., nea e..;

while, n. bere; a good-(ago), akye;
for a-, for some-, ayê or akye
kakra, a - after, ekyye sakra
no..

whinny, v. bo mmoû.

whip, n. abâ, mpire, apôûkôbâ,
sikafere, twôm.

whip, v. kã..mmâ, -mpire, - twôm.

whirl, v. di kyiîhîya, -atwasi;
- ing dust, atwasi tutû.

whirligig, n. (toy) okówá, àkówá.

whirlwind, n. atwânîframa, kyiî-
hîya-mframa.

whiskers, n. pl. bogyesgpútu.

whisky, n. mmôrsâ bi.

whisper, v. tu or tutu asu.

whist, n. nhôma(tô); - , v. tô nhôma.

whistle, v. bo fwiîremû, hyeû bôto-
wa, - atenteben.

white, a. fûfu, fitâ, furubaû, hyeû;
**whi**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>whiten</strong></td>
<td>v. hoa (hō).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>whiteness</strong></td>
<td>n. ftā, fufu, hoa(e).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>whitewash</strong></td>
<td>v.sra hō hyire or akado.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>whitish</strong></td>
<td>a. fūfu; to grow-, hoa, sēre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>whither</strong></td>
<td>§60, 3; 61, 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>whitlow</strong></td>
<td>n. nsa hō keka(u).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Whit-Monday</strong></td>
<td>n. Hońhom Kroń-kroń fwiéguda akyiri Dwoda.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>who</strong></td>
<td>pron. ehena, Ak. hwāna, hōna? pl. ehēnanom? ehēfo? nea o.; § 60, 1, 61, 1-3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>whole</strong></td>
<td>a. emū; ne ōhina, ūka-ūhina; to be-, di mū; -ly, ad. korā, pg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>whoop</strong></td>
<td>v. tēm, -di..akyi, huro.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>whore</strong></td>
<td>n. agūamān, ądagūamān; -v. bo agūamān, tʰwe mpānā; -dom, agūamāmmo; -monger, ogūamāmmfo; price of a-, a. pēde, mmāpēde.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>whose</strong></td>
<td>pron. hena (hwāna) de? nea ne...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>why</strong></td>
<td>ad. edeŋ? Ak. deeben, deen, seŋ; edeŋ ntia? nea enti; §60, 2.5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wick</strong></td>
<td>n. (kanea) ntamā; -yarn, k. asawā.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wicked</strong></td>
<td>a. bone; to be-, mūo, ye bone, di asemuŋone.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**wil**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>wickedness</strong></td>
<td>n. bone, abonefosem, amumoye.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wicker</strong></td>
<td>a. nea woānwene no (se asērēne); -basket, n. kentgū, kyereŋkye.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wicket</strong></td>
<td>n. berapae, abofo; gpoūwá, op. tēatē.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wide</strong></td>
<td>a. bāyā, bayabāyā, teterē, teteretē, hāhārā, hāhārāhā; to be or become-, (emu) tere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>widen</strong></td>
<td>v. tere mu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>widow</strong></td>
<td>-er, n. okunafo (ok. bea, ok. barima, or: ōbā-kunafo, o-barima-k.); a - married by right of inheritance, kunabā; ofan o k.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>widowhood</strong></td>
<td>n. kuna, kunaye.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>width</strong></td>
<td>n. (brb. ne) terem', n'atwēm'.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wife</strong></td>
<td>n. oye, Ak. gye, pl. -nom; fellow-, okorafō, kōrā, pl. a-fo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wild</strong></td>
<td>a. kekā, kitikiti, krāmākrāmā, krānū; to be-, gyimi, ani bere, ani ye hye, ye dennēneŋ, ani ye krāmākrāmā, do ōkrān; -beast, ahaboa; -boar, batafo, kokote; -dog, odompó, hatwea, odemerefnā; (jakal) sakramān; -fig, odomā; -horse, saresopoŋko; -man, person, okekāfo, pl. a-, ohamuni, pl. a-fo, n'asem ahamsem; -yam, ahabāyere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wilderness</strong></td>
<td>n. (savanna) sare, sere, sarem', sareso, ōhwēaso, epauso or apāso, sare pradadada, sare patā; (dry land) ūkyerekyerewa (...kyerā); (dense forest) wurum,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wildness, n. kekā, anibere, ano-hyee.

will, v. pe, fwe, fwefwe; - n. ope, nea wope; last-, sāmanse.

willingly, ad. ope-so, ayamyi-so; to do s. th.-, yi ne yam (fitā, pefe, krounkrōn) ye brb.

win, v. nyā, fa, -so; (milit.) di ūkō-nim; over, dādā, tu.asō; di mmoā.

wind, n. mframa, mfare.

wind, v. (blow) hū, hyēn (abēn); (twist) bare, babare hō, fefa hō; bo, bobu; (turn) da, dannān.

windings, n. pl. ūkyinkyimī; -stairs, ūkyīmī, atrapē.

windlass, n. (africa a wode mā ade so), okukuruboog, okukuruautumi; (flg.) akoabañ.

window, n. mfensere, tokuru; -frame, apoń̄ua, Ak. apoń̄wa; -glass, -pane, mfensere afwefwe.

wine, n. nsā, bobesā.

wing, n. ntaban; ūkyēnu; (milit.) (ed̄om bi) nifā or benkum, nwa-nwa; -ed creature, atakārabōa, atuboa, pl. n-.

wink, v. -at, bu..ani; (flg.) bu or kā ani gu so; Acts. 17, 30.

wink, n. aniwabubu.

winnow, v. hū..so, po..so.

winter, n. awobere.

wipe, v. pa, popa, pra, prapra, tūw, tū, twitwi; sfām.

wire, n. utwěe, hāma (kōberē, a-wowa or dade ntw.).

wire, v. soma or kā hāma.

wisdom, n. nyansā, nimdee.

wise, a. to be-, nim nyansā, hū nimdee; ani tēu, - da hō, - kā ase; - person, onyansāfo, onimdefo.

wish, v. pe, fwefwe; fwe.

wish, n. ope, nea obi pe or fwefwe.

wit, n. asenkwā, pl. n-.

witch, n. bāyi, ayēn, baninyēn, 0-bāyi, 0byifo; obonsam.

witchcraft, n. bāyi, abayidē, abayigoru, abayisem.

with, prp.nē; ūkyēnu;-, v.de; §108.

withal, ad. nso, bi; sāara; (-, v.) kā hō; cf. phr. in §237, c; ne hō ye fe, na owō sikā kā hō; wokeyē wiase tumī kāā hō.

withdraw, v. yi, tūw ko, tūw(ne-hō); sañ; (go to sleep) ko, ko-da; - secretly, wiawia neho ko.

wither, v. gnān, bōto, kisā, kagyau, nyān, tūm; to - green leaves, kā..gya.

withhold, v. sañ, sīańka, sāre; phr. Luke,24,29: wosāa (sīańka) no se: trā yeñ ūkyēn; sleep has been -fr. my eyes, m'ani asāre dwē.

within, prp.ad., n. emu,- fām; §119.

without, prp. ad., n. (out of doors)
adì, adìwo; hò, akyì, akyiri; § 119.

without, as a v. kwati, kwæ, gya, gum, sìane; § 117, 3 h; 237, c; phr. nobody ties a knot - the thumb, obì ñkwati(ñkwaé, nnyau, usìane) kokùrobotì mmo pù; - me you could not have done it, me- hò nnim a, aùkà moanhù yo.

withstand, v. si(u) ano, kwà; (oppose) di asi, wau ano.

witness, n. adanse, - di; òdànsefo, pl. a.; false-, òdànsekrum, adansewìa; òdànsekrumfo; thou art-, òdànse; you could not have done it, me- nìm a, anka moanhu yo.

witness, v. di adanse; take to-, hye ad.

wizard, n. ayèn, obaninyèn, obàyeñ, obayifo, osumañfo, pl. a-.

woe, n. gyaù, amane, mmusù.

woe, int. aì! aì! agy'è! bóbo! mi- rewuò!(mìnnume!ónnume!) § 145.

wolf, n. opatakù, pl. m., kùntumpà.

woman, n. obea, obá, pl. mmá, (-bà)bàsìa; a fine-, obàbèrè; - with child, opèmfò, pl. a.; conceited-, cocxcomb, obãkokòñni.

womb, n. yafunu, awotìwìà. [yà.

wonder, v. ye..ùwòñwà, aìì sò yìe

wonder, n. ñworìwà, ahòbò, ñkoni- yà, aùwòñwàdè, ahòdwìridè.

woo, v. gye aware; - ing, awaregye.

wood, n. (forest) wura; kwæ, ha, ham', ahabàñ, aham'; (sub- stance of trees) dua; (fuel) o- gya, nnyentìa; to go for-, kò anyàñ, -nnyina; -beetle,- fretter, -worm, ñhùñhùñìi; -chopper, -cleaver, nnuapàfo; -cutter, nnuatófo, - tìwàfo, - bufo; - cul- ver, -dove, - pigeon, abòromá, aburuburu; - hÌn, aìkòwòfùreòg, pl. ü., asùìamànè, pl. n.; -(s)-man, obòmmùfo, pl. a-

wool, n. oguantsè hò ñhwì.

woollen, a. - cloth, kunù, - tam; - cap, k. kyè; - dress, k. atade, word, n. asem, asemfüa; (speech) òkasa, ose, kasee, amanee; (message) ñkàra.

work, v. ye (ade), ye òdùwuma, di òdùwuma; to do - in leisure time, di bonnò; - for hire, di..pà; missionary -, asempatè òdùwuma; - together, di nnoboa.

work, n. òdùwuma, -ye, òdùwuma, - di; - done in leisure time, bonnò; artificial-, òdùiì, òdùwìni; mosaic-, nsèùë; vain-, ananse- akètè-ùwene.

worker, workman, n. òdùwumaye- fo, pl. a., òpàní, pl. a.-fo.

workshop, n. òdùwùnàñ, òdùwùma- yèbeu.

world, n. Òwìase, Òwì, Òwìasefo; ade, ade ñhìñà; life in this-, bàrà, abà- rabu, amammi; (politemanners) agùasem, - de; (people)nnipa; the
nether-, abode of the dead, asāman; -ling, wiaseni, pl. wiasefo; -ly life, wiasetrā, wiase amam-mui; phr. nnansā yi mīnhū wī yim yiye bio.

worm, n. osunsōn, Ak. əsonson, pl. a-, əbannyá; (wood-) aboā (aboawa), ŋũũhũnii; slimy mud left by -s, as. pūpū; to produce -s, dō mmoawa; to be - eaten, ŋũũhũnii; -wood, awo-ũwene, -nũnu.

worry, v. hau, guan hô; hye bere.

worship, v. koto, sore, sōm, gyau (bosom); di...ni.

worth, n. (value) ebo; (kindness) papa, yiye; (dignity) nidi, animduru.

worthiness, n. mfataso, animduru, papa, mmaninye.

worthless, a. nea emfra, huhu, hũnu; he is -, gye nnabrabá, ōtwa adabereke; -fellow, (abusively) ōtweá.

worthy, a. to be -; se, fata, so ani, wo bo; di; (edi sa; edi siriũ); he is a -man, əfra (sc. nnipa bi mu); you are good for nothing, womfrá; this th. is quite useless, ade yi mfrá korā; a thing - of death, cause of d-, akūnne.

wound, v. pira, pirapira; bo...fe, bobō afe.

wound, n. (bleeding) opirá, pl. m-, ekuru, pl. a-, apirakuru, pl. id.; fé, pl. a; phr. his - became ulcerous, ne fé no atu; (ulcer) akisikuru, kokoram; phr. to heal a-, kum or sa kuru; his - has collected pus, ne k. adog nsu; his - has swelled the skin with serum, ne k. adog mpumpunase; his - has become purulent, ne k. atu; his - has become putrid, ne k. apropriego; his - has healed, ne k. asa or awu; òda akuru mu = nehô nhinā atutu ak.; to be -ed, get a-, pira, tu kuru, tutu akuru; a person full of -s, opirafo, okufo, pl. a-

wrap, v. bobō (hô), dura (hô), mūnû, mūrûm.

wrapper, wrappage, wrapping, nnurahô; (bag) kotoku, bóto.

wrath, n. abufu, abohuru, anibere, yamgya.

wrathful, a. obufusafa (n.), pl. a-

wreath, n. ṅhabamma a woakyekye.

wreath(e), v. kyekye(re), ŋwene, wreck, v. gu asu. [hyehye.

wreck, n. hyeh-ọ, -fô.

wrest, v. kyim, füim, hotiri; phr. -the knife fr. his hand, hotiri ne nsam sekań no!

wrestle, v. tam, sña ntokwa, kô, pere; si kâne, di aguma, di ayensiũ; (embrace) tâm, fâm (obi).

wrestler, n. òkófo, ogumádio, okausifo, pl. a-.
wrestling, (inf.) káne, agumá, a-yénsiú.
wretch, n. mmoboroni, pl. -fo; (destined for death) akyere, pl. ñ-; (villain) ohuhuni, pl. a-fo, òtweá.
wringle, v. kyím, kyebau, bakye.
wrinkle, v. pono, pompono, můn-kyěm.
wrinkles, n. pl. mpomponoe.
wrist, n. bákóún.
riot, n. ahyede, mmára; ñkúrobo-úhóma; Holy, Anyamesem(ùh.).
write, v. kyereu (ùhóma); kuru-kyereu.
writer, n. okyereufó, pl. a-.
writhe, v. kyim, fira, petere; dan.
writing, n. ñhóma-kyereu; -desk, kyerupouñ; -paper, ñhóma, krá-tá, bôróùhóma.
wrong, a. bone; nea enye, -entée, -akyea; (a lie) nea wóboa; -judgment, nténkye; heis-, n'asem nye dé, odi fo.
wrong, n. bone, amí, mfomso.
wrong, v. ye bone, di amí.
wrty, a. köntónkyé; nea akyea.

yet

ká, máde.; ñkani, báyére, kókóra, pepeá; afaséeq, afasekáñi, afasetuntúm, apúka, ménsá, ñkámfó; -crop, -harvest, òdetu; (first) mmotókrómá; (second-) mpó; -custom, òdòrí; -planting, ò-defua; to plant-, fua òdé.

Yankee, n. Amerikani, pl. -fo.
yard, n. (court) adiwó, abáňúa; (a measure) abasamfá; (anat.) man’s-, őbarima, kóté.
yarn, u. asáwa (a wọato).
yawn, v. yeram, Ak. hàram; emu bae; tê ano báyá.
yaws, n. pl. gyató; sick of the-, ogýatófo, pl. a-.
ye, pron. mo, Ak. hom.
yea, ad. yiú, wíé, ampa; mpó, m-mom; § 134, 3 b.
year, n. afe, afrihyia, pl. m-.
yearn, v. (ne)yam hyehyé(no); (to long for) fe, ani gyína obí.
yell, v. tém, têntém, bobóm’, ke-kau mu; -ing, n. ñkekau-mu.
yellow, a. kó, kókó, àníkháono, bo-fua (oduběn), adidiśika; to be-, bere àníkháono.
yes, int. yiú! yié! ß! ehé! wíé!
yesterday, ad. nnéra (= ene da; nnára, nnóra); the day before-, nné nnansá or nnansá ne nne.
yet, ad. conj., v. da so; § 107; phr. óda so (óko so, ótoa so) ye; ad.
yield, v. yi, mā, yi-, pene, mā okwañ.
yoke, n. koñdua; also fig; (a - of oxen) mpāmhô.
yolk, n. (ńkesuam') kôkrobtô.
yon, yond, yonder, a. ad. no, eho no, noho, nohō, Ak. dohā, agya or anim nohō; § 127.
yore, of-, ad. tete, nteredē, bere
you, pron. mo, Ak. hom; § 53.
young, a. foro; (cpdd. with nouns: duforo, a - tree; gyataforo, a - lion); oba, pl. mma, abofra, kūmā; -child, abótafowa, pl. mm-, akoko, ḍkwā, pl. ŋ-; -people, mmofra, nnemma; -man, abērante, pl. mm-, akwańkwâ, pl. ŋ-; -woman, abábá, pl. mm-; -est child, apopayam, ḍkāakyîre; (first child) opōsîe, Ak. opîsîe.
your, mo, Ak. hom; § 55, 59; -s, mo dc, -dea, Ak. hom deę; -selves, moara, moańkasa; obj. mohō.
youth, n. (time of-) mmofrâase, mmēranterebere, mmabâbere, mme-re; (young child) abofra, ḍkwâ, pl. ŋ-; (lad) abērante(wa), akwańkwâ; (lass) obábuń, pl. mm-; (young people) mmofra, mmērante, mmabâ.
youthful, a. (onipamó) kâńwē.
youthfulness, n. mmēranteye, be-reye.

Z

Zeal, n. anibere; mmodeń, - bg, an-imia, ŋkêtekrâkyé; (si ŋk.).
zealful, zealous, a. to be -, bg mmo-deń, ye nsi, -anęm, mia n’ani.
zelot, n. oniberefo, mmodeńbofo.
zenith, u. atifĩ (osoro).
zephyr, n. ahum or mframa bo-kō (bi).
zigzag, a. n. apompono, nea konto-zink, n. sänyā. [kontoũ.
zone, n. ŋhîmahô-bea, - dantabań.
zoographer, n. mmoadomâ hō nøŋ-kyereũfo.
zoolatry, n. mmoadomâ hō nyame-somtoro.
zoologist, n. mmoadomâ hō nyansâfo or kyerekyerefo.
zoology, n. mmoadomâ hō nimdeę.
ADDITIONS. — ÑKEKĀHŌ.

Remarks. 1. The sign + is put before meanings or phrases added to those already contained in this Dictionary, if the addition be not evident otherwise.

2. The sign × is, generally in parenthesis, put before or after words which are to be expunged.

3. In the single articles the line to which an addition (or correction) refers, is counted from that of the leading word e.g. fish, v. l. 3.

4. For the explanation of the abbreviations used for the references, see the list at the end of the Introduction.

A.

Abasement, n. fig. abotu, abaupa; mpemase.

Abashment, n. aniwu, anitō; aniwuhye, animguase.

Aberration, n. uterehō, mferehō, nsianehō; ñwae; -of intellect, ōdām, gyē.

Abjective, a. nea ēsēe bāra-pa.

Abrogation, n. mmāra-tue.

Absolute, a. l. 4. + obi ūkā no abōatwāu.

Abuse, v. l. 2. inf. òyau.

Abusive, a. to be-, nea òyau, -odi atem; nea ēsēe ade kwa.

Accommodation, n. a) (asētē mu)

mfmatae, nea ēmā onipa hō bā no or sepe no; b) ōdān mu nneema pa.

Accusation, n. false-, + ñwētare.

Accuse, v. + ñwē tare obi.

Acidify, v. nyān, kau, pae.

Acre, n. asase, pl. nsase, afu, pl. m-

(square measure) asase susu-bea bi.

Acrobat, n. hāma so saufo.

Addictedness, n. brb. hō akōnng;

esu, nea aye obi su.

Adieu, ad. (to bid - at parting) me-

kō mabā, minnyau w'ase; reply:

nanteyiye ō! ūkyer' ō! ūkyere

ba ō!
adm

admission, n. okwañ(mâ); nnya
tom, nnyehyémn'

adulate, v. defédèfe, bo adáfá.

advance,n.l.1.+- payment,ntoase.

affiance, n. aware-gye, - mä.

affinity,n.abusua,-bañ,ntoñ,ntóro.

affirmative, a. nea woagye pene,
- woapene or woa si so dua.

aflat, + a. ad.

afterbirth, n. ëtam.

alert, a. to be or to stand on the -,
wegî brb., ñwe (ne) hô so.

allay, v. tâ..bo, dŵudŵo; kumkóm,
- sukóm.

allocation, n. aseñkã.

alternately, + aad.

alum, n. abereduru; ñ, v. bere (sika
n. a.) hô, hyë (..aduru).

alumniate, n. adesña-bere, îkyere-
suáñ mu bere (a obí trà mu).

alumnus, pl. i, n. osuñani, pl.a.-fo.

ambassador, n. + ôkyéáme, pl.a.-

amenable, a. a) nea wode..hô asem
bisa no; b) nea ñsôm.

anabaptise, v. sañ bô..asu (bio).

animosity, n. + òtañ.

annoyance, n. ohau, abufuyi, abo-
annuity, n. afrihyiade. [huru.

appendix, n. + ntaremu.

as, conj. l. 4.-for me, to or ka
me ſníkô a; + -far-, ..bepem,
..kopem.

bac

ashamed, + a. to be-.

ask, v. + phr. he asks of what
family he is or he woos her, o-
pisa n'ase; he asks for an ex-
planation, obisa no ase.

assault, n. ntua; (fig.) oyau, mpoa-
twâ.

assault, v. tua (obi or brb.); (-with
abuse or blows) toa; (fig.) yau,
twâ..poa.

assizes, n. pl. ñseñnî; bere a atem-
mufo trà ase.

assume, v. + phr. to - modest
words, ye n'ano berèberè.

astride, ad. + to stand-, bae ne
nañ mu gyina (fâkô).

astute, a. + to be -,.hô bëñ.

asylum, n. + (hospital) ayareño-fi
or -dañ; lunatic or insane-, a-
gyéfo- or dagyéfo-fi, abodâmfo-
dañ; orphan-, nyisâ- or ñwisâ-

await, v. + ñwe anim. [dañ.

B.

B. A., abbr. = Bachelor of Arts,
(dibea mmârañ bi).

back, ad.to be or to come-(again),
sañ ba (bio); to go-, sañ (ko);
to push-, sum, sum..kyene; to
take- a spoken word, sañ.

backward,a. to be- in one's duty,
to(to) (n')adwuma ase, to..apo-
mafo.
bad, a. - character, su-bone; - con-
duct, aburabó bone, bárakye;
that is too-, eyi de, enyé korá;
things are- with him, n'asém
redań or resi (no) bone.

bag, n. post-, amănäe- or ademän-
zeńe-bọtọ.
bail, n. agyinam.
bail, v. di agyinam mā obi (se o-
reńńuań).
bald, a. fig. kwáti, kwáti-kwáti,
kwáwó, patá; to make or to be-
come-, pa; (said of leaves) po;
phr. his head is-, ne ti apa; a
sickness has caused his head to
become-, oyare bi apa ne ti; this
tree is- or leafless, dua yi apo,
nnua no apo; dua no hō or so
(ye) kwáti or patá.

ball, n. (an entertainment of dan-
cing) asa(u), asaño-ńhyiam; to
begin a dance, tutu asa(u).

balloon, n. + atufa-hyeń.

banana, n. + - stalk, bakua, kwa-
du b.

ban, n. (interdict) otu-mmāra;
(curse) nnuabo; ŋhyira.

banns, n. pl. aware so bo or pae.

band-master, n. atente-kyeręfo,
odwọnkyeręfo, pl. ŋńw-.

baptise, v. bo..asu; sọre obi.

baptist, n. osuboni, pl. a-fo; a)
one who administers baptism
(espr. applied to John, the fore-
runner of Christ); b) an ana-
baptist.

barenness, n. adagya(u), kwáti-
or patá-ye; (fig.) obia.
barn, n. + - for storing yam, pútu.

bar-room, n. asánom-bea; ahọho-
dań.

barterer, n. obatani, pl. a-fo, nse-
sągu-ńfo.

basin, n. + (a dock) hyeń-gyina-
bea; (- in a channel) hyeń-man-
họ-bea.

basket, n. + - of palm-branches,
obẹdẹ, pl. a-; kinds: ahagya,
akyemmede, akwemmede.

bast-fibre, n. bahá, (mposae).

bathe, v. guare; to- with sea-water,
guare po; - with soap, g. sāmi-
na; - with hot water, g. nṣuohye.

bauble, bauble, n. (mmofra) agode;
(fig.) biribiwa, kakra; ogyimfo.

bawler, n. a) ọwenäsó; b) dawuru-
bofo.

be, v. + if that - so, së eyi te sá
(de) a...

bear, v. to- far, (of a gun) ko ńkyiri.
becoming, a. nea ńko obi yiye,
- ńfata obi.

bed-clothes, n. pl. mpa or nnae
so ntama.

bee, n. + As. ńwọwa, pl. ń-

beefsteak, n. nantwinań trà.

beef-tea, n. ńm-ńmu-ńsu.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>bel</th>
<th>bur</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>belfry, <em>n.</em> + (<em>tower</em>) abantenteň; awę rê; ntua-abaň.</td>
<td>biweekly, <em>a.</em> ad. 1) dă nnapeň abieň <em>or</em> dă dadu-nna-nnaň; 2) nnaawotwe mu mpêrennu <em>or</em> da- peň mu mp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bell, <em>n.</em> + <em>fetish-</em> , nnâ; - stool <em>(only allowed to certain Chiefs)</em>, adgünwa.</td>
<td>blacken, <em>v.</em> biri (+ -v.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bench, <em>n.</em> <em>(jur.</em>) asennifo <em>or</em> atemmufo <em>(ühyiam)</em>; <em>to sit on the-</em> <em>(wore)di asem.</em></td>
<td>blaspheme, <em>v.</em> l. 2. <em>dome</em>; <em>(euph.) hyira</em>; Job 2, 9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benignant, <em>a.</em> <em>to be-</em> , yam ye, ye nido; <em>said of climate</em>, <em>(eha mframá)</em> ye mä <em>(me)</em> or ye <em>(me)</em> yiye.</td>
<td>blossom, <em>n.</em> l. 2. + <em>mpesêe</em>; <em>(of coco)</em> bomma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>berg, iceberg, <em>n.</em> <em>(x of ice).</em></td>
<td>blow, <em>n.</em> twere, òbo; *(fig.) abëu, asîane; <em>to inflict a-</em> , tô twëre, <em>(said of men)</em>; or bô tw., <em>(said of women)</em>; Ak.yi t웨đєg (de bô obi).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>berth, <em>n.</em> a) nea hyen <em>(ko)</em> tâ so; b) cabin-, hyen-mpatã or nnae; <em>(fig.) dibea, adwuma.</em></td>
<td>boa, <em>n.</em> eniň, enini, opauténe, *pl. a-.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bet, <em>v.</em> + <em>As. to nsa.</em></td>
<td>bother, <em>v.</em> guan..b6, dwane hô, hau; <em>don't-</em> <em>me!</em> ñhau me! ññuaň me hô! [ohau.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>betroth, <em>v.</em> si siyere, si asiwa.</td>
<td>bother, <em>n.</em> ahô-guaň <em>or</em> ñwane,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>betrothed, <em>n.</em> + <em>As. asiwa.</em></td>
<td>bread, <em>n.</em> + bodobodo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bewail, <em>n.</em> l. 2. + bô bênä, twa agyâdwo.</td>
<td>breath, <em>n.</em> l. 6. + <em>phr. his-</em> <em>is regular</em>, ne home si so; <em>opp.</em> , ensi so.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible, <em>n.</em> Kyereu Kronkron <em>or</em> Anyamesem-ňhôma-mû; <em>the Old Testament,</em> Apânnedau; <em>the New Test.</em> , Apâmfoforo.</td>
<td>bride, <em>n.</em> l. 4. -maid, ayeforo dansefo, - adaman <em>or</em> -hôkâfo; *(x abâwa).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bid, <em>v.</em> <em>to-the time</em>, mä akyê, mä adwo; kyia; <em>to-defiance</em>, twa.. poa, ye mpi.</td>
<td>brighten, <em>v.</em> hoa, nyinam; *(x-, v.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bit, <em>n.</em> + <em>a-</em> , kakrâbi; <em>not a-</em> , fâ- fâ ara; <em>stay a-</em> ! gyina hô e! tâeň kakra!</td>
<td>bully, <em>v.</em> l. 2. + ye kwâsâre; bo ..dwa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bulwark, <em>n.</em> l. 2. + pie, ntuabaň.</td>
<td>bulwark, <em>n.</em> l. 2. + pie, ntuabaň.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burial, <em>n.</em> <em>ground,</em> + sâmaňpo, asgreeso.</td>
<td>burial, <em>n.</em> <em>ground,</em> + sâmaňpo, asgreeso.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
bus

bush, n. l. 1. + ahaaham.
busy-body, n ohunahunafo, nea oge nehö fra obi nsem mu.
butcher, n. nämkumfo; (moham-medan-) nånkwanseni, pl. -fo.
butter, n. + As. dagyi.
by, ad. l. 2. -änd-, nkakra-nkakra; = soon, eugenye, eye kakra a...

C.
Cable, v. soma or kā hāma
call, v. l. 2. + to call at, ba or ko..akyi; kyia.
calumniate, v. + ñe we tare obi.
carefulness, n. + ahofweso.
carnal, a. + - person, nea odi n’a-konno akyi.
cash-box, n. sika-adaka, apem -.
castigation, n. asötwe, animkā.
castigator, n. gyéñfo, ofwéfo, pl.a-
catalogue, n. ebo- or ano-kyere nhōma; nhōma-mmoaano.
catechise, v. bisabisa (nsem).
causality, causation, n. ase, nea ase firi, - emā brb. bae.
cauterise, v. hye or hyehye anim or ani-ani.
caveat, n. nea wowo kā tia brb.
champion, n. okọsoni, pl. a--fo.
charge, n. ofwé, - adwuma.
charmer, n. As. odunsemi, pl.a--fo.
chaste, a. + nea..hō uni fī or dem.
col

cheer, v. a) hye baniñha or ūkurañ; kyekye..were; b) mā abā, bg..se.
cheer, n. a) baniñha- or ūkurañ-hye; awerekyekye, abodam; b) anigye, - hro, osebo.
chess, n. agoru bi.
child, n. + okwadā, pl. ū-, abofra, pl. mm-.
Christmas, n. + būroonyā or borowonyā.
cipher, v. bu, - akōntā, bu ano.
cipher, n. kyereude, pl. ū-, akon-
tā-ünk.
civil, a. - war, ofiemansō.
clap, v. + fām (obi); -, n. atū.
clean, a. + a person not fair but-, omumo-wēsewa; opp., oyiyeburu.
clench, v. bobo nnadewa akyi.
clerical, n. osófo, pl. a-
clerk, n. l. 2. + of court, aban-
kyēame.
clog, n. a) épou, pl. a-, dunsíñ, pl. nn-; b) akwanside; c) adesa, pl. nnoso.
clyster, v. sa etc. (X clysterize).
codify, v. boa (mmāra horo) ano de hye nhōma mu.
codification, n. mmāra-mmoaano.
cogency, n. tumi a wode kānyañ obi adwene (mā ñe ase).
cold, n. (catarrh) + papûñ.
collar, *n.* + aboku, *pl.* mm-

colony, *n.* 1. 2. + kuro or asase.

commissioner, *n.* distr., 1.3. + omántam biso or panyiín.

compensation, *n.* anaámu-hye or -si; obutu.

complain, *v.* + ká (n')ahiasem.

completely, *adv.* bútú, korá, papápa.

compliment, *n.* 1. 3. + obo ne mu ase.

confession, *n.* 1. 4. + auricular-, asóm-boneká; *general* -, mpata-bom-boneká; *private* -, bone-mfuaká.


conform, *v.* se, -so, bo so; mà brbr. se or bo so (pe).

congratulate, *v.* + mà tiri ìkwá.

conjugation, *n.* ìká-bom', mmom'.

conjurer, *n.* osúmanni, *pl.* a-sofo, obayífo, *pl.* a-.

connection, *connexion*, *n.* a) ìká-bom, ìkyekyerobom'; b) gká (a o-né no ká), ayòníkòfa.

conquest, *n.* wòakó afa.; ìkóngíndí.

consecration, *n.* (of a chapel) a-soredañ anobuei; odwíra; kroñ-kroñye.

constrain, *v.* a) ká.míá; b) hye obi; c) kyere., de. gu afrase.

contagious, *a.* ye nsáñ; *phr. war* easily complicates others, ìkó ye nsáñ.

contaminate, *v.* ye or gu..fí; birí


contest, *v.* a) pere, perépere, káme; b) si káne.

context, *n.* ntoatoaso; ìkóakóam, ntóatóam.

contrast, *n.* abíra; nea ense, -eínhyia.

convocation, *n.* ofré, ìhyia; gùábo.

convoy, *v.* bù, fù; gya..kwáni fù.

cookery, *n.* aduañ-nóa, -hó nyansá.

cooler, *n.* kúruwa (a wòdòo mu nsu).

cooperate, *v.* bom' ye adwúma.

cope, *v.* + pere, bo mmóden; kó.

copious, *a.* pí, bebérè, dodo, dóm-àńkàmá; to be-; bu or boro so.

copulate, *v.* ká..bom', toa; (sex.) wo.

corkscrew, *n.* (ntuano)-tudade.

cultivator, *n.* okuafo, *pl.* a-; (fig.) opámago.

cupboard, *n.* a) opóñwa; b) (aduañ) adaka.

cure, *n.* ayáresa; aduru( ye).

curry, *n.* amakóduan(bi).

curtain, *n.* + (mfensere anim)ntón-tán-tám.

Dash, *v.* + tó, hye or gu..so

decade, *n.* + mfe du, mfrìhyia du.
decadence, n. ṣeẹe, pörẹ.
decalogue, n. (rel.) mmára-nse m du.
decide, v. ṣẹẹ saẹm, si (asẹm) gyinae.
declaim, v. be, ká fi tirim.
defamation, n. ṣẹẹ tẹẹee, mmọtoso, diń-see, nsọpọ, aho horo bo.
defame, v. ṣẹe tari obi.
defective, a. nea ẹka so bi, -enụ, nea ennu ano, -ẹnsọ.
defence, n. 1. 2. + nyiano.
defiance, n. 1) mpoatwa; 2) animtiabu; anụdeń.
defy, v. twa..poa; prhr. otwa me poa, wotwitwa yeń mpoa.
defrade, v. pem ase, bèrè., ase.
deflate, v. osoma, tu or yi bofo.
deflate, n. osomọfo, obọfo, pl. a.
delivery, n. osan, okye (awode 'bi họ kọ e no), ogye.
demand, v. -an addition, bisa or gye n'tom'.
denouncer, n. ofatwafo, pl. a.
describe, v. l. 2. + kyerekyere mu akwań.
dessert, n. akyiri-aduan.
destiny, n. ṣẹẹ hyebea, ñkárabea.
determination, n. tirim-bo or -po, ḍebosi.
detract, v. yi..fi mu, tẹu..so.
diamond, n. 1) odẹnkyemmọg, a-fwefwebo.
dictate, v. ká kyereu; (order) hye.
dictator, n. + katabákọ.
diet, n. aduań, akọn- or akwań.
digest, v. ṣesá, wosa. [hāma.
dilute, v. (de nsu) fra..mu.
dirty, a. biriboro.
disband, v. gya (nsrafo) kwań, mā ..ko ofie.
discovery, n. l. 1. + ìborehúde.
disdain, n. aniwuhye, animtiábu.
disengaged, a. 1) nea ọdẹ ne họ; 2) nea onni brb. yo; 3) nea wo-asau or woagu n'aware.
disinter, v. + As. sa funu.
dismiss, n. opam, otu.
disobedient, a. + - person, seante, oséántëfọọ.
disregard, n. + animtiábu.
dispute, n. + anobáabe.
disseminate, v. + (fig.) tere(asẹm), hye, hyeta.
distortion, n. l. 2. + osẹmẹpsim.
distress, n. l. 4. + ani atu atọ ne nsam.
divest, v. worọ atade, pa ntama.
divinity, n. Onyame-ye, - su.
docile, a. l. 2. + mmere or hare.
dog, n. wîld-, hatwèa, odômọpọ, pl. nn-
dolphin, n. (shark) t'wafórọbi.
doom, n. + (fate) hyebea, abàrá-wie.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>dove</th>
<th>epi</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>dove, <em>n.</em> + 1. 2. atúrúkúku, pl. <em>n.</em>-</td>
<td>at considerable distances fr. each other, wọ́n adán sisi bán bán.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drizzle, <em>v.</em> 1. 2. + <em>it drizzles</em>, osù regù or -títí n'awere mu.</td>
<td>emulâtión, <em>n.</em> ofwésùa, osùafwé; (competition) akansi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duty, <em>n.</em> 1. 4. + (tribute) apeare.</td>
<td>encounter, <em>v.</em> 1. 1. + bo ani.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dysentery, <em>n.</em> + bammahó.</td>
<td>engage, <em>v.</em> 1. 3. + to-in fighting, bare or bo ani, bore so.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**E.**

Earnest, *a.* + to be in-, eye (no) asemápa.

ease, *v.* 1. 3. + tó dua kyene.

draw, *v.* 1. 1. + tu or bo ano.

edge, *v.* + to be -á, ..ani akum.

efface, *v.* + to be -á, ..ani akum.

eject, *v.* + pú; (*turn out*) tu(fi..mu).

elaborate, *v.* (de mmođéen or animía) ye or di dwúma.

elegance, *n.* + oyimá; opóu.

elevate, *v.* + pagya; also *fig.*

elude, *v.* nyá kwañ fi mu; kwae, kwati, yi akwa.

embrace, *v.* + fám (obi).

embryo, *n.* + oyem mfiase; (of men) mfofalihó; (of animals) qbátó.

eight, *v.* + fám (obi).

embryo, *n.* + oyem mfiase; (of men) mfofalihó; (of animals) qbató.

emergency, *n.* 1. (opúe (ba or fi), osόre; ó) asemíkésé, asemí ghóhía.

emotion, *n.* ayámhyéehyé, ayámhyéhyé; (*rage*) abohuru.

empty, *a.* hunú, bán, mpáñ; esp. *in cpds.*, òdampañ, an - house; nsapáñ, - hànd; yafúmpáñ, - sto-mach; to be-, dampañ; bán, m-; ad. *phr.* their houses are built at considerable distances fr. each other, wọ́n adán sisi bán bán. | emulâtión, *n.* ofwésùa, osùafwé; (competition) akansi. |


engage, *v.* 1. 3. + to-in fighting, bare or bo ani, bore so. | engage, *v.* 1. 3. + to-in fighting, bare or bo ani, bore so. |

egrave, *v.* 1. 3. + di..mu òdùìni. | enjoin, *v.* bye, bye (asém mu) déñ; (jud.) bàra. |

enjoyment, *n.* òkáfwé; anigýede. | enjoyment, *n.* okafwe; anigyede. |

enlargement, *n.* + (extension) aféfare; *phr.* the area of this house and of this garden are alike, odáñ yi aféfare nè túró yi de sè; the circumference of this tree will be four feet, dua yi aféfarem' beye anammon nnaun. | enlargement, *n.* + (extension) afefare; *phr.* the area of this house and of this garden are alike, odáñ yi aféfare nè túró yi de sè; the circumference of this tree will be four feet, dua yi aféfarem' beye anammon nnaun. |

ensnare, *v.* 1. 1. + suá or sum (× to) afiri; 1. 2. to hentia. | enjoin, *v.* bye, bye (asém mu) déñ; (jud.) bàra. |

entertain, *v.* 1. 2. + -guests, ye or sóm..hoho. | enjoyment, *n.* okafwe; anigyede. |

entice, *v.* + bo asou. | enjoyment, *n.* okafwe; anigyede. |

entitle, *v.* má (hó) kwáñ or tumi, to..mmati. | enlargement, *n.* + (extension) afefare; *phr.* the area of this house and of this garden are alike, odáñ yi aféfare nè túró yi de sè; the circumference of this tree will be four feet, dua yi aféfarem' beye anammon nnaun. |

entrap, *v.* suá or sum (× to) afiri. | enlargement, *n.* + (extension) afefare; *phr.* the area of this house and of this garden are alike, odáñ yi aféfare nè túró yi de sè; the circumference of this tree will be four feet, dua yi aféfarem' beye anammon nnaun. |

envy, *v.* ani bere (brb.), tañu... | envy, *v.* ani bere (brb.), tañu... |

envy, *n.* + anibere. | envy, *v.* ani bere (brb.), tañu... |

epilepsy, *n.* 1. 1. + atotogyaué; 1. 2. + ahu númu si or ade to obi so. | epilepsy, *n.* 1. 1. + atotogyaué; 1. 2. + ahu númu si or ade to obi so. |
**epi**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>epi</th>
<th>exp</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>episcopate, <em>n. a)</em> osophanyiñ-di-bea; <em>b)</em> asofo-mpanyinétrâbe; <em>c)</em> asofo-mpanyiñ-kù.</td>
<td>Excellency, <em>n.</em> amrâdò or bôrghene or opanyiñ mmârañ (bi).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erratum, <em>pl.-a, n.</em> (utintimi-)mfom-espouse, <em>v.</em> + si siyere.</td>
<td>excellent, <em>a.</em> 1. 3. <em>a</em> (<em>physically</em>) perfect man, onipatêń, <em>pl. nn.-</em>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>essay, <em>v.</em> <em>a)</em> so (brb.) fwe; <em>b)</em> hyeye or kyereu nsem.</td>
<td>exception, <em>n.</em> + nyiyim'; <em>phr.</em> without-, ânôká anômá.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>essay, <em>n.</em> <em>a)</em> sofwe; <em>b)</em> kyerêu, nsem-nhyeyye.</td>
<td>excitation, excitement, <em>n.</em> abo; huru, abufuo; (<em>uproar</em>) ntaneani-mansö.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>essayist, <em>n.</em> kyerêufo, <em>pl. a.-</em></td>
<td>exclusion, <em>n.</em> otu or oyi (a wotu or woyi obi fl.) mu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>essential, <em>a.</em> nea (ehô) hia, nea wôye a, ebeye 'ye, -edi..mu âkôteñ.</td>
<td>executioner, <em>n.</em> + <em>pl.</em> a--fo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>estimate, <em>v.</em> 1. 2. + di..fori.</td>
<td>exempli gratia = <em>e. g.</em>, ene se...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>estimate, <em>n.</em> <em>a)</em> ano-bu, -kyere; <em>brb. hô</em> ûkôntûbu.</td>
<td>exequatur, <em>n.</em> dibëa or panyinni hô mmatito- or âdanse-ûhôma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eternity, <em>n.</em> + 1. 2. mmere a ensâ da, bere-ensâ.</td>
<td>exhaust, <em>v.</em> + to be -ed, to piti etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evacuate, <em>v.</em> gyau, sore (bábi); <em>med.</em> fa ase, nôm afaseduru.</td>
<td>exhort, <em>v.</em> 1. 1. (*× hye) kyere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>every, <em>a.</em> + -body, obiara; -day, dabira; -thing, biribiara, ebiara.</td>
<td>exhume, <em>v.</em> sa funu, tu..fiamanam'.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evident, <em>a.</em> nea ehô nni asem or akinyinye, -eso da ho, -eda adi.</td>
<td>expect, <em>v.</em> + fwe..anim, <em>As.</em>..ani da kwañ (so); (<em>bear in mind</em>) ..ani wo..so; <em>he is -ing some news,</em> n'ani ye no kwañmu-kwañmu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>examination, <em>n.</em> (asufo) sofwe or srafwe; <em>jud.</em> abisabísa, emu fe-fe or pêpê.</td>
<td>expectation, <em>n.</em> akwanfwe; (<em>hope</em>) anidaso.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>examine, <em>v.</em> 1. 2. + pêpê or fêsê mu.</td>
<td>expensive, <em>a.</em> nea ewo or edí bo, -êbo wôm', nea (ne) bo ye deñ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>examiner, <em>n.</em> osfwefo, osrafwefo, <em>pl. a.-</em>; <em>jud.</em> nea ofwefwe or o-pêpê asem no mu, -odi asem no.</td>
<td>export, <em>n.</em> 1. 2. + osôtoñ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exposition, <em>n.</em> afwe; (<em>explanation</em>) aseyere.</td>
<td>exposition, <em>n.</em> afñée; (<em>explanation</em>) aseyere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>express, <em>n.</em> 1. 2. + nea wôahye da asoma no.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
expunge, v. a) popa, t̤a or sen- saň mu; b) see, tore ase.
extend, v. + (to fill a space) fe-
fare, fofare.
extreme, n. 1. 5. + edi asenseñmu.

Fable, v. + to anansesem; boa etc.
fabricate, v. + ye brb.; (to mix with water) ye kafekatwo; (× hye kubo).

fabulist, n. anansesemtofo, оторo-
fo, pl. a-.
fact, n. + -for languages, ḳasasñati; (officers of a college) asuakese mpanyimfo or akyere-
yerefo.
false, a. + 1. 2. -witness, adansewia.
family, n. 1. 4. + - prayer, ofie-asgre; head of-, abusúa-panyiň.
fancy, fantasy, n. a) tirim (adwe-
ne); b) brb. hō dọ, akonno; efene.
far-about, ad. to go-, kwae, mān bābi or kwati kwan ko akyir-
kyiri.
farina, n. asikresiām.
fashion, n. 1. 3. + bōrofo-nsaano.
fastidious, a. nea (n')anom ye (uo) de; (fig) nea n'ani nso fwe.
fastidiousness, n. anomdeu.
fat, a. 1. 2. + ..hō abar. hō or ..hō aye fofô.
feather, n. 1. 2. + ..hō rebore.

ferment, v. + to -cocoa, bū kôkö.
ferocious, a. 1. 2. nea oye agyigya.
ferry, n. 1. 2. phr. they put a-
boat on the river, wo kyere mpá-
tá asuo no so.
fervency, n. ayami; mmodeñbo.
fervent, a. 1. 2. + yi..yam(ye brb.).
fester, n. akisikuru, pømpø, kô-
koram.
fester, v. + (kuru) dọ mpmü-

fetish, n. 1. 4. - house, obosonnań.

fetter, n. dawemfo; -, v. gu daw.
fever, n. + to get-, atiridii or hurae bo obi.

fib, n. ohia-torg.
fickle, a. 1. 3. + nea oye fátafa, - oye kābiotie.

fidelity, n. nokwaređi.
fidget, v. bo or kōma pere or tutu kātīrīkatiri; ..ntumi ntrā fākō.

file, n. + (a series) nhōma nhaye-
yeeyee or mmoa-ano.

film, n. ūre hātahata, -trātrā.

find, v. 1. 2. + before ahūtu an n.

finger, n. names of fingers:
the thumb, kokurobeti; fore-
f., akyerekyerekwan; middle-
f., usateähene; ring-f., aheni-
akyiri; little-f., kōkobeto; phr.
he replied by an abusive ge-

sture, kokurobeti da (gya or dwa) so; prov. 221, wōnkwati kokurobeti mng po.
finish, v. l. 3. n’ano ato, -asi or apem; phr. we have -ed all or all is spent, yeagu né ŋkyere = yeawie korá.
firearm, n. otúo, pl. a-. 
fire-engine, n. adumgya-afiri. 
fireside, n. a) muka-ase; ọdañ (mu) fônónó ; b) ofie. 
fire-water, n. mmórosá, mpáhyewa. 
firman, n. (ńkrámohéne) mmára or ahyede. 
firmness, n. pintińyé, deń a ěye. 
first, a 1. 3. -born, n. + opósie, opiesie. 
fish, v. l. 3. to - by wicker-basket, si adwokú, -akýé. 
fitter, n. osiesiefo, ōhyehyefo, a-firipamfo. 
flatten, v. ká sram..so, tá so, te -; (fig.) bërë ase. 
flattery, n. adabereko. 
flutter, n. (of birds) osere ;-v. sere. 
foetus, n. cf. embryo, n. 
fold, n. sheep-, ŋńnum-ма. 
foment, v. + ká. gya, hó; guare nsuóhye. 
fond, a. to be -of, pê (brb. or obi). 
fool, n. l. 3. + ŋtontúroni, pl. a.-fo. 
forerunner, n. odikaŋfo, pl. a.-, nea odi.-anim. 
foretaste, v. de. ká..ano, ká..fwe. 
forfeit, v. yera; tó kyene. 

forget, v. l. 4. + ěyeë me awwereféri. 
forgiveness, n. ofafiri, ofakyé, fa-asem-kye. 
fortress, n. abănkeșe, abannenneń, ntua-abań. 
fortune, n. l. 2. -teller, nea ŋkyere senea ěbewie obi. 
France, n. Franse-asase. 
freeborn, a. a - person, ōděhye, pl. a-. 
fret, v. l. 1. + twi or tëu mä ehi. 
friar, n. ṣokokoráni, pl. ŋ.-fo, ṣkok. sëresérefo, ntwëhóni, pl. -fo. 
frolic, a. to be -, + ani gye; l. 2. + bu așripata, di ahursti. 
fructify, v. a) mä..ba aduań, mä ye beberë, mä..do or fɛfeu; b) sō (aba), mä nńbæ. 
function, n. fwe-adwuma. 
fur, n. l. 2. + ŋńomá hutűhutű or huḣtuhuatég. 

G. 

gage or gauge, v. susu brb. 
gaiety, n. anigye, ahurusidi, ānimtëu. 
gain, v. fá or + nyá so. 
gaiters, n. + nantu ŋhyēhō, akye-kyerenāń. 
gall, n. + (fig.) nitāń. 
garrison, n. asrāfodań, nsrāfofi. 
gasp, v. (me-) home ŋhome, gu a-home.
| genealogy, n. | haberdasher, n. opěwadífo, koň-kosífo. |
| giddiness, n. anísóbírí; (-of youth)... | hackney, n. opóňkó or teasegnam (a wọafém trá so or mu). |
| gladsome, a. | hammer, n. 1. 3. - carriers of a Chief, asóámfó. |
| glory, n. + èbere; phr. king, arise in thy glory.., nanã, má wo hó bere so e! | hand, n. - less, a. nea enni nsa; - less and headless, kúntunsiń. |
| glove, n. + for working, dotwa, adonsá. | handicap, n. opóňkó-akánsí. |
| gluttony, n. (× gluttonness) adi-godfather, godmother, n. asubó hó dansefo. | handicap, v. si..kwań, síańka, sáre. |
| gong, n. odáwúrú, pl. nn-, nnawutá; fetish -, akónnawuru. | hang, v. l. 4. + the head (fr. grief), si n’ani or ne ti ase; phr. they restrain their indignation, wọ-asi wọń ti ase or wọamúna te hó komm. |
| gormandise, v. (× z). | harbour, n. fig. ūkómánoá; hin tabea, gúándóbea. |
| govern, v. to-himself, hye nehó so. | harem, n. mmá(ńkó)-fi; ahenyere-nom (trábe). |
| government, n. provisional-, nsi-anaúmú màñosòfẹ; (× ebinébi). | harmonious, a. nea egyigye (so) pepe. |
| graceful, a. | harmony, n. + nnó horo-gyigye. |
| gratification, n. a) (odóm) akýẹde; b) óde(u), anìgye. | harry, v. fó, see. |
| grind, v. to - at s. b., nůwéń (ne) sẹ kyere obi. | harvest, v. to - the first crop of yam, pàń (òdé); the second, tu (òdé). |
| grieve, v. l. 3. + or důwédwé. | haste, v. + ká..nśa, mǎ..nǎń so. |
| gross, a. a) (bulky) kokúró, nea èsó; b) (corpulent) tötōrötő, nea gye óbèrań; c) (indelicate) nea ọmpọe, - opú n’ani kyere. | haughty, a. + he is -, gye důwae, - mpanyinye, odi mpanyinsem. |
| grovel, v. l. 1. + twé or pa... | haven, n. + fig. gúándóbea, hintabea. |
| guess, v. + to asunsumabo. | havoc, n. (ade)sẹẹ, ođwiri; okúń- |
| guide, n. ọkwańkyerefo, pl. a-. | [kése. |
he-goat, n. + apoŋkyenini, amp-, pl. m-.
heinous, a. 1. 2. + bo mmusu.
here, ad. 1. 1. + Ak. néhå.
heretic, n. gyidiani-daũfo, - sakra-
hero, n. + okokobírifo, pl. a-. [fo.
hesitate, v. l. 3. + As. woro dodo.
hint, v. l. 1. + yi apra, -asitiu.
hive, n. + nnowa-bù.
H.M.S., abbr. = His(Her) Majesty’s Service, ọghene diũ or sôm (mu).
honest, a. to be-, l. 1. + di sgpu-
kwańmù.
honesty, n. sgpukwanaḑmudi.
hoot, v. su denneň, têgtêem’; to-
at, huro obi, bo..tutù.
hopeless, a. 1. 3. + nea n’anidaso ayera or abö no.
horsewhip, n. apoŋkobà.
humbug, n. a) ūkwasea-sêm or ūk-
ade, ōgyimi; b) nnàdà, nsisi.
humbug, v. bu..kwasea, sisi...
hymnology, n. ūn[won-horo hó nim-
deg or nyansà.
humpbacked, a. - person, akyëŋkye-
wá, - kyá, afú.
hungry, a. to be-, okom de.; I am-
okom de me; said of tabacco, met,
water etc., takom, nàm-
kom, osukom de me.
hypocrisy, n. l. 2. + daberekọ;
twà d.

Ideal, n. a) nea ewie ani so peye;
b) ūkweso-pepe.
identical, a. cf. same.
identify, v. + a) mä ese (so) pe,
hyehye ti or ase bákó ase; b) hye..su (nê baň) agyirae.
idler, n. oniafo, pl. a-, okwadwo-
fo, pl. a-.
idol, n. + dua-nipa.
idolatry, n. ahonisom, abosonsóm.
illegal, a. nea etia mmàra, - entëe or entene.
ilness, n. + As. ofoé.
illustrate, v. (de ntoolhósem) kyere..ase or kyerekyere brb. mu.
imaginary, a. nea ewo..ani so kwa,
-ewo nsusui ūkô mu (nanso wôn-
hù na ënye ampa).
imagination, n. tirim-nsusui or-
susuho.
immature, a. ebuű, bunu; said of
palmnuts, akyëŋkyëŋ; in cpds.:
akutu-buń, an unripe orange;
(fig.) nea ne mmere nnuí ẹ, -aba
nțem dodo.
imminence, n. abëu (a ọrebo obi),
asïane, amane (a ọreba).
immoral, a.1.2.+asesam'; - person,
ghofwini, pl. a-fo, afìdeyeęfo, o-
gùamámọfo.
immorality, n. asesasem, ahoｆwi-
bọ, afìdeyeę.
immoveable, a. + nea etim ho, -enkā nehō, esi nea esi; fig.,
nea ogyina n'asem so, nea won-
nan ani.
imunity, n. mmāra ase kwaan a
obi nyā; ahōfadi.
impair, v. see ade, mā brb. see, gūrō.
impartial, a. nea onnyina or ģukō
obi n'afā, - obu ntentrēnē.
impassionate, v.kānyañ, hwanyañ;
hye...abufu.
impede, v. si(u) ano or kwaan.
impend, v. l. 2. + brb. deda akwaan,
(e)ye aba.
impenetrable, a. a) nea wōko mu
a ģukō, - wontumi ūfwiro mu;
b) fig., nea wōnhū mu or ase da;
c) fig., nea wonte-ŋkā (adwēnem).
impenitence, n. adwene a ensakra,
kōma-pirim.
impenitent, a. nea ompe adwensa-
 kra, - ne kōma aseũ or apirim.
imperfect, a. nea ēnnyā nyēe, - eka
so bi, - wōnwie ē.
impertinence, n. l. 2. + ọpō.
imply, v. pia, kā, kānyañ.
impression, n. ade a wōde amiamia
brb. so; fig., nsaúho; phr.I have
the- that..., eye me se...
inaguration, n. a) (asoredaň) ano-
buei; asefi-pa; b) adwuma or di-
bea-mu-hye.
icapable, a...ntumi, ...nsa nsō so,
nni ahōodeñ (de ye brb.); - of
gratitude, nni ayē.
icase, v. fa or de hye (adaka) mu.
inclusive, a. efram', ēkā hō, edin'bi.
inaccommodation, n. ghaun, ahōguáñ,
ahōoya-hye.
icompetent, a. nni tumi or nni
hō kwaan, nea wōanto no mmati.
icomplete, a. nea wōanwie, - ēka
so bi, fā-nē-fā; he left his work,-
wanye n'ade na ōde agyau hō ko.
iconcealable, a. nea wontumi
hörta or nsio so, - wohinta (a)
énye 'ye.
iconsistent, a. l. 2. + nea onnyina
n'asem so.
iconsolable, a. a) nea wōkyekye
ne ōre a ěkkyekyē, - wontumi
ntwa ne bo ntq ne yam; b) nea
onni awerekyekye biara.
inconvenience, n. cf. incommo-
dation.
icriminate, v. yi (bōne hō) ntēn,
bq ūkūro.
icubate, v. a) butū (ńkesua) so;
b) so.
icubator, n. nea obutu (aba) so;
afrī a (wōnam ahōhuru so) de
so ņkesua.
icur, v. to - debts, bō ka, nyā or
yi ka.
icurable, a. nea wōsa (a) ẹnsa,
aduru (biara) ntumi no biw.
indebted, a. + to have debts or to owe (a debt), de or m' ka.

indecisive, a. nea onnim nea onyɛ, - ontumi nsï ne bo nyo fwe, - ode fa ha na ode ko ho.

independent, a. he is-, ode ne hɔ, oso ne kɔn or ne kyɛ, odi ne ti mū.

India-rubber, n. amан; bo a.

indifferent, a. + he is-, oye trɛ ho fwe, oye fa wo ani fwe.

indiscernible, a. nea wɔn hū (ase, mu, so) yiye; - wɔpe no a wɔn hū no.

indiscreet, a. a) nea ontumi ŋyɛ or ɔfwe nehɔ (so); b) nea ommu or omfere obi; c) nea ɔkora ne tekremɛ so, - ommüa n'ano; - oyi (obi) nsem adi.

indolence, n. aniha, akwadwɛro.

indolent, a. nea oye werehunu or aniya, - biribiara ƙānɔ yañ no.

indoors, ad. ofie, ọda ń mu, pia-.

induce, v. + 1. di. aso; hũ; phr. what -ed you to do it thus? wohũu deñ na wokoyeey no sɛ?

inducer, n. opiafo, ọkāfo, pl. a-.

inebriate, v. = to make drunk; (nsǎ) bō (nipa).

ineffective, a. 1. 2. + (light not weighty) nea ɛhö; phr. the arrow has no power to go far, bemma no hɔ; what he said has no effect, ọkā asem a, ɛhö se bɛn

= enna korã or etẽn ani or ani nna bābiara.

insinuate, v. l. 1. + asôm or tirim; (x caution, yi apra).

insolent, a. cf. impertinent.

institution, n. a) nsiesei, nsesue, ŋhyɛhyye; b) asuafodañ.

intercept, v. to and stop, 1. 2. + sûre.

interdict, v. bāra (brb.).

interdiction, n. + mmāra.

interested, a. to be-, wo. hɔ ani gye or kɔmà pa, ..pe ahù mu yiye.

interim, ad. ntañ no.

intermit, v. gyae(bere kakra), brb. gyae na ɛsañ ba(bio), ɛko na ɛba.

international, a. nea efa amansañ hɔ; - exhibition, amansañ-afwɛ.

interrogation, n. a) abisabisa, pë-pë; b) asemmisa, pl. n-.

introduction, n. + a) ɔkyere e. g. de obi kyere obi; de brb. soforo kyere; b) (of a book) ŋhyɛŋmu.

invention, n. mmēdɔ-hũ, - yõ.

irksome, a. nea ɛhye or ɛmã berẽ.

iron, n. - coin, used by the Akens in ancient times, nnade-dworo.

item, n. asem, ade; an important-, əkɔtẽn, əhiasem, adetitiiri.

itinerancy, n. akwantu.

itinerary, a. nea otu kwàñ, - onam, - onenam.
Jail, n. + euph., kukum, ba'nkua akyi.

jam, n. nnuaba a wohaye no asi-kere anōa, nnuaba mu nsu mpi-hō deđe.
jar, v. woso, brb. nē..bo abira; kasā-kasa, de..hō hye (asem bi) mu.
jarggon, v. poto; e. g. op. Date etc.
jaundice, n. + bereboo yare bi a emā wosereñ or wohoa.
jeer, v. sere obi, si..atwetwé; huro, di..hō fg.
jeering, n. feći, ahıyı, ohuro.
Jew, n. Iudani, pl. -fo; Hebrini, pl. -fo.
jilt, v. + l. 2. gyau (ne mpānā) a-kope fofofo.
jolly, a. cf. gay.
journalist, n. nsem-nsemkyereufo, atesem-kyereufo.
journey, v. l. 1. + tia (ne) nañ akyi, bo aprō.
journey, n. + l. 1. aprōbō.
judicial, a. nea ěfa asenni or asen-nifo hō, mmāra- or ateñ-so.
jug, n. + börọtoa, pl. mm-.

K.
Knowledge, n. + phr. he went without my-, wafí m'akyī akō; I cannot do it without your-, mintumi mimfı wo akyi menyé.

Lack, v. + phr. poverty always sticks to one destined to be poor, ohia nsārē da; work never fails to present itself, adwumaye n-sare or nsā da.
lackey, n. (esp. of fetishman) asapātē; -, v. di as., di apoŋko-nānase.
lament, v. + As. to ayinañ.
lamentation,n.+osū,As.ayinantō.
lancer, n. peau- or pemētōfo, -ku-rafo.
language, n. + phr. he has talent for -s, gwo kasasūati; obscene-, burukasa; phr. it doesn't agree with the idiom of the-, ensi ka-sa so.
lapse, n. + nterehō; also fig.
latch, n. apratwōm, pl. m-.
lay-out, n. brb. hō ŋhyehyee or kekare.
leave, v. + -it (undone)l mā ěnka!
lechery, n. akono (bone), agūmāmōo, agūamānūnoru.
leer, n. a) anim, -tebea; b) anikye.
lees, n. + to show grief etc. the sediment of palmwine (epū) is poured out to the ground and rubbed with 2 fingers, with which, then, 2 strokes (asafē) are made on the shoulder, nsā-fu fen poṣọ poṣọ no(epū)a wo- fwie agu fam na wode nsateā
2 (asafē) poto de twa mmati so; phr. the strokes (he made on the shoulders) have been wiped off, asafē a qtwae no apopa.

legalisation, n. (mmāra so) mmati-to or adanse (nhōma).

legate, n. obōfo, pl. a-, osomafo, pl. a-.

legitimate, a. nea ewō mmāra (kwañ) so, -e-nē mmāra nam, -abaña ahye mu deñ.

liable, a. nea wode (brb.) hō asem bisa no.

limit, n. 1. 2. + reach-, brb. to obi atopam.

limp, v. 1. 2. + si sī, pēnsēpēnsē; (× 1. 3. pēnsēp-).

linen, n. + pōpo, āwereg.

lioness, n. gyatabére, pl. a-.

lip-devotion, n. ano-sōm.

litigant, a. nea ope asem (adi), ope-semadifo.

locality, n. a) ōdañ, pl. a-; b) bea, bēu, bere, da-bēu or da-bere, sībere, gynabeara. [fiase.

lock-up, n. duam', nneduadañ, a-

longsuffering, a. to be-, ..bo kye fū, to (ne) bo ase kye.

looseness (of bowels) n. ayambo or ayamtū.

loquacious, a. anokūrōkūrō, -birē-bire, -bērēbērē.

loss, n. he is at a-, ahiñ no abaña no.

luggage, n. (okwantufo) nneema or bōto.

lunatic, a. -asylum, dagyēfofi.

lunacy, n. + dagyē.

luxuriously, ad. kyē, nea ēhō teu fēremmm, -asem biara unī hō.

M.

Machinist, n. nea onim mﬁri hō adeyo, mﬁriyefo; keteke-so-ni, pl. -fo.

madman, n. + madwoman, obo-dámfo etc.

magazine, n. + (pamphlet) nsem-ma-ńhōma, nsem-anoboa ŭh.

magnificence, n. anuonyam, -hāran.

magnitude, n. a) kēseye; b) emu duruye.

mail, cf. post; amānâe, -bōto.

majority, n. (woñ mu) dodo (ara).

malaria, n. atiridii or hurae (bi diù).

man, n. (as a rational being) odesāni, pl. adesā-mma (× a-fo).

mandate, n. + emōm, mmāra, ahye-de; (jud.) tumi-mā, mmati-to.

mania, n. ōdām, adāmmō, gye.

manikin, n. onipawá, píra.

manor, n. opanyiñ or odehye n’akurā ase) abaña or ōdañ.

manual, a. nsa-ano-ade, nea wode nsa na gye; -labour, asumdīwu-

ma, adwinni; (small book) źhō-
mapa(wa); -of an organ, nea nsatea mía or bobó so

marginal, a. -note, ano- or ñkyen-ñkyerengué.

mark, n. 1. 1. + süäre; phr. we saw many footprints and other marks of elephants, yehüu sono anammoñ nê woñ süäre pî.

marvellous, a. nea eye dodo, -eye fe traso, -eye ñwoñwâ.

mattress, n. + búropap, mpikyi.

M. D., abbr. (Doctor of Medicine), oduruyêfo (diñ or mmèrañ).

mediate, v. + di mmou.

mediation, n. mmou, mpata.

membership, n. ayonkôfa(di), a-safo(bô), feku(bô).

memento, pl. -s, n. ükàe, nea e-kâe obi.

memento-mori! kaे wûda!

memorandum, n. ühmèma or ükyeregüé (a wòde so ñdwené sisì).

memorial, n. a) ükàe, ükae-ade; b) (jud.) ükàe-ühôma.

mental, a. nea efa ñdwené or nsu-sui hô; ñdwené mu, tirim -.

mentor, n. ñkwañkyerêfo, pl. a-, ofotufo, nea gbô (obi) ükàe.

miasma, n. pâmpân or ehûâ a eye nsaiñ, nsaiñ-pâmpân.

misbelief, n. ogye a wonnye nni.

mischief, n. + asiammone.

misconduct, n. bárakyê, bárabgône.

mishap, n. + (moral -) asefâvé, a-fwease.

mister, n. owura, pl. -nom.

mistle-toe, n. ahûm-në-ahám, nyâñ-konnûru.

mitigate, v. ñeu..so, hûañ so; ñwu-

mitre, n. (osôfopanyiñ) kéyê, aboatên.

mobilisation, n. dômanoboa, osáyé.

mobilise, v. + nôa or kyére (or kyekyere) sá.

mode, n. ñkwañ a wonam so ye brb., gyesuo.

moment, n. + in ña-, afrešo, mpo-
firim.

mouth, n. 1. 1. + obosom, pl. a-.

monument, n. ükâe-bo, -dum.

money, n. +(couries) Ak. serewá; (dollar) dárê; (copper) kapêre.

mother-spot, n. asâmannyá.

motive, n. adwene (or dekôde) a ćkâ or epia obi mä ñye brb.

mouth, n. + l. 4. - piece, (nea e-
hye or etua) ano; (fig.) okyêame, ñkasafô, pl. a-.

M. S., abbr. manuscript, n. nsâano-
ñkyeregüé, nea wòde ñsâ akýerêgú.

mummy, n. amûkyôné.

myriads, n. pl. (lit. innumerable and countless thousands) ope-
hûâ, opepehâ, opepetô.

mystify, v. dâdâ, sisì (obi).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Nam</strong></th>
<th><strong>out</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>N.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namesake, <em>n.</em> nea ne diñ nè obi de hyia.</td>
<td>obtain, <em>v.</em> -by force, fa..aběraíso, -aporiso; (× dweñ).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>needful, <em>a.</em> cf. necessary.</td>
<td>occupy, <em>v.</em> 1. 2. + he is -ied with s. th., ogu so reye.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nest, <em>n.</em> + pesū, <em>pl.</em> m-.</td>
<td>ochre, <em>n.</em> 1. 2. <em>phr.</em> he rubbed his eyebrows with red-, ōdentw.etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neuter, <em>a.</em> + 1. 2. -gender, nea enye onini nye gbere.</td>
<td>onanism, <em>n.</em> boasipem; + to practise-, pem boasi; (× boasipe).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neutral, <em>a.</em> nea nehō or n'ano nni obi asem mu, -onnyina obi afā.</td>
<td>optative, <em>a.</em> nea ekyere (obi) pe or adwene, nea obi fwefwe or pe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nipple, <em>n.</em> + torowa.</td>
<td>optic, <em>a.</em> nea ēfa aniwa or ade-fwé hō.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nominate, <em>v.</em> <em>a</em>) to..diñ ; <em>b</em>) bo (obi) diñ (se ofata dibea bi), mā dibea or adwuma.</td>
<td>optics, <em>n.</em> hān(u)or aniwa)hō kyere or nimdee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nose, <em>n.</em> + destruction of the-, a-fwentu; he bleeds at the-, opōn afwene; a noseless person, o-fwentu.</td>
<td>orange, <em>n.</em> 1. 2. -coloured, akutusu, -hono.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notch, <em>v.</em> + (carp.) pee mu nè hye-notify, <em>v.</em> kā kkyeře, pae, mā..asō ūte.</td>
<td>ordain, <em>v.</em> <em>a</em>) hye dibea or adwuma mu; <em>b</em>) (eccl.) hye (obi) sofo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>null, <em>a.</em> ..nni hō, nea fwe (or ahō-odeń) nni mu or hō; to declare- and void, tāw..mu, gu (mmāra).</td>
<td>ordinance, <em>n.</em> + emōm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>numerously, <em>ad.</em> l. 1. + biribiri, pītipīti.</td>
<td>ornithology, <em>n.</em> nūmā (horō) hō nimdee or nyansa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observatory, <em>n.</em> + a웨지.</td>
<td>orphan, <em>n.</em> + agyaŋka, <em>pl.</em> nn-.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>observe, <em>v.</em> 1. 3. + -ing of times, nna-kyi.</td>
<td>ostentatious, <em>a.</em> to be-, nea őye ahōkyere or ahōhoa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obstruction, <em>n.</em> akwansi(u), akwanside, akwansisem.</td>
<td>outdoors, <em>ad.</em> + abọnteńso (enye ofie).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>outfit, <em>n.</em> 1. 2. + ayeyeyde.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>outline, <em>n.</em> mpempeńso.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>outrage, <em>n.</em> <em>a</em>) ntintimanimi; <em>b</em>) oyau, nsopa, ahohorabo.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
outrage, v. di ntintimansem, di aṣẹnníní; yau, sopa obi, bu aho.
outrun, v. + tūna..ano. [hora.
outskirt, n. - of town, ŋkwántía.
overcharge, v. a) kyekyere or soa obi adesoatraso; b) hye hurufem, pe adifude, di amim.
overthrow, v. muntum, daun..butu, kā gu, see.

out

own, v. + (to avow) hū, pene, pēm kā (se..).

P.
Paddle, v. 1. 2. + to beat the water with hand and foot, bore asu, boro po.

painless, a. nea enye ya or deh, - wọmmere hó.
pair, n. + (fig.) mmo hō, mpānhō.
pale, a. to grow-, tu kēsē.
pall, n. ŋkataso; ntama (a wóde kata funnaka so).
palm, n. 1. 5. òbédwo or antwéribe; date-, ŋkeresia, a-.
panel, n. ŋhyeyemu tere.
pap, n. + tọrowa.
paraclete, n. oboafọ, pl. a-, òwèrẹkyeyefo.
partial, a. òfā-ŋkō, òfā-nē-fā; to be-, kyea asem, kyea (n')asọ bu ..nteńkye.
passable, a. a) nea wotumi fa ho or mu; b) nea woye a, Ẹbeye yiye kakra, - eńwie fẹ- or de-yọ.

passport, n. akwannya-ńhōma.
patent, a. a) ano or eso da hō, nea wọabue so; b) nea wonim no gūa-so, - ẹda gūa.
patent, n. brb. ne yō hō tumi a ọno ŋkō wo ye; ..hó kwań a obi ŋkō
pave, v. seu, teu, tețeu. [wo.
pavilion, n. mframadań, mfaredań.
peak, n. bẹpotifì.
peal, n. (of bell) gyigyé; (noise) gyegyégye.
pedal, n. nantiaso.

per

peep at, v. + - with stretched neck,
bo (ne) ŋkonteń fwe brb.
peevish, a. nea omunā n'anim, - oye mpī, - ọtēu atūa.
peg, n. duā, pl. nnuā.
pen, v. to - down, kyereu (to hō).
penal, a. nea ese asotwē; - servitude, afiaseda; - sum, mmāratọ-de, atenyi.
penitent, a. he is-, wanũ nehō, ne were ahō (ne bone hō).
Pentecost, n. Honhom Kronkron fwięguda.
perception, n. adwene, ŋkáte.
percolate, v. soń..so; tēu..ani, - mu.
percuss, v. (de abā) poso brb.; bo fwiro.
perfect, a. + 1. 3. ehō nni asem.
perplex, v. 1. 8. also written unye

perspiration, n. + nteresu.
perspire, v. ...nteresu or nteresu tetere obi.
peruse, v. (gō or dwo n'ani) kañ ūhōma; f'wefwe..mu yiye.
pestle, n. + otūrūmman.
petitioner, n. osēreserefo, pl. a-
photograph, n. l. 1. + mfonini a wode...
pipe-tube, n. + krāmmenn.
plunge, v. a) de..bo..mu; b) mēm, dō asuko.
pole, n. + l. 1. kwaennua.
poll, v. to- branches, sūá.
porcupine, n. + otoagyan
position, n. + l. 1. sibea.
possible, a. nea etumi or wotumi ye, - weye a ebeeye yiye.
posterity, n. asēfó.
potentate, n.ohéne,otumfoo, pl.a-
pounder, n. + otūrūmmá.
poverty-struck, a. he is-, odi hìa, ahìa no; phr. he has become-, ohìa de no etc. [reùé.
preamble, n.ūhyéùmu, anim-ńkye-
precept, n.ahyede,mmāra; okyere, òkasakyere.
preface, v. bu (tirim) ateñ (ansā na wowie asem no di), kyea asem no.
preface, n. nteñkye.
pretence, n. ūkateanim.
primer, n.keńkań-ūhōma(aedikań).
proclamation, n. (asem or mmāra) so bo or pae.
production, n. cf. product.
profanation, n. ūhurahō, (ēhō) fī gu; mmusubō.
profession, n. a)(vocation) adwuma (a obi aṣu a ye); b)(declaration) okā, paemukā.
proficiency, n.ūkosopa; ti-pa, nsapa, adwempa.
prominent, a. kōnkroññ.
proper,a.1 2. - colanut, besēkyîm; (< besēpa).
protest, v. (wompene nti wọ- kasa protuberant, a. kōnkroññ. [tia.
pulp, n. aduaba mu nám or aduán.
purposely, ad. l. 1. eye no anida-
hō; I shall do it-, + meyi me yam meye.
putrefaction, n. pòrgē, ose.
pygmy, n. píra.
Quack, v. a) sū (se dabodabo); b) hoahoa.hō.
quarantine, n. (ehyèù mu) nsañ-
yare-ńkāhyem'; adaduanañ-ńkā-
hyem'.
quarrelsome. a. nea ope asem, - o-
fćeefwe ntōkwa or akasakāsà.
quarterly, a. (dā) asram or abosom mmiensā or abiesā.
quartz, n. òbohēmmà.

16
qua

quash, v. pëte, bóbó.
querulous, a. nêa ọtá sù (gu obi asôm).
quote, v. (obi asem a wo-) kà bọ so.

R.
rafter, n. + framework of a roof, dàmpàrèè.

rain, n. 1. 3. + the water of a heavy-, nsunnsìààù.
raise, v. mà so, knkuru; 1. 2. to- or breed, yèn; to collect taxes, gye or gyìgye tò.
ration, n. adua (obi bedì or be-nya dakoro), aduaù-úkyèm'.
ready, a. 1. 7. phr. they are quarrel-some, wòñ nsa ye póripòri.
realm, n. ahënní, ahëmmààù.
rebel, v. tëwë mansò, têu atùa, sore (tìa).
recite, v. + be; phr. he knows to-songs, onim ìùwôm be.
reckless, a. nea ìùwènëènyàsìììm hò, - oye asò- or ani-biannàso.
reclaim, v. a) sañ fa or gye brb. (bio); b) yè brb. yìye or sìesìe bio.
reclamation, n. ìkasàììà, opènè a wompènè brb.; ogye a obì sañ gye n'ade.
reconcile, v. + di mmòù.
reconciliation, n. mpátà, mmòù, ntam-sìesìesìe.

rep
recur, v. a) sañ, - ba; b) bo..hò a-gùà; c) kae (ne tirìm), kàkàe.
Red-Cross Society, n.lit. aseñdua-kò-ìfèkù, aipàrafo- or ayàrefìẹ-ìfèkù.
redeemer, n. agyeunistd, ogyefo.
redress, v. sìesìe, sesìe; gye, kye-kye..werè, dìwùdìwò.
refectory, pl. ies, n. asakèse (a wòdììdi ho).
relief, n. ogye, ọboa; ahòdìwò.
relieve, v. gye or boa (obi), mà..hò dìwò (no).
reluctance, n. + ani a ènsò (obi), .asem a ènsò..ani; ìkòmpòno.
reluctantly, ad. ìkòmpònosò, mì fì kòmam'.
rely, v. + 1. 2. (-for support) gu ..so; phr. many rely on me for support, therefore I do not come to rest, nnipa pì gu me so nti, mèbère.
remand, v. sañ (fre or soma) obì; (jud.) sañ obì (ko àfìase).
remonstrate, v. + di anóbàbàè.
renegade, n. okìyìrí-ṣàüncò or -pafo, pl. a-.
renew, v. 1. 3. + to- or take up a case, fùè asem mu.
renunciation, n. + self-, ahòpa-.
repose, v. + tèè (ne) mu. [kòyì.
reprimand, v. kà or tìwì..anim, bùa..so.
resort, v. + l. 3. also bó fodoá.
responsible, a. + nea obu..hó a-kõntā.
reunite, v. saň bó or kā..hó bio; bó mu, bom; phr. they have been -ed, w joe wōn abom, wōgebom bio.
reverend, n. asgfo mmēra or din.
rhinoceros, n. ēsommeŋkoro.
ripen, v. bere, bó, hoa; (bôrode a-bere, düğü abo, abüro ahoa).
rivet, v. bobo (nnadewa) akyi.
rivet, n. akyi-bobo.
rough, a. + (leaves with - surface) kekrākekrā.
rustic, n. okuraaseni, pl. ñ.-fo, okuafo, pl. a-.

S.
Salubrious, a. nea ēmā ahōodeń or ahōsań; to be-, ..hō ye, ..hō ye..deń, ..te apou.
samovar, n. nsughye-kūruwa (bi din).
sanctify, v. tēu..hō, dŵira..hō.
sandy, a. űhwēa-ũhwēa.
savanna, n. sareso, serem, sergreso.
savour, n. ŭkāte, odeu; ehūā.
scandalise, v. to hintidua; yi..ahī, see..diń, bó..ahohora.
science, n. nyansa (horo anoboa), nimdeč (ňkābom).
seamstress, n. + ţbā-adepamfo.
second, v. di boa (obi), ye..abia, foa..nsemmoa.
secrete, v. hinta, kora, -so, siu..so.
seize, v. + fuá mu.
severely, ad. büm; phr. he gave him one severe blow, óbóo no ara büm prēkō.
sexual, a. nea ēfa onini or obere hō; -intercourse, ǧbarima nè ǧbā ntam ayoŋkofa.
sharply, a. bütō; phr. he rebuked me-, ćkāa m'anim bütō.
shelter, n. (a-in a thicket) osisiá.
ship, n. ehyēń, pl. a--; (✗ hyēń).
shower, n. (of rain) osukēse; the water of a heavy - of rain, overflow the ground, nsūnsūn, nsūnsūansu.
sieve, n. souē.
simulate, v. - a sickness, pa mpa-yare.
sit, v. + to- at the fire, to gya.
site, n. dabea, sibeṣa; bābi, afā.
sixth, num. nea ńtso or otia asia or nsia; § 83, 3.
size, n. (ne) kese, -kokurokō, (n')a-fefarem.
sketch, n. mpempenso.
slander, v. ñe we tare (obi).
slander, n. ñe ńgwétare.
soldier, n. ñe ńkōfoni, pl. a-fo.
soluble, a. nea wghono a ębhono;
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>sol</strong></td>
<td>- <strong>neawonān(-nāne)</strong> a <strong>ebenān(-nāne)</strong>; <em>(fig.)</em> nea woye a ebeye 'ye.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **solution** | *n.*  
  a) hono a wohono brb.;  
  b) asekyere, ūkyerease. |
| **sort** | *n.* + l. 6. all -s of things,  
  odōmákwádéé ūnhīnā. |
| **space** | *n.* nnaho, *pl.* nnedaho;  
  1. Kings, 7, 36. |
| **speak** | *v.*  
  1. 4. tutu ano sisi = to  
  wrest one's word or cause;  
  tua ano, to stop one's mouth, to reply;  
  totō ano, to accuse falsely. |
| **spelling-book** | *n.* kenkan-nhoma. |
| **spice** | *n.* + smelling -; *fwentēa.* |
| **splendour** | *n.* *x* splendor. |
| **spume** | *v.* pu or fi āhúro (ahuru).  
  *spume, n.* āhúro, ahuru.  
  *squash, v.* poto(poto).  
  *squash, n.* mpōtompōto. |
| **stigma** | *n.* etwā, *pl.* a-., ohyeanotwā; atapé, *pl.* id. |
| **strength** | *n.* + l. 2. bere; *phr.*  
  King, arise in thy - and glory!  
  Nānā, mā wo bere so e! |
| **stress** | *n.*  
  a) mmīamu, ahōdeu;  
  b) *(emu)* duruye. |
| **stride** | *v.* + fa anammonténtéu;  
  § 39, 9 e. |
| **stumble** | *v.* + l. 2. *(take offence at  
  s. th.)* pem; *he -s at it,* epem no. |
| **subdue** | *v.* bēre..ase, kā or bo..fwe  
  fam; *gye..sōnkahire.* |
| **subsidise** | *v.* *(de sika)* boa (obi);  
  ye..*(sika)* abia. |
| **subsidy** | *n.* oboa, *(sika mu)* boa. |
| **suppress** | *v.* bēre..ase, kā..gu, bo  
  or pam..gu. |
| **surmise** | *v.* ye *(obi hō)* osusukā or  
  mmotosō or ntꜜwatoso; *wō.hō  
  anibone.* |
| **surmise** | *n.* anibone, osusukā, mmotosō, ntꜜwatoso. |
| **swindle** | *(ye ade a ekyen  
  obi na onni hō sika), ye  
  osatoro.* |
| **Tandem** | *ad.* *nsesāso,* *nnidiso,* *(sē-  
  nea edidi so mmākō-mmākō.* |
| **tandem** | *n.*  
  a) aīkōnamfiri (a bānu  
  se bāsā trāṭrā so);  
  b) nteasegnam  
  bi(a apoŋko twē no dīdi so mfua-  
  mfua). |
| **take** | *v.* + to- up a case, *fwe..mu;  
  the case has been taken up again,  
  asem no mu afuē. |
| **talent** | *n.* l. 1. + -for languages,  
  okasasūati; *he has--,* *owo  
  ok.* |
| **tariff** | *n.* *apābode- or tô-ñhōma,*  
  *(ñhōma a ẽse se wofwē  
  mu hū  
  adwuma horo so akatua or  
  nneema hō tô a wogye).* |
| **tart** | *a.* -fruits, *nnuaba a wgaunye  
  no asikere na wgaunōa.* |
| **tax** | *n.* l. 4. + -taken fr. gold-  
  diggers, asikaeft; or fr. snail-  
  gatherers, ūwafe.* |
tedious, a. nea ehye bere, - eha(u) ani.
teen, v. a) (n)jem, ninsen, fa furu; b) wo; c) (fig.) bu...so, do, hye.
tenor, n. a) akotei, (emu) asenti-tiri; nea ewo mu; b) (nunwonto mu mmarima-) nné.
tent, n. + pin or peg, bofúnunúá; to pitch a,-, si ntamadañ.
thank-offering, n. aseda-afore.
thanksgiving, n. asèdá.
thermometer, n. ahohuru-kari-afiri, ahuru-ńkarii.
thick, a. +1. 5. examples for bo: òdè abo, the yam is ripe; börde no abo, those plantains are well-grown; abùro abó (= anyinnyiñ na asó aba, aye kese, ahoa, abere), the corn is fully grown; pêa: òdè no mu apéa, the yam is no more soft and waterish; piu: ñkwañ or aduru apiu, the soup or the medicine is inspissated; kwae yi mu piu = emu nnu a piu so or kyere só or bemmeñ hó, these trees are standing very close each other; fu: òkwañ yi afú, this road is overgrown; ne ti afú, his head is covered with hair; anóma no afú ntakara, the bird has got feathers; bua kusu: òdè no abua kusu = aye ahabañ pî, the yam has a rich foliage; kyere and da: nufusu

tra

(the milk) or ñó (the oil) no a-kyere or ada, has curdled or thickened.
think, v. + he is lost in -ing, n’a-niwa ato dwen.
thrashing, n. ofwé; they give him a-, wodi no mfuaufsé.
timbal, n. gomma, pl. a-, atüm-pán, pl. n-
time, n. + l. 1. (if I had to relate all) I had no - for it, .... ankà adagyge bëbo me.
tiresome, a. nea ehye or ema bere.
title, n. + ehó-asem.
titter, v. sere, seresere; bo seretoa.
tolerate, v. má brb. hó kwañ, pe ne..so.
tongue, n. + his-, né kasa; many-s, okása a edí aduasá or ök. ahoro bebèrè.
top, n. + the extreme end, highest point (of a tree) ñkóa, ntentennóa, ñu atifíbá; - of a hill, house etc., sronson = steep, lofty; the top or point, upper end, ano; the point of a spear, pean ano.
top-knot (of hair), n. púa, ntakuá.
touch-stone, n. tławó, (óbo bi a wode twa sika (kokó) fwe se eye sika pa).
train, n. + l. 2. mmeresántén or nnasantéñ úhínà, all successive days; unipasántén, all mankind.
transfer, v. a) yi or soma (obi) de kgtrá bábi; b) de mā, de hye nsa.
transmit, v. mànā, soma.
transport, v. soa...ko, yi...de ko...
tray, n. dua-somfo, dutrā (a wode aduañ or anönne si so de som hoho etc.).
tribunal, n. atemmu...or asenni-agua; atemmufo or asennifo (níhyiam).
triple, a. mmoḥō mmiensā; - alliance, n. amań...mmiensā...apām; - crown, abotisâ.
trousseau, n. awarede, ayeyede.
trawl, n. awārē, pl. id. [tómpo.
trump, v. sisi, dādā, twa...ńkón-
trusses, n. pl. opōŋko (bi a woyi
na so yē adwuma), pl. a-
tune, n. dwom; + ńwom; ńwont-
tobea.

Undetermined, a. I am - what to do, ahīn me ahań me.
undo, v. a) sān (hāma, kotoku, a-
desoa) hīg (poń); b) (fig.) sān, săne, gu; see.
unfetter, v. yi or sān (fi ŋkγehå-
ma mu), gye (obi). [brb.]
unfit, a. nea omfata, - ontumi (nye
unhealthy, a. nea emā or ebo yare;
nea odi yaresusō, - nehō nye deņ.
unimportant, a. + phr. it has be-
come so - in my eyes that.., ð-
heńhań a heńhań m'ani so nti,
memfa menyę brb. bio.
uninhabitable, a. 1. 2. +ntamafo.
unassuming, ] a. nea onye ahō-
unpretending, } a. nea onye ahō-
so, - ońkate n'anim; nea n'ani
kā ase or fam.
unroof, v. pa (dań) so.
unsavoury, a. nea enye de, - eńkā
śē, - wonțe mu de; nea enye hūām.
unsubmissive, a. nea ōmmēre ne-
hō ase (mmā), - onye osetie.
unusual, a. nea wonțā nye or ōhū,
- wonyeę so bi peń.
uprightness, n. ñeńkwânmū, - di;
nokwaredi.
useless, a. 1. 2. + lō; in cpds. e.g.,
ntamafo, akwamfo, akūrofo etc.
utterly, ad. 1. 2. + bútū; they dis-
graced him -, wòąbọ no ahohora
bútū.
uvula, n. menâse dá or dawa.
**Vac**

| Vacation, n. a | valuable, a. | valuable, v. | vacation, n. |  |
| nnahokwa, | this is - to me, ade | bu (brb. kêsé); | a) |  |  |
| nnapâñ; b) | yi hô yê me ná | di..ano. | (holidays) akwammá-bere. |  |  |
| 247 | or ehô hia me yiye. |  |  |  |  |

| 1. it is in-, amfua. | gu ahor, (e-nê brb.) nse | akoa, pl. ún- | ohurohuro. | or ŋkô so pê. |
| 1. 2. it is in-, amfua. | or ŋkô so pê. | osomfo, pl. a- | -owo obi ase. |  |
|  |  | nea losm, -owo obi ase. |  |  |

| yi (nehô) aye, yê onopoñ- | ghôkyerefo, onopoñfo, | ânkônnamfiri, dade- | aweredí, aweretô. |  |
| hunu, hoahoa or kyere (ne)hô. | pl. a-. | pòûkô. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

| bu (brb. kêsé); |  | to have in-, | a. aweredí, aweretô. |  |
| di..ano. |  | ani wô..so, |  |  |
|  |  | fwefwe brb. aye |  |  |
|  |  | or ahû. |  |  |

| Vis-à-vis, ad. nténteñ, -so; to stand -to s. b., gyina obi nténteñ; I am sitting -to you, mete wo nténteñso. | Vax, v. | Vwic-nut, n. | Vouch, v. |  |
|  |  | yi (neho) aye, yê onopoñ-hunu, hoahoa or kyere (ne)hô. |  | fré (obi) adanse; di..ad. |
|  |  |  |  |  |

| ani-so-ade, anisoadehu. | ayamyiso, opeso, | nea efi pê or dô mu, -ohye nê mpîa nni hô or mu. | adanse, ad. ŋhôma; |  |
|  | odgso. |  | mmatito-ňhôma. |  |

**W.**

| + he is -ing, n’ani so atere no, n’ani so aye no têterê. | 1.9. +- clearing, akwámmo. | +1. 3. -box, adanse-fo gyinabea. | -expression, aseûkwâ, |  |
| n’ani so atere no, n’ani so aye no têterê. |  |  | pl. n-; he is a -fellow, ÿye nsen-kwâ se brb. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

| Worm-eaten, a. | Wrangle, v. | Wrangling, n. | Wretched, a.a |  |
| ŋhûnhûnnîi; he fell a -tree, watô dua nhûnh. Ńkô. | twa Ïnokô, kasákása. | ọnokô(twa), akasakásá. | nea ōmfrâ, -ommu bâra-(pa). |  |